County of Alameda FINAL BUDGET 2011-2012























100 Families Alameda County: Art & Social Change brings together diverse, intergenerational families to create art together while strengthening the health of families and communities. Images show family members and neighbors, their completed artworks, and sections of the Highland Hospital community mural.

2011–2012 Final Budget Table of Contents

| Readers' Guide to the Alameda County Budget | a |
|---|-----|
| OVERVIEW | |
| Final Budget Message | i |
| Proposed Budget Message | xiv |
| Budget Hearing Schedule | xxv |
| COUNTY OVERVIEW | |
| Governance | 1 |
| County Organizational Chart | 2 |
| Demographics | 3 |
| Budget Equation | |
| Economic Update | 4 |
| Budget Equation | 6 |
| Appropriation by Program | 7 |
| Appropriation by Program – All Funds | 8 |
| Appropriation by Program – General/Grant/Measure A Funds | 8 |
| Appropriation by Major Object | 9 |
| Appropriation by Major Object – All Funds | 10 |
| Appropriation by Major Object – General/Grant/Measure A Funds | 10 |
| Total Available Financing by Source | 11 |
| Available Financing by Source – All Funds | 12 |

| Available Financing by Source – General/Grants/Measure A Funds | |
|--|--|
| Funding Challenges | |
| Discretionary Revenue – Share of Total General Fund | |
| Alameda County Property Tax Distribution | |
| Discretionary Revenue by Source | |
| Use of Discretionary Revenue by Program | |
| Twenty-One Year Summary of Financing | |
| Education Revenue Augmentation Fund | |
| | |
| VALUES-BASED BUDGET OVERVIEW | |
| Values-Based Budgeting Program Priorities | |
| Values-Based Budgeting Adjustments Summary | |
| Values-Based Budgeting Adjustments | |
| PROGRAM/DEPARTMENT SUMMARIES | |
| Capital Projects | |
| Children's Services | |
| General Government | |
| Assessor | |
| Auditor-Controller Agency115 | |
| Board of Supervisors | |
| County Administrator | |
| Community Development Agency | |
| County Counsel | |
| General Services Agency | |

| | Human Resource Services | . 182 |
|----|--|-------|
| | Information Technology Department | . 194 |
| | Library | . 200 |
| | Public Works Agency | . 207 |
| | Registrar of Voters | . 225 |
| | Treasurer-Tax Collector | . 230 |
| | Zone 7 Flood Control Water Agency | . 235 |
| Н | ealth Care Services | . 243 |
| | Health Care Administration | . 260 |
| | Behavioral Health Care Services | . 270 |
| | Environmental Health | . 281 |
| | Public Health Department | . 294 |
| Ρı | ublic Assistance | . 303 |
| | Department of Child Support Services | . 312 |
| | Social Services Agency | . 318 |
| | Social Services Administration and Finance | . 329 |
| | Adult and Aging Services | . 335 |
| | Children and Family Services | . 348 |
| | Economic Benefits Department | . 357 |
| | Employment Services Department | . 366 |
| Ρı | ublic Protection | . 377 |
| | District Attorney | . 387 |
| | Fire Department | . 396 |
| | Probation Department | . 406 |
| | Public Defender | . 421 |
| | Sheriff's Office | . 426 |

| Trial Court Funding | 437 |
|---|-----|
| Unincorporated Services | 441 |
| | |
| APPENDIX | |
| Budget Unit Detail Index | 457 |
| Budget Unit Detail-Non Departmental Budgets | 458 |
| Summary by Fund | 461 |
| Summary by Program | 465 |
| General Fund Summary by Program | 469 |
| Special Funds and Districts Summary by Fund | 472 |
| Community-Based Organization Contracts | 475 |
| Position Change Summary | 503 |
| Final Budget Adjustments Letter | 506 |
| Glossary of Budget Terms | 517 |

READERS' GUIDE TO THE ALAMEDA COUNTY BUDGET

This section provides the reader with a brief explanation of the format and contents of the County of Alameda FY 2011-12 Budget. It should help you to understand the types of information contained in the major sections of the budget book and enable you to use the Table of Contents to locate information more readily.

Budget Message: In this letter, the County Administrator highlights the major financial and policy issues contained in the budget that was submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval. The County Administrator must present a balanced budget to the Board, and in this letter, she addresses the strategies used to balance the budget. The proposed budget is normally presented by the County Administrator to the Board of Supervisors in June. The Board of Supervisors then holds public budget hearings after presentation of the budget. The budget may be modified by the Board of Supervisors prior to its adoption after the close of the budget hearings. The budget may be further modified as a result of final State budget actions.

County Overview: The County Overview describes the organizational structure of Alameda County Government, economic and demographic statistics on the County, and the funding challenges facing the County. It provides a high-level overview of the total County of Alameda Final FY 2011-12 Budget. More detailed budget information for each program and department is contained in later sections of the book.

Values-Based Budget Overview: The Board of Supervisors has established program priorities for budgeting. This section describes the priorities and lists the reductions that were made in accordance with those priorities, in order to balance the budget.

Program/Department Summaries: Each major program summary includes both financial and programmatic information, so that readers can understand how funds are used to accomplish goals. Standard sections include a summary financial chart, mission statement, list of major service areas, a summary of the final budget, a summary of changes from the prior year's final budget, and major program accomplishments for each department within the program. The department summaries include more detailed information on mandated and discretionary services and performance goals and measures. Please see the Table of Contents for a list of programs and departments.

Appendix: Detailed quantitative information on specific budget units is shown here that is not included in the program summaries and fund summaries. A glossary of budget terminology is also included in this section.

CBO Contracts: A list of community-based organization (CBO) contracts by program, and their amounts, is located within the Appendix.

Index: A subject index is included, to help you locate information by program or topic.

This page intentionally left blank



COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

June 24, 2011

Honorable Board of Supervisors Administration Building Oakland, CA 94612

SUBJECT: ADOPTION OF THE FY 2011-2012 FINAL BUDGET

Dear Board Members:

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that your Board:

- 1. Authorize the Auditor-Controller to make necessary final adjustments and other technical adjustments as presented during the budget hearings and your Board's deliberations;
- 2. Adopt the Capital Improvement Plan for 2011-2016;
- 3. Adopt the Resolutions approving the fees for County Service Areas, Supplemental Paramedic Special Tax, Flood Control and Water Conservation District Benefit Assessment Program, and Clean Water Protection as presented on June 20 and 21, 2011; and
- 4. Adopt the FY 2011-2012 Final Budget.

DISCUSSION/SUMMARY:

The FY 2011-2012 Final Budget, which incorporates adjustments approved by your Board during budget deliberations, is balanced. The Final Budget for all funds totals \$2.48 billion and provides funding for 9,086 full-time equivalent positions. The General/Grant/Measure A Fund budgets total \$2.07 billion and support 7,258 full-time equivalent positions.

The Budget closes a \$137.9 million funding gap through a combination of program reductions, revenue increases, Fiscal Management Reward program savings, and countywide strategies. To the extent possible, your Board's Values-Based Budgeting criteria have been used to develop reductions within each program area. The following table summarizes net cost reductions required to close the funding gap:

General/Grant/Measure A Funds

| Program Area | Net County Cost | Position |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Reductions | Reductions |
| | (Millions) | (FTE) |
| General Government | \$ 22.6 | 6.59 |
| Health Care Services Agency | \$ 34.1 | 11.91 |
| Public Assistance | \$ 33.2 | 60.33 |
| Public Protection | \$ 35.9 | 32.00 |
| Countywide Strategies | \$ 12.1 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$137.9 | 110.83 |

The Final Budget eliminates almost 111 full-time equivalent positions to help close the \$137.9 million funding gap.

The funding gap has been closed using a combination of permanent ongoing program reductions, revenue increases and one-time strategies. The Final Budget uses \$54.5 million in ongoing strategies and \$83.4 million in one-time solutions. Fiscal Management Reward Program savings account for \$56.8 million of the one-time strategies.

Board Policy Directives

As part of your Board's deliberations on the Proposed Budget, the following policy directives were endorsed:

• Reinstatement of Some General Assistance Benefits (Attachment 1)

- O Direct the County Administrator and the Auditor-Controller to work with the Social Services Agency Co-Directors to identify \$3.0 million to restore the following General Assistance (GA) benefits:
 - Eliminate the shared housing reduction;
 - Eliminate the \$40 medical care deduction; and
 - Align GA and Food Stamps resource rules for exemption of motor vehicles.
- o In addition, priority consideration should be given to restoring one month of GA assistance to all eligible recipients (\$1.9 million annual cost) as ongoing savings in the General Assistance budget are identified through the SSI Advocacy Program beyond what is approved in the 2011-2012 Final Budget.

• Restoration of In-Home Support Services Public Authority Advisory Board (Attachment 2)

o Direct the County Administrator and the Auditor-Controller to work with the Social Services Agency Co-Directors to identify \$50,000 to restore State budget reductions to the In-Home Support Services (IHSS) Public Authority Advisory Board in support of operational and advocacy efforts at the federal, State and local levels.

• Establish Working Group Regarding Redevelopment Agency Funding (Attachment 3)

- o In anticipation of State Budget action that would eliminate or seriously impede the Alameda County Redevelopment Agency (RDA) from implementing the \$128 million in public improvement projects approved by the Board of Supervisors on February 22, 2011 (and future County investment in critical redevelopment projects):
 - Direct the Community Development Agency Director, immediately upon enactment of any State legislation that affects RDA funding, to convene a working group consisting of staff and the two Supervisors sitting on the Unincorporated Services Committee to develop alternative funding proposals, with Supervisor Lockyer designated as an alternate member;
 - Direct the Community Development Agency to present its recommendations for alternative funding for approved projects to the Board within two months of enactment of any such legislation; and
 - Direct the Community Development Agency Director and County Administrator to develop a proposal for the creation of an ongoing, stable fund to be used specifically for redevelopment purposes.

State and Federal Budget Impacts/Pending Factors

On June 15—the Constitutional deadline to enact a budget—the State Legislature passed a budget plan by a majority vote, which Governor Jerry Brown promptly rejected the next day. The Legislature's budget maintained most of Governor Brown's proposed spending reductions, but notably did not include his proposal to seek voter approval to extend temporary tax increases to fund the transfer of many public safety, welfare and mental health programs to counties. Although the public protection portion of the Governor's realignment plan has been signed into law, legislation that would provide counties with a stable and constitutionally protected funding source has not. Alameda County continues to advocate for a guaranteed funding source as well as protections against litigation and the flexibility to suspend, reduce or eliminate realigned programs if funding fails to cover costs. Considerable uncertainty will remain until such time as the State budget is enacted.

In Washington, D.C., as President Obama and Congress attempt to reach agreement on a budget plan for Federal Fiscal Year 2012, concerns regarding both the size of the national debt and the consequences of not raising the debt ceiling are at the forefront of discussions. The Administration and Republicans appear to agree on the need to reduce the national debt by \$4.0 trillion but have different approaches to reaching that goal. One of the potential areas of agreement is a cap on federal discretionary spending that would likely impact a host of federally-funded programs and the many County residents who rely on those programs. While the specifics are yet to be determined, the size of looming reductions will inevitably result in cuts to State and local government funding and programs.

Partnerships and Collaborations

Given the state of the economy and the magnitude of the deficits the County has faced the last three years, it is remarkable that the County continues to maintain vital services to its residents. The collaboration among County departments, agencies, community-based organizations, labor, local jurisdictions, and other stakeholders deserves much of the credit for maintaining services and improving efficiencies in County operations. Without the savings generated by these efforts, the severity of cuts to County services would have been much greater. To highlight just a few of these collaborations:

•

- The Social Services Agency and the Health Care Services Agency have collaborated on Medi-Cal enrollments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI) advocacy and evaluation services, and the provision of Public Health Nursing services for In-Home Support Services (IHSS) clients.
- The **Health Care Services Agency** partners with public safety departments on a variety of programs that include teaming with the **Public Defender** on the Mental Health Court and conservatorship cases; collaborating with **Probation** to expand the Transition Center services for youth transitioning from detention to the community; supporting the **District Attorney** on Domestic Violence and Sexually Exploited Minor program services; assisting the **Sheriff's Office** in identifying Medi-Cal eligible inmates for which the County may seek reimbursements for medical services; and collaborating with the Alameda County **Fire Department** to provide child inoculation clinics and monitoring of "frequent flyer" emergency response patients.
- The **Parolee Reentry Court** employs a collaborative justice model and evidence-based practices to reduce recidivism, revocation and re-incarceration. In lieu of returning to prison, eligible parole violators are referred to the Parolee Reentry Court where a team comprised of a judge, a **District Attorney**, a **Public Defender**, parole agents and court-appointed case specialists meets weekly to accept candidates, review and advise on treatment planning, provide incentives or impose sanctions and engage with participants. The team monitors progress toward meeting goals that include completion of treatment programs, living wage employment, stable housing, and improved mental health and family functioning.

- The County continues to partner with Community-Based Organizations (CBOs) for the provision of County safety net services in a cost-efficient manner, with almost \$490 million in contracts with 242 CBOs budgeted for the coming year. For the third year in a row, the Final Budget does not include cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) for CBOs, which helps reduce the funding gap.
- Our employees and labor organizations have also partnered with us to reduce costs by agreeing to forego COLAs for three years, contribute towards medical premiums, and receive a lower level of retirement benefits.
- Provided that the State guarantees a stable and adequate funding source, Public Safety Realignment may enhance our ability to provide restorative justice programs at the local level, but it will require strong collaboration. The Probation Department and the Sheriff's Office have mobilized their staffs and community-based partners to ensure that re-entry programs are implemented in a manner that promotes rehabilitation while safeguarding our communities.

The Year Ahead

In a year where passage of the State Budget has yet to be accomplished, compounded with the service cuts already enacted which have affected so many of the County's constituents, it is easy to lose sight of the many essential services and programs that are funded in the year ahead.

- The cover of this year's budget features the **100 Families Alameda County**: Art and Social Change Project, which is one of the many **innovative art initiatives sponsored by the County's Art Commission**. Families residing in the neighborhood surrounding Highland Hospital created lively artwork which has been installed as a temporary mural surrounding the construction site for the new **Acute Care Tower Replacement project**. In the coming fiscal year, we will begin to see the steel come up out of the ground as the **Specialty Clinic building** nears completion.
- In the fifth year of the Title IV-E Waiver demonstration project, the **Social Services Agency** is strengthening its joint efforts with the **Probation Department, Public Defender, Sheriff** and various community partners. For the Social Services Agency, efforts will concentrate on prevention strategies with targeted populations: sexually exploited minors and their caregivers; American Indian youth and their families; transition age youth; and families exiting the child welfare system. New funding for **Probation** will focus on: community supervision and wraparound services in lieu of detention; developing continuum of care programs for diversion; weekend training academy; and re-entry and aftercare services for those returning from residential treatment centers. The **Public Defender** is also using Title IV-E Waiver revenue to enhance existing juvenile defense services to provide more frequent and more comprehensive reviews of post-adjudication out-of-home placements to ensure both the child's positive progress and the continued appropriateness of the setting.

- Implementation of State and **federal health reform** offers Alameda County's health care system an unprecedented opportunity to expand services to under and uninsured residents in preparation for full implementation of Health Care Reform in 2014. Beginning in July, Alameda County will roll out the Health Plan of Alameda County (HealthPAC) which will **expand safety net health services** by over \$35 million. This will be the most significant expansion of indigent health services in the County's history. When fully implemented, **HealthPAC** will offer free comprehensive health benefits to approximately 60,000 residents through expansion of Medi-Cal and another 107,000 individuals will receive a sliding scale subsidy via the new California Health Care Exchange.
- Despite the controversy surrounding the use of **redevelopment** proceeds to help balance the State Budget, Alameda County has implemented responsible projects that expand and preserve **affordable housing** opportunities for low- and moderate-income residents, and promote infrastructure improvements, property development and **job creation** in the unincorporated area communities. Construction of the **Ashland Teen Center** is expected to commence in addition to the design of both the **Cherryland Fire Station** and the **San Lorenzo Library** expansion.
- The award-winning County Library system anticipates more than **five million library visits** in the year ahead. Attendance at economy-based programs has increased by 30% by providing residents with practical ways to deal with the challenges of the recession. Special programming for children and teens include the **Summer Reading Game** and the **'Booklegger Program'** which uses volunteers to give book talks to school age children.
- The Stanley Boulevard Safety and Streetscape Project will provide safety, multi-modal, and beautification improvements. Showcasing leadership and innovation, this project is the first **rural expressway project** of its kind to incorporate significant safety and sustainable features to transform an industrial-looking corridor into a beautiful recreational corridor. **Safety improvements** such as utility undergrounding and guardrails have been seamlessly incorporated into the beautification efforts. **Sustainability elements** are extensive and include the use of recycled water for irrigation, Bay Friendly certified landscaping, and recycled construction materials.

- The County's efficiency initiatives continue to improve operations while reducing costs. By reducing office space, minimizing tenant improvement costs, and expanding reuse and repurposing of furniture and equipment, the County has helped improve landfill diversion by 1.6 million pounds. A planned consolidation of printers and copiers will combine multiple departments/agencies' existing copier leases into one countywide contract to improve pricing and services. Similar efforts are underway to analyze cell phone plans, rates and usage to optimize use and reduce costs. The Information Technology Department has worked with all County agencies and departments to eliminate unnecessary costs from duplicate systems, increase system availability and reliability, expand e-government services to the public, and improve services throughout the County.
- The County continues its leadership role with its **sustainability initiatives**. The new comprehensive **Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Policy** applies County buying power to promote greener products in the market. Implementation of the **Climate Action Plan** for County government is underway with nine agency heads sponsoring six crossagency initiatives. With the completion of its solar panel installation, the new Castro Valley Library is nearly 100% solar powered, bringing County's **onsite solar generation** capability to 3.5 megawatts. The General Services Agency is also leading a regional, multi-jurisdictional consortium to purchase **90 all-electric vehicles** and install 80 electric vehicle **charging stations** at County facilities with funding from a Department of Transportation grant.
- Although there has been no General Fund increase in capital expenditures for several years, the budget does include designated funding to proceed with the East County Courthouse project and relocation of the Crime Lab and Coroner's Bureau to the County-owned Peralta Oaks facility. In addition, the County is proceeding with plans to replace Camp Sweeney with State grant funds awarded through a competitive process.

Closing Remarks

This is the third consecutive year of triple-digit funding gaps that have required more difficult decisions resulting in further downsizing of our workforce and operations. Our ability to continue providing vital services to our residents through the recession, slow economic recovery and unprecedented federal and State budget deficits is a testament to our strong leadership team, commitment to partnerships and collaboration, and unwavering support of Alameda County's mission and vision.

Once again, I extend my gratitude to all of the Agency and Department Heads for their ongoing efforts to curtail expenditures in anticipation of this budget year and for their significant contributions toward achieving a balanced budget. I also would like to acknowledge the guidance and support of the Budget Workgroup members. And, finally, I would like to thank your Board for the strong support and leadership you have provided during the FY 2011-2012 budget process, as well as your ongoing commitment to an open and inclusive process that has involved all stakeholders.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Susan S. Muranishi County Administrator

SSM Attachments

c: Agency/Department Heads
Budget Workgroup
Legislative Advocates
Labor Representatives
Community-Based Organizations
Boards and Commissions



Board of Supervisors

Date: June 20, 2011

To: Each Member, Board of Supervisors

cc: Susan Muranishi, County Administrator

Lori Jones, Interim Co-Director, Social Services Agency Dan Kaplan, Interim Co-Director, Social Services Agency

From: Supervisor Nate Miley & Supervisor Nadia Lockyer \mathcal{M}

Re: Reinstatement of Some General Assistance Benefits

This letter is to request that the County Administrator and the Auditor-Controller work with the Social Services Agency Co-Directors to identify \$3 million to restore the following General Assistance benefits:

-Eliminate the shared housing reduction

- -Eliminate the \$40 medical care deduction
- -Align General Assistance and Food Stamp resource rules for exemption of motor vehicles

In addition, priority consideration should be given to restoring one month of GA assistance to all eligible recipients (\$1.9 million annual cost) as ongoing savings in the General Assistance budget are identified through the SSI Advocacy Program beyond what is approved in the 2011-2012 Final Budget.

As this Board knows, we served on the General Assistance Blue Ribbon Task Force (GABRTF), with Supervisor Miley as the chair. Capitalizing on each of our strengths, our offices made significant contributions that led to a resolution of many of the issues before the GABRTF. The task force included engaged participation from GA advocates, recipients, Supervisor Gail Steele, Supervisor Keith Carson's office, and a cross-section of County agencies.

Together, members of this task force have identified 29 issues to improve service to GA recipients and to increase efficiencies in the GA process. Social Services Agency has agreed to implement 21 of these and also agreed to continue to work on solutions to the remaining issues under the leadership of an enhanced task force, chaired by Supervisor Lockyer, with Supervisor Miley as alternate. All of this will be reported out in more detail at the Social Services Committee on June 27th before being forwarded to the full Board. We join with all GABRTF members in acknowledging the tremendous work done in building more trusting relationships, streamlining processes, and removing barriers to quick and accurate GA benefits.

Still, significant issues remain. While task force members don't agree on the cost of restoring all previously eliminated GA benefits, SSA estimates its costs to be about \$19 million per year. At its final meeting, the GABRTF recommended that this Board restore \$4.9 million in funding,

including \$1.9 million to extend the time limit from three to four months, while continuing to look for ways to restore all eliminated benefits. At this time, \$3 million for the purposes identified above is the best we can do.

As we all are aware, uncertainty about the state budget is requiring great caution in our approach to the county budget. At the same time, a number of pertinent issues are still in flux and are relevant to the GA discussion. These include hiring a new Social Services Director, resolving a computer issue that will technically support adding back additional months of GA benefits, and tracking the success of the SSI Advocacy program. In the near future, it is imperative that we understand what it actually costs the County to restore benefits as well as what it costs not to.

Most importantly, we recognize that it is our charge and our moral obligation to be the safety net for those in greatest need within our county. A GA program that provides three or even four months of benefits without a handoff to something more sustainable is simply unacceptable. While we are both proud of the accomplishments of the GABRTF, it is our hope that the newly formed Multi-Agency Task Force will design programs that get people off GA and into more sustainable living situations. It is by working across County departments and with GA advocates that we can create an efficient system that provides exemplary services and support to those in greatest need.

Finally, we are confident that our new Social Services Director will add value to all of our future endeavors as we pursue opportunities to add dignity to the lives of those who are less fortunate.



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

MEMORANDUM

Date:

June 22, 2011

To:

Each Member of the Board -

From:

Supervisor Scott Haggerty & Supervisor Chan

cc:

Susan Muranishi, County Administrator Patrick O'Connell, Auditor-Controller

Lori Jones, Interim Co-Director, Social Services Agency Dan Kaplan, Interim Co-Director, Social Services Agency

Re:

Social Services Agency

Recommendation

This letter is to request the County Administrator and the Auditor-Controller work with the Social Services Agency Co-Directors to indentify \$50,000 to restore budget reductions to the IHHS (In Home Support Services) Public Authority Advisory Board to support operational and advocacy efforts at the Federal State, and local level.

Background

Public Authority Advisory Boards have always been 100% State-funded, since they are mandated in State law. The State's proposal to cut funding of advisory boards from \$53,000 to \$3000 annually will severely impair the efforts of the Advisory Board in Alameda County to fulfill its mandate. The Alameda County Public Authority Advisory Board is one of the most active advisory boards in the state. Advisory Board Members testify at budget hearings in Sacramento and engage in advocacy in support of funding of the County's IHSS program and make recommendations to improve IHSS and the Public Authorities services. The Advisory Board serves as the voice of IHSS consumers and a link with the disability and senior community.



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

WILMA CHAN Supervisor, Third District

June 21, 2011

Board of Supervisors
Administration Building
Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Board Members:

Subject: State Budget Impact to Alameda County Redevelopment Agency

RECOMMENDATION:

In anticipation of a State Budget action that would eliminate or seriously impede the Alameda County Redevelopment Agency (RDA) from implementing the \$128 million in public improvement projects approved by the Board of Supervisors on February 22, 2011 (and future County investment in critical redevelopment projects) it is recommended that the Board:

- Direct the Community Development Agency Director, immediately upon enactment of any State legislation that affects RDA funding, to convene a working group consisting of staff and the two Supervisors sitting on the Unincorporated Services Committee to develop alternative funding proposals;
- Direct the Community Development Agency to present its recommendations for alternative funding for approved projects to the Board within two months of enactment of any such legislation;
- Direct the Community Development Agency Director and County Administrator to develop a
 proposal for the creation of an on-going, stable fund to be used specifically for redevelopment
 purposes.

DISCUSSION/SUMMARY:

The Governor's Budget proposed the total elimination of redevelopment agencies and a one-year transfer of resulting savings into the State general fund with future tax increment money to be accrued to the County general fund. On June 15th, the Legislature passed an alternate "two-bill" proposal. SB1X 14 and ABX1 26 eliminate all California redevelopment agencies effective October 1, 2011. However, SB1X 15 and ABX1 27 provide that a California RDA can continue to operate and function after the October 1, 2011 elimination date if certain steps are taken by the applicable local jurisdiction, including passage of a local ordinance requiring the local jurisdiction to remit certain revenues (\$1.7 billion in FY 11/12 and \$400 million annually thereafter starting in FY 12/13) to school entities and special districts. To date, it is unclear if the Governor will sign these bills or propose an alternative.

1221 OAK STREET · SUITE 536 · OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94612 · 510 272-6693 · FAX 510 268-8004 15903 HESPERIAN BOULEVARD · SAN LORENZO, CALIFORNIA 94580 · 510 278-0367 · FAX 510 278-0467 On February 22, 2011, the Board of Supervisors and the RDA Board of Directors approved a Public Improvements Grant and Cooperation Agreement containing \$128,160,000 in public improvement projects, organized into two tiers. First-tier projects (in the amount of \$67,330,000) are those where the Citizen Advisory Committee's (CAC's) have formally recommended approval for funding and have a high expectation for completion over the next 5 years. First-tier projects include the San Lorenzo Village public plaza, Cherryland community center and fire station, and E. 14th Street / Mission Boulevard streetscape improvements. Second tier projects (in the amount of \$60,830,000) are projects that have been discussed to a lesser degree but are linked to or enhance already-approved projects. Second-tier projects include the full renovation of the Lorenzo Theater, future streetscape phases for Castro Valley Boulevard and Hesperian Boulevard, improvements to 163rd Avenue to improve pedestrian access to the new Ashland Youth Center, additional land acquisition for the Fairmont Park, a new fire station in San Lorenzo, and acquisition of land for a community center in Castro Valley (potentially the old Castro Valley Library).

Not included in the Agreement are the ongoing programs such as façade improvements, graffiti abatement, commercial code enforcement, economic development and commercial development projects that the Agency has been actively pursuing. Development projects entailing a third party (e.g., the redevelopment of the San Lorenzo Village in partnership with the Bohannon Organization) are being actively pursued, but are also not addressed in the Agreement, and could be jeopardized without the RDA or its funding.

FINANCING:

The current legislative proposals relating to RDAs would allow the County to receive ongoing tax increment from the State starting in FY 12/13, and should not result in any increase in net county costs. Should other proposals arise that would divert one-time and ongoing revenues from the Agency, it may be necessary to require identification of new revenue sources to complete the projects identified above.

Very truly yours,

Wilma Chan

Supervisor, Third District

cc: Susan Muranishi, County Administrator
Richard R. Karlsson, Interim County Counsel
Patrick O'Connell, Auditor-Controller
Chris Bazar, Director, Community Development Agency
Louie Martirez, County Administrator's Office
Brian Washington, Office of the County Counsel
U.B. Singh, CDA Finance Director



COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

June 9, 2011

Honorable Board of Supervisors Administration Building Oakland, California 94612

SUBJECT: FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012 PROPOSED BUDGET

Dear Board Members:

Over the past two years, your Board has closed deficits totaling \$330 million and, due to the lingering effects of the recession, faces another triple digit funding gap for the coming year. Despite the difficult fiscal climate, the Fiscal Year 2011-2012 Proposed Budget is balanced and closes a \$137.9 million funding gap in a responsible manner that maximizes Alameda County's ability to provide vital services to its residents.

As you know, the health of the national, State and local economies profoundly affects Alameda County's fiscal well-being. A vigorous economy provides jobs and benefits for Alameda County residents and enough revenues to pay for County services. During a severe economic downturn, such as the one from which we hope we are emerging, the balance is knocked off kilter. As job losses mount, the County's finances no longer support the greater demand for County services.

Over the past year, economic signs have generally indicated that a recovery is underway and accelerating its pace. Unfortunately, thus far the recovery has been modest. Unemployment remains stubbornly high, and most economists anticipate a protracted recovery period before the number of jobs returns to pre-recession levels. Some have an even more pessimistic view, predicting that, due to a variety of factors, job levels in some industries will *never* fully return, calling into question not only when but *if* the country will recover the eight million jobs lost during the recession.

Moreover, several reports from recent weeks have put a damper on some of the optimism surrounding the economy. The United States added just 54,000 new jobs in May, sharply lower than the approximately 220,000 jobs added in each of the three prior months. There was also bad news regarding manufacturing, housing and car sales, resulting in an almost 5% decline in the stock market in five weeks.

California experienced a deeper recession than the country as a whole, and the rate of recovery has been slower. In 2010, California added a net of only 82,000 nonfarm jobs, a growth rate of just half a percent. At such a slow pace it will take years to recover the more than one million jobs the State has lost during the recession. Alameda County's unemployment rate has been somewhat better than the State average, but it has still hovered around 10% for over two years, compared to pre-recession levels of about 5%.

The housing market, the collapse of which is widely blamed for the economic downturn, has stabilized over the past year. Median home prices in Alameda County are still down 45% from their peak, but are 21% higher than the low point. Beacon Economics predicts a long recovery for the housing market and anticipates high levels of defaults and foreclosures for the foreseeable future. As distressed properties sell for lower prices, and their assessed valuations decline, the County's property tax revenue will be negatively impacted.

In addition to economic problems, ongoing budget difficulties at the State and federal levels impact the County's finances. This is the nineteenth consecutive year that the State has shifted local property taxes to help balance its budget, with \$4.3 billion of Alameda County property tax revenues transferred to the State during that time. Not surprisingly, Alameda County has faced funding gaps in each of those years.

The State continues to look to local government to help solve its budget problems, the latest proposal being Governor Brown's plan to shift almost \$6 billion in criminal justice, health and welfare programs from the State to local government. Known as "realignment," the Governor has proposed extending temporary tax increases for five years to pay for the costs of transferring these programs. Whether the Legislature or the voters have the inclination to extend these tax increases is uncertain, along with what occurs absent the additional tax revenues. In addition, the methodology for allocating funding to counties is unknown, and thus many counties are concerned that State funding will fall short of costs. The Governor has also proposed taking redevelopment dollars from local agencies, as well as delaying payments, and additional borrowing from local governments.

At the federal level, there is growing concern about annual deficits that exceed \$1 trillion and a national debt in excess of \$14 trillion. While Congress and the President continue to discuss raising the debt ceiling, the Obama Administration warns that if an agreement is not reached by August 2, the United States may default on some of its borrowing obligations, risking a financial catastrophe. We can expect reductions in federal spending in the current and future years as the federal government tries to bring its budget more into balance.

The combination of increased demand for County services, lower revenues to pay for those services, and cuts in State and federal funding creates an extremely challenging fiscal environment as we head into Fiscal Year 2011-2012 and beyond.

BUDGET OVERVIEW

The 2011-2012 Proposed Budget for all funds totals \$2.5 billion, an increase of \$25 million, or 1%, from the 2010-11 Final Budget. The General/Grant/Measure A funds budget, which funds most County operations, totals \$2.1 billion, a **decrease** of \$44.9 million, or 2.1%.

| All Funds (\$ billions) | 2010-11 Final | 2011-12 MOE | 2011-12 Proposed | Change from 2010-11 |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| · · · / | \$2.44 | | \$2.47 | |
| Appropriation | \$2.44 | \$2.54 | \$2.47 | \$0.03 |
| Revenue | \$2.44 | \$2.40 | \$2.47 | \$0.03 |
| Funding Gap | \$0.00 | \$0.14 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FTE | 9,103.19 | 9,160.00 | 9,049.17 | (54.02) |

| General/ Grant/ Measure A Funds (\$ billions) | 2010-11 Final | 2011-12 MOE | 2011-12 Proposed | Change from 2010-11 |
|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Appropriation | \$2.10 | \$2.12 | \$2.06 | (\$0.04) |
| Revenue | \$2.10 | \$1.98 | \$2.06 | (\$0.04) |
| Funding Gap | \$0.00 | \$0.14 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| FTE | 7,287.47 | 7,342.86 | 7,232.03 | (55.44) |

The Proposed Budget includes funding to provide mandated and essential services, meet debt service obligations, maintain a minimum level of infrastructure and capital funding, and adhere to the Board's Financial Management policies. The Proposed Budget supports a workforce of 9,049 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions and reflects a net staffing decrease of 54 FTE, including mid-year Board-approved staffing increases of 57 FTE, offset by a reduction of 111 FTE as part of budget balancing.

Most employee labor organizations have agreed to forego annual cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) for three years and pay a share of health benefit premiums, thereby reducing employee salaries and benefit costs and the size of the budget gap. In addition, all of our public safety unions have agreed to reduce the pension benefits newly-hired employees receive. Despite these concessions and better investment returns by the Alameda County Employees' Retirement Association (ACERA), there remains over \$263 million in investment losses that have not yet been recognized which will contribute to a rise in both the employer and employee contribution rates over the next few years.

For the third year in a row, the Proposed Budget does not recommend COLAs for community-based organizations (CBOs). Nevertheless, the Proposed Budget provides almost \$490 million for services provided by 242 CBOs, many with multiple contracts with the County. This amount includes \$114 million in health care services provided by the Alameda County Medical Center (ACMC). Other CBOs funded in the Proposed Budget include non-profit service providers, cities, school districts, and local hospitals. A list of all CBO contracts with funding recommendations is contained in the Proposed Budget Book. The lack of COLAs and other funding reductions affecting CBOs and ACMC could impact or reduce services provided by our community-based partners.

Measure A, the voter-approved half-cent sales tax, provides funding for essential health care services. Seventy-five percent of the revenue is earmarked for ACMC, while the remaining 25% is allocated by the Board of Supervisors to support essential health services. The Proposed Budget includes \$20.4 million in Measure A funds for non-ACMC essential health services, which includes only the amount that the Board of Supervisors had approved at the time of establishing the budget. Subsequently, the Board approved an additional \$6.1 million following a public hearing, which will be reflected in the Final Budget. The Final Budget for non-ACMC essential health services will be \$26.5 million, an increase of \$4.5 million, or 20%, compared to FY 2010-11 budgeted revenues.

Consistent with your Board's Financial Management policies, contingencies for pending labor negotiations and benefit cost increases, higher unemployment insurance costs, contractual obligations, and a \$4.9 million general reserve increase are included in the Proposed Budget.

Discretionary revenue continues to be impacted by the State's ongoing transfers of property tax revenues from local governments to meet its obligation to fund schools. Known as the Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF), since ERAF began in 1992-93, Alameda County has shifted \$4.3 billion in local discretionary funds to the State, including an expected loss of \$326 million in the coming fiscal year. With recent State budget-balancing strategies and shifts, including the swap of vehicle license fee (VLF) and local sales tax revenue for ERAF, discretionary revenues now represent only 26% of the County's General Fund budget. Moreover, 90% of the County's limited discretionary revenue is now property tax-based. These taxes are supported by a local assessment roll that declined in each of the last two years after not having decreased in at least 50 years. In FY 2011-12, we do not expect the assessment roll to decline, but the anticipated increase of 1% is very modest compared to the 8% average annual growth we have seen historically.

CLOSING THE GAP—The Proposed Budget closes a \$137.9 million funding gap that was projected based on the Maintenance of Effort (MOE) funding requirement. The funding gap was determined by identifying the difference between the cost of maintaining existing programs and available financing. The MOE Budget for General/Grant/Measure A Funds totaled \$2.12 billion, an increase of \$21.8 million, or 1.0%. Available revenues to finance the projected MOE costs totaled \$1.98 billion, a **decrease** of \$116.1 million, or 5.5%.

To the extent possible, your Board's Values-Based Budgeting priorities and Strategic Vision initiatives have been considered in developing balancing strategies within each program area. The table below summarizes the total proposed net cost reductions by program area:

BUDGET BALANCING General/Grant/Measure A Funds

| Program Area | Net County Cost Reductions (\$ millions) |
|-----------------------------|---|
| General Government | \$22.6 |
| Health Care Services Agency | \$34.1 |
| Public Assistance | \$33.2 |
| Public Protection | \$35.9 |
| Subtotal Programs | \$125.8 |
| Countywide Strategies | \$12.1 |
| Total | \$137.9M |

The \$137.9 million funding gap has been closed using a combination of permanent ongoing program reductions, revenue increases, and one-time strategies. The Proposed Budget recommends the use of \$54.5 million or 40% in ongoing strategies and \$83.4 million or 60% in one-time strategies. The 40% use of ongoing strategies represents an improvement over the 31% in ongoing strategies used to close the FY 2010-11 funding gap. As in past years, most of the one-time strategies come via the Fiscal Management Reward Program (FMR) savings. These savings, which total \$56.8 million for the 2011-2012 Proposed Budget, have been generated through the ongoing efforts of Departments/Agencies throughout the years to operate their programs efficiently and effectively within budget, to avoid further program and staffing reductions. While a structural imbalance between ongoing revenues and expenditures remains, FMR savings allows for the preservation of vital services.

| Budget Balancing Strategies | Net County Cost Reductions (\$ millions) |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Ongoing Strategies | |
| Program reductions | \$61.1 |
| Program revenue increases | \$22.4 |
| CalWORKs revenue losses | (\$29.0) |
| Subtotal Ongoing Strategies | \$54.5 |
| | |
| One-Time Strategies | |
| Fiscal Management Reward Savings | \$56.8 |
| One-time revenues | \$9.4 |
| Use of Available Fund Balance | \$7.1 |
| 1% allocation for capital projects | \$5.0 |
| Use of Prop. 172 Designation | \$3.0 |
| One-time appropriation reductions | \$2.1 |
| Subtotal One-Time Strategies | \$83.4 |
| Total Balancing Strategies | \$137.9M |

PROGRAM AREA NET COST REDUCTIONS

General Government (including Internal Service Funds) – Budget balancing reductions total \$22.6 million through appropriation reductions of \$4 million, increased fee revenue of \$600,000, and the use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$17.8 million. Additionally, program savings of \$250,000 were achieved by the Information Technology Department (ITD) which resulted in a corresponding decrease in charges to several County departments. Appropriation reductions include the elimination of seven vacant positions, reduced use of supplies and contracted services, and other savings efforts. Fee revenue was increased for the processing of property assessment appeals and the provision of vital records such as birth and death certificates, marriage licenses and divorce decrees in order to recover the cost of providing these services.

<u>Health Care</u> – Net cost savings total \$34.1 million through \$4.1 million in appropriation reductions, \$14.5 million in increased revenue, and \$15.5 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings. The appropriation reductions include the elimination of 12 vacant positions, which may impact the provision of mental health services and staffing for Medi-Cal claiming and tracking activities, alcohol and drug services, and training for clinicians delivering services to clients. The revenue increases include Mental Health Services Act revenue of almost \$12 million achieved through the redesign of service models in several program areas, as well as additional revenue from improved Measure A sales tax receipts, and the use of one-time Tobacco Master Settlement funds.

Public Assistance – Net cost savings total \$33.2 million. State-imposed changes to CalWORKs and In-Home Supportive Services allocations and requirements reduced appropriations by \$33.3 million but also reduced revenues by \$28.5 million, resulting in a net cost savings for the Social Services Agency of \$4.8 million. These State cuts reduce recipient aid payments, service provider reimbursement rates, and overall service levels. Other reductions of \$11.6 million in appropriations and \$1.8 million in increased revenues result in an additional \$13.4 million in savings. These reductions include the elimination of 60 vacant positions and other staffing changes, facilities consolidations, and caseload adjustments. Reinvestments of the Title IV-E Waiver, a source of federal funding to support child welfare services, and State Supplemental Security Disability Income reimbursement funds, are expected to significantly enhance client outcomes by emphasizing family support and reunification in foster care programs and moving eligible aid recipients on to more stable income. Additionally, \$15 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings contributes to the Public Assistance program area cost savings.

<u>Public Protection</u> – Net cost savings of \$35.9 million includes \$8.4 million in appropriation reductions. The elimination of 32 positions from the Sheriff's Office, the Probation Department, the District Attorney's Office, and the Public Defender may reduce flexibility at the jails and impact other services such as training and administrative services. Other reductions may impact the provision of adult inmate services at both County jails. In addition, services provided to youth at the Juvenile Justice Center, including investigative activities and juvenile supervision, may be affected. Increased revenue of \$19.1 million is largely achieved through increasing Proposition 172 public safety sales tax estimates and federal Title IV-E waiver funding in the Probation Department for youth services. Additionally, \$8.5 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings contributes to the Public Protection program areas cost savings.

FISCAL MANAGEMENT REWARD (FMR) PROGRAM SAVINGS

Your Board's Fiscal Management Reward Program allows General Fund departments to carry over net savings each fiscal year to be used in subsequent years for budget balancing, one-time expenditures and program enhancements. Through ongoing cost-saving and revenue generation efforts, County agencies/departments contributed \$56.8 million in prior-year FMR savings to help balance the FY 2011-12 budget.

| Program Area | Use of FMR (\$ millions) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| General Government | \$17.8 |
| Health Care | \$15.5 |
| Public Assistance | \$15.0 |
| Public Protection | \$ 8.5 |
| Total FMR | \$56.8M |

June 9, 2011

While the cost saving efforts of all County departments are commendable, the continued reliance on prior-year savings for budget balancing poses certain risks for the County. As budgets are reduced and more positions are left vacant or eliminated, it may become more difficult for departments to carry out their mission of providing quality, essential services and continue to achieve commensurate savings in subsequent years.

COUNTYWIDE STRATEGIES

The following countywide strategies contribute \$12.1 million towards balancing the FY 2011-12 Proposed Budget:

- \$7.1 million from anticipated one-time year-end fund balance; and
- \$5.0 million reduction in appropriations by suspending the Board's policy to allocate one percent of discretionary revenue to Capital Projects.

Prior-year FMR savings, reduced program appropriations, additional program revenues, and countywide strategies are available to close the current \$137.9 million funding gap for Fiscal Year 2011-2012. However, we must continue to identify additional strategies in anticipation of significant program cuts and additional County costs related to pending federal and State budget actions.

PENDING FACTORS: FEDERAL AND STATE BUDGETS

With the federal and State governments supplying over half of the County's revenues, fiscal problems in Sacramento and Washington have a significant impact on local government finances. Governor Brown should be commended for addressing the State's fiscal problems with realistic, pragmatic solutions, rather than shifting problems to future years. However, the Governor and Legislature have still not agreed on a spending plan for FY 2011-12.

Governor Brown's proposal to extend higher tax rates to fund the transfer of programs to local government has yet to receive traction with Republicans. Absent higher revenues from tax increases, redevelopment agencies or other sources, the State is facing the prospect of an "all cuts" budget. Such a budget would certainly mean drastic reductions in funding for public education, public safety, and health and human services programs. The cuts **already** adopted by the State will have a grave impact on the poor, including cuts to services for seniors and people with disabilities, reduced supportive housing services, and cuts to programs for the homeless, violence-prevention programs for youth, and employment services for homeless people.

A partial list of cuts already adopted include:

- Over 20,000 CalWORKs recipients in Alameda County will be affected by cuts that
 include: reducing the amount of time adults may receive aid from 60 months to 48
 months; reducing the maximum aid payment by 8%; reducing County funding for
 employment services and child care; and reducing the maximum income to qualify for
 assistance.
- Over 18,000 providers and recipients of **In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS)** in Alameda County have already been affected by a 3.6% reduction in service hours that went into effect in February 2011 as part of the 2010-2011 budget. FY 2011-2012 budget cuts include \$486 million in IHSS savings to be identified later, which will certainly further impact IHSS recipients.
- Recent cuts to the **Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment** (SSI/SSP) cash assistance program would affect approximately 39,000 recipients in Alameda County, resulting in lost income. Since 2008-2009, the State has reduced the size of these grants multiple times and suspended three cost-of-living adjustments. The California Budget Project estimates that the cumulative impact of these cuts is equivalent to approximately \$3,600 for each SSI/SSP recipient.
- Approximately 80,000 to 100,000 Alameda County **Medi-Cal** recipients could be affected by reductions in the program through: mandatory co-pays for doctor visits, prescriptions and dental services, and caps on services for hearing aids, cough and cold products, and doctor visits (with exemptions).
- Replacing the **Adult Day Health** program with less funding for a transitional program could lead to the closure of nine centers in Alameda County currently serving over 880 frail seniors and adults with disabilities.
- Reduction in benefits and increased premiums and co-pays in the **Healthy Families Program** may affect 15,000 Alameda County children who receive low-cost health, dental, and vision coverage, and who would otherwise be uninsured.

There are also many uncertainties regarding Governor Brown's realignment proposal. Even if the Legislature or voters agree to the proposed tax extensions, the extensions expire in five years. While the Governor has said the State will continue to fund any realigned programs after five years, we have no assurance that the State will honor the current Governor's promise when the proposed extensions expire. In addition, the allocation of funding to counties is unknown, and based on past experience may not be adequate to support the programs and costs shifted from the State to local government.

Clearly, California must reduce its prison population, as reaffirmed by a recent U.S. Supreme Court decision that upheld a three-judge panel ruling requiring the State to reduce prison overcrowding. If the Governor and Legislature fail to agree on a revenue solution, we cannot rule out the possibility of the State transferring the prisoners and program responsibilities without adequate funding.

The economy, State and federal budget problems, and other factors pose significant challenges to our finances and operations. However, your Board has made difficult decisions and adopted responsible, pragmatic budgets that address rather than delay and compound problems, which puts Alameda County in a relatively strong fiscal position. Prior to the onset of the recession, Alameda County was one of the fastest growing economies in the State, and we expect to return to that position. However, given the severity of the downturn and the prolonged recovery, the impact to residents and County services will be felt for several more years.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The FY 2011-2012 Proposed Budget is balanced and reflects the County's commitment to providing vital services to County residents in spite of the difficult economic times. The Proposed Budget may require substantial adjustments following revisions to the State and federal budgets. In addition, balancing the budget using a significant amount of one-time funds will necessitate careful monitoring throughout the year to ensure that expenditures remain within budget and revenue estimates are fully realized.

As you conduct public hearings and deliberate on the Proposed Budget, your Board will be faced with very difficult choices. Your ongoing leadership and strong fiscal management will assist the County in once again maintaining that critical balance between service demands and limited financial resources.

Therefore, it is recommended that your Board:

- 1. Accept the Proposed Budget for FY 2011-2012 for review pending public hearings;
- 2. Set public hearings on the Proposed Budget to commence on June 20, 2011 at 12:30 p.m. as outlined in the Attachment; and
- 3. Schedule public hearings and/or public meetings to consider charges for Emergency Medical Services District, Vector Control, Flood Control Districts, Urban Runoff Clean Water Program, County Service Areas, Fire Emergency Medical Services, and Lead Abatement as detailed in the attached budget hearing schedule.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Susan S. Muranishi County Administrator

Attachment

c: Agency/Department Heads
Budget Workgroup
Legislative Advocates
Community-Based Organizations
Labor Representatives

FISCAL YEAR 2011-12 COUNTY BUDGET HEARING SCHEDULE

| | <u>Date/Tir</u> | <u>ne</u> | Program |
|---|--------------------|------------|--|
| • | Thursday, June 9 | 11:00 a.m. | Presentation of Proposed Budget |
| • | Monday, June 20 | 12:30 p.m. | Opening Comments Health Care* Public Assistance |
| • | Tuesday, June 21 | 1:30 p.m. | Public Protection** General Government*** Other Issues/Final Adjustments |
| • | Wednesday, June 22 | 11:00 a.m. | Final Deliberations |
| • | Friday, June 24 | 11:00 a.m. | Final Budget Adoption |

^{*} Includes public hearing to set charges for Emergency Medical Services and Vector Control

^{**} Includes public hearing to set charges for Fire Emergency Medical Services Tax

^{***} Includes public hearing to set charges for flood control districts and Urban Runoff Clean Water program. Also includes public meetings to set charges for County Service Areas and the lead abatement program

This page intentionally left blank



Alameda County Board of Supervisors

District 1
Supervisor Scott Haggerty

District 2
Supervisor Nadia Lockyer

District 3
Supervisor Wilma Chan

District 4
Supervisor Nate Miley, President

District 5
Supervisor Keith Carson, Vice President

Alameda County is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors elected by popular vote. Other elected officials include the Auditor-Controller/Recorder, Assessor, Treasurer-Tax Collector, District Attorney, and Sheriff/Coroner. The Board of Supervisors is responsible for providing policy direction, approving the County budget, and representing the County in a number of areas including its special districts. The County Administrator advises, assists, and acts as an agent for the Board of Supervisors in all matters under the Board's jurisdiction.

The Board of Supervisors is guided by the Vision, Mission and Values statement (adopted on March 13, 2007), and by the County of Alameda Strategic Vision Initiative (adopted November 3, 2008).

Vision

Alameda County is recognized as one of the best counties in which to live, work, and do business.

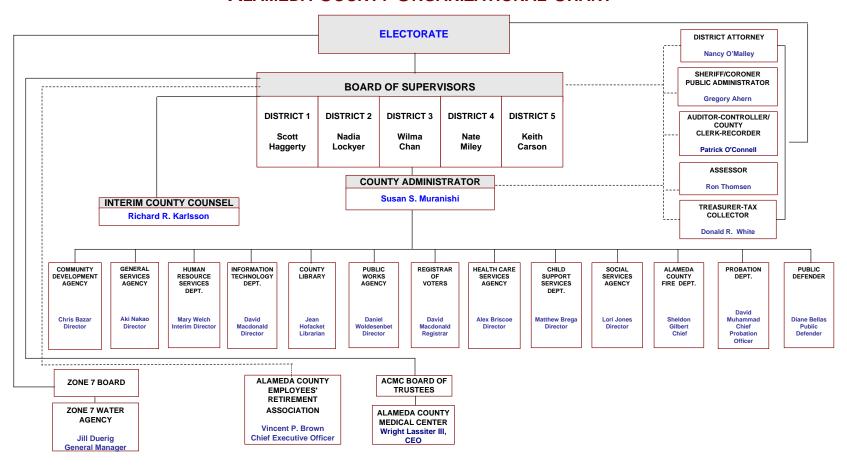
Mission

To enrich the lives of Alameda County residents through visionary policies and accessible, responsible, and effective services.

The Alameda County Strategic Vision provides a multi-year, comprehensive and far-reaching roadmap that establishes Alameda County as one of the best counties in which to live, work and do business. The Strategic Vision consists of five areas, corresponding to the County's core services and community priorities: Environment and Sustainability, Safe and Livable Communities, Health and Thriving Populations, Housing, and Transportation.

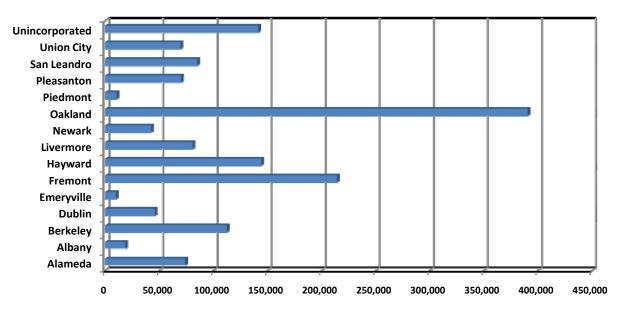
| 2011-12 Budget Summary | 2010-11 Final | 2011-12 Final | Change |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| All Funds | | | |
| Budget | \$2,443,391,055 | \$2,482,548,960 | \$39,157,905 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Positions | 9,103.19 | 9,086.09 | (17.10) |
| General, Grants, Measure A | | | |
| Budget | \$2,101,619,472 | \$2,070,789,279 | (\$30,830,143) |
| Full-Time Equivalent Positions | 7,287.47 | 7,258.95 | (28.52) |

ALAMEDA COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



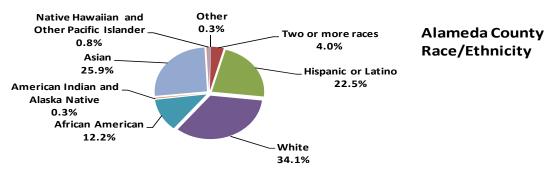
Alameda County was established in 1853. The County was created from the territory of two counties created in 1850: Contra Costa and Santa Clara. It was given the local name for the region, Alameda, which translated loosely as "a grove of poplars." The County enjoys a varied geography ranging from urban marinas to rolling open spaces to hillside lakes and streams. Alameda is the seventh most populous county in California, and has 14 incorporated cities and several unincorporated communities. The total population is estimated to be 1,510,271 as of April 2010, a 4.6% increase from April 2000. During the same time period, California's population rose 10%. Oakland is the seat of County government and the largest city.

Population of Alameda County Cities



Source: Census 2010

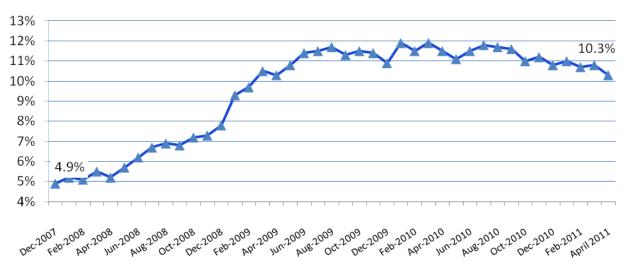
Alameda County is characterized by rich diversity and culture. Population growth has occurred with the natural net increase of births over deaths, but also from substantial immigration, and Alameda County is now one of the most ethnically diverse regions in the Bay Area and the nation. The 2010 Census shows that there is no majority racial or ethnic group in Alameda County. Compared to the 2000 Census, the Black/African American population decreased countywide by 11%, the Asian population increased by 31%, and the Hispanic population increased by 23%. According to the California Department of Education, 53 languages were spoken by English language learners in the K-12 public school systems in Alameda County in 2008-09.



Source: Census 2010

While there are some positive signs, the national economy remains sluggish. The nation has not seen this level of joblessness in several decades, and unemployment is expected to remain elevated for some time.

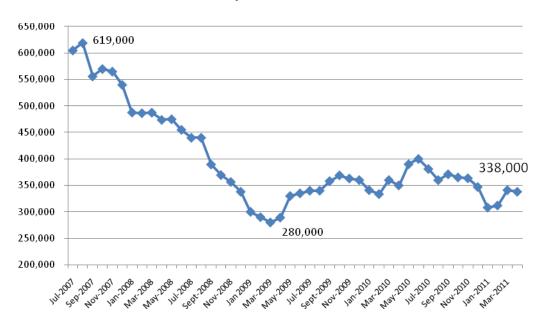




Source: California Economic Development Department

In April 2011, the national unemployment rate was 8.7%, compared to 11.7% in California and 10.3% in Alameda County.

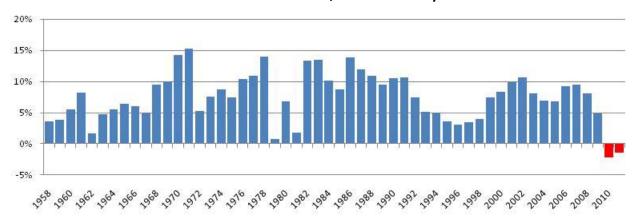
Alameda County Median Home Values



Alameda County's median home value was \$338,000 as of April 2011. While higher than the March 2009 low, the median is still down 45% from the peak of \$619,000 in August 2007.

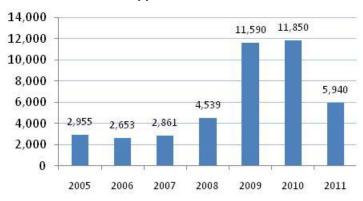
The assessed value of property is what determines how much property taxes the County will receive. In FY 2009-10, for the first time since at least the 1950s, the assessment roll declined. The FY 2010-11 local assessment roll declined 1.4% from the prior year, reflecting a \$2.9 billion drop in assessed value. This was the second consecutive drop in assessed value after not having experienced declines in at least half a century. About 90% of Alameda County's discretionary revenue comes from property tax although the County receives only 15% of the property tax collected. The balance goes to other entities, such as cities and schools.

Assessment Roll Growth, Alameda County



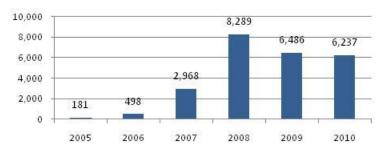
Source: Alameda County Assessor's Office

Assessment Appeals Filed Since 2004



Source: Alameda County Clerk of the Board, Assessment Appeals Unit

Home Foreclosures Since 2005



Source: Alameda County Auditor/Controller

Assessment appeals have increased significantly as taxpayers seek to have their property tax valuations reduced. The number of appeals in the current year is almost 6,000, well above normal levels.

Reduced property taxes decrease the amount of revenue available to fund necessary safety net services for County residents.

A further indicator of the economic downturn and its impact on Alameda County residents is the number of home foreclosures, which number in the thousands annually, compared to the low hundreds. The number of delinquent property tax payments (not shown) has also risen dramatically the past few years.

ALAMEDA COUNTY 2011-12 FINAL BUDGET EQUATION (in millions)

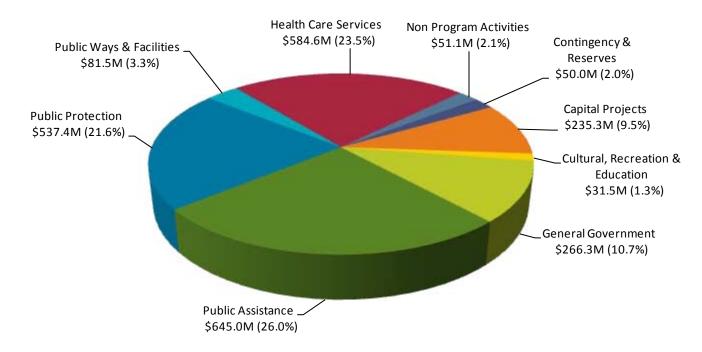
| Fund | Expenditure | Contingency | Designation | TOTAL | AFB | Miscellaneous | Designation | Property |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| | Requirements | | | | | Revenue | Cancellation | Taxes |
| General Fund | \$1,889.89 | \$45.02 | \$5.89 | \$1,940.80 | \$7.07 | \$1,573.34 | \$59.79 | \$300.60 |
| Measure A | \$26.51 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$26.51 | \$0.00 | \$26.51 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Grant Funds | \$103.48 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$103.48 | \$0.00 | \$103.48 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Total General/Grant/Measure A | \$2,019.88 | \$45.02 | \$5.89 | \$2,070.79 | \$7.07 | \$1,703.32 | \$59.79 | \$300.60 |
| Capital Projects | \$191.14 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$191.14 | \$0.00 | \$191.14 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Fish and Game Fund | \$0.01 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.01 | \$0.00 | \$0.01 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Road Fund | \$81.46 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$81.46 | \$29.72 | \$51.74 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Library Special Tax Zone | \$1.44 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1.44 | \$1.04 | \$0.11 | \$0.00 | \$0.29 |
| Library Fund | \$30.03 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$30.03 | \$9.71 | \$6.43 | \$0.00 | \$13.89 |
| Redevelopment | \$59.93 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$59.93 | \$23.05 | \$18.55 | \$0.00 | \$18.33 |
| Property Development Funds | \$47.74 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$47.74 | \$0.00 | \$47.74 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Total All Funds | \$2,431.64 | \$45.02 | \$5.89 | \$2,482.55 | \$70.60 | \$2,019.05 | \$59.79 | \$333.11 |

ALAMEDA COUNTY OVERVIEW APPROPRIATION

2011-12 FINAL BUDGET APPROPRIATION BY PROGRAM

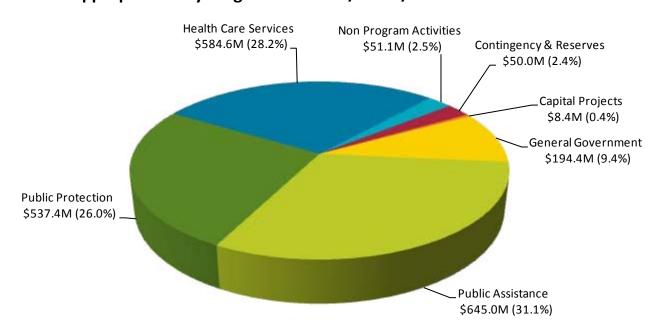
| Program | General Fund | Grant Funds | Measure A | Fish and Game Fund | Road Fund | Library Fund | Special Tax | Property Development | Redevelopment | Capital Projects | Total Appropriations | Percent of Total |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Capital Projects | \$8,426,294 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Zone \$0 | Funds \$47,738,006 | \$0 | \$179,157,922 | \$235,322,222 | 9.5% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cultural, Recreation & Education | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$30,025,897 | \$1,443,104 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$31,469,001 | 1.3% |
| General Government | \$159,459,194 | \$33,246,371 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$59,934,595 | \$11,984,000 | \$264,624,160 | 10.7% |
| Public Assistance | \$628,365,119 | \$16,624,412 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$644,989,531 | 26.0% |
| Public Protection | \$520,704,061 | \$16,718,179 | \$0 | \$12,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$537,434,240 | 21.6% |
| Public Ways & Facilities | \$0 | \$1,650,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$81,464,157 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$83,114,157 | 3.3% |
| Health Care Services | \$522,817,383 | \$35,236,870 | \$26,511,603 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$584,565,856 | 23.5% |
| Non Program Activities | \$51,068,726 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$51,068,726 | 2.1% |
| Contingency & Reserves | \$49,961,067 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$49,961,067 | 2.0% |
| Budget Total | \$1,940,801,844 | \$103,475,832 | \$26,511,603 | \$12,000 | \$81,464,157 | \$30,025,897 | \$1,443,104 | \$47,738,006 | \$59,934,595 | \$191,141,922 | \$2,482,548,960 | 100.0% |

Appropriation by Program - All Funds



Total: \$2,482,548,960

Appropriation by Program - General/Grant/Measure A Funds



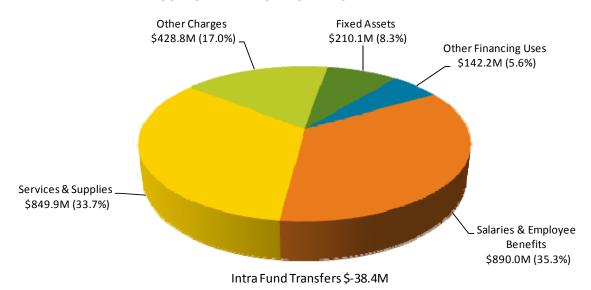
Total: \$2,070,789,279

ALAMEDA COUNTY OVERVIEW APPROPRIATION

2011-12 FINAL BUDGET APPROPRIATION BY MAJOR OBJECT

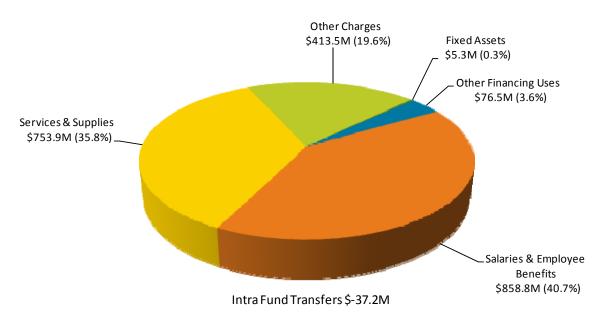
| | General Fund | Grant Funds | Measure A | Fish and Game Fund | Road Fund | Library Fund | - | Property Development Funds | Redevelopment | Capital Projects | Total Appropriations | Percent of Total |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | \$820,722,171 | \$32,701,064 | \$5,418,008 | \$0 | \$12,300,000 | \$17,072,376 | | | \$1,347,292 | \$0 | \$890,008,172 | 35.9% |
| Services & Supplies | \$668,487,045 | \$69,402,160 | \$16,043,375 | \$12,000 | \$62,354,060 | \$11,619,125 | \$1,389,861 | \$1,771,767 | \$18,196,467 | \$584,000 | \$849,859,860 | 34.2% |
| Other Charges | \$407,298,960 | \$1,131,932 | \$5,050,220 | \$0 | \$2,455,617 | \$1,146,396 | \$4,243 | \$0 | \$3,476,538 | \$8,259,870 | \$428,823,776 | 17.3% |
| Fixed Assets | \$5,304,916 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$740,000 | \$188,000 | \$49,000 | \$225,000 | \$21,300,000 | \$182,298,052 | \$210,104,968 | 8.5% |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (\$37,250,212) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$750,520) | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | (\$439,836) | \$0 | (\$38,440,568) | -1.5% |
| Contingency | \$45,018,673 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$45,018,673 | 1.8% |
| Other Financing Uses | \$25,327,897 | \$240,676 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,365,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$45,293,978 | \$16,054,134 | \$0 | \$91,281,685 | 3.7% |
| Reserve/Designation | \$5,892,394 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,892,394 | 0.2% |
| Budget Total | \$1,940,801,844 | \$103,475,832 | \$26,511,603 | \$12,000 | \$81,464,157 | \$30,025,897 | \$1,443,104 | \$47,738,006 | \$59,934,595 | \$191,141,922 | \$2,482,548,960 | 100.0% |

Appropriation by Major Object - All Funds



Total: \$2,482,548,960

Appropriation by Major Object - General/Grant/Measure A Funds



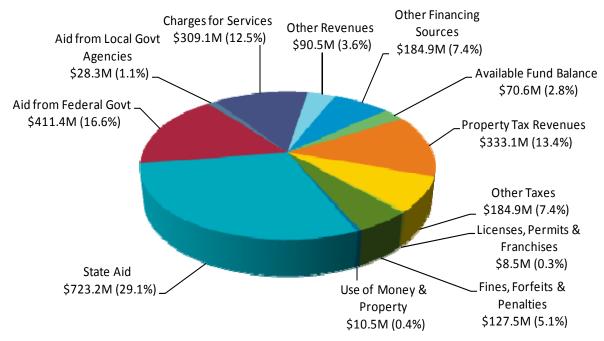
Total: \$2,070,789,279

ALAMEDA COUNTY OVERVIEW FINANCING

2011-12 FINAL BUDGET – TOTAL AVAILABLE FINANCING BY SOURCE

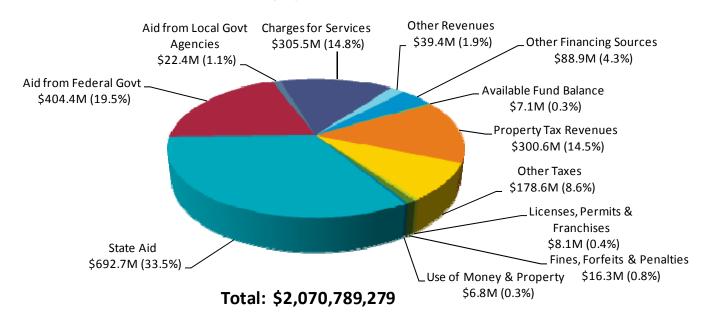
| | General Fund | Grant Funds | Measure A | Fish and Game Fund | Road Fund | Library Fund | Library Special Tax Zone | Property Development Funds | Redevelopment | Capital Projects | Total Financing | Percent of Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Property Tax Revenues | \$300,600,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$13,889,616 | \$290,683 | \$0 | \$18,330,461 | \$0 | \$333,110,760 | 13.4% |
| Other Taxes | \$152,098,555 | \$0 | \$26,511,603 | \$0 | \$3,339,383 | \$2,903,180 | \$325 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$184,853,046 | 7.4% |
| Licenses, Permits & Franchises | \$7,031,491 | \$1,095,168 | \$0 | \$0 | \$402,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$8,528,659 | 0.3% |
| Fines, Forfeits & Penalties | \$16,259,534 | \$0 | \$0 | \$11,850 | \$25,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$111,237,412 | \$127,533,796 | 5.1% |
| Use of Money & Property | \$6,772,709 | \$0 | \$0 | \$150 | \$2,795,160 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$238,006 | \$700,000 | \$0 | \$10,526,025 | 0.4% |
| State Aid | \$670,929,131 | \$21,764,898 | \$0 | \$0 | \$30,383,502 | \$150,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$9,750 | \$723,239,281 | 29.1% |
| Aid from Federal Government | \$326,354,547 | \$78,001,961 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,051,022 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$411,407,530 | 16.6% |
| Aid from Local Govt. Agencies | \$22,389,356 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,890,000 | \$974,240 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$28,253,596 | 1.1% |
| Charges for Services | \$305,223,296 | \$313,256 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,316,700 | \$2,177,092 | \$95,876 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$309,126,220 | 12.5% |
| Other Revenues | \$37,126,128 | \$2,300,549 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,539,325 | \$210,500 | \$0 | \$47,500,000 | \$1,800,000 | \$5,250 | \$90,481,752 | 3.6% |
| Other Financing Sources | \$88,943,947 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$16,054,134 | \$79,889,510 | \$184,887,591 | 7.4% |
| Available Fund Balance | \$7,073,150 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$29,722,065 | \$9,711,269 | \$1,044,220 | \$0 | \$23,050,000 | \$0 | \$70,600,704 | 2.8% |
| Budget Total | \$1,940,801,844 | \$103,475,832 | \$26,511,603 | \$12,000 | \$81,464,157 | \$30,025,897 | \$1,443,104 | \$47,738,006 | \$59,934,595 | \$191,141,922 | \$2,482,548,960 | 100.0% |

Available Financing by Source - All Funds

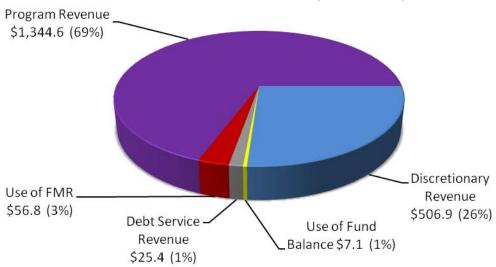


Total: \$2,482,548,960

Available Financing by Source - General/Grant/Measure A Funds



Discretionary Revenue Share of Total General Fund (in millions)



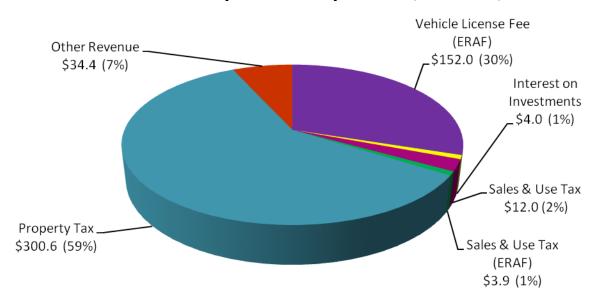
Total General Fund: \$1,940,801,844

While General Fund revenues total \$1.9 billion in the Proposed Budget, most of the revenue has strings attached. The discretionary revenue, which is primarily property tax based, represents the amount over which the Board has some discretion to allocate. The amount of discretionary revenue the County receives represents a small share of the total budget, \$506.9 million, or about 26% of the General Fund budget or 20% of all funds.

The chart below shows the distribution of Alameda County property tax revenue. Due to State shifts of funding, Alameda County now receives only fifteen cents of each dollar of property tax collected in the County.

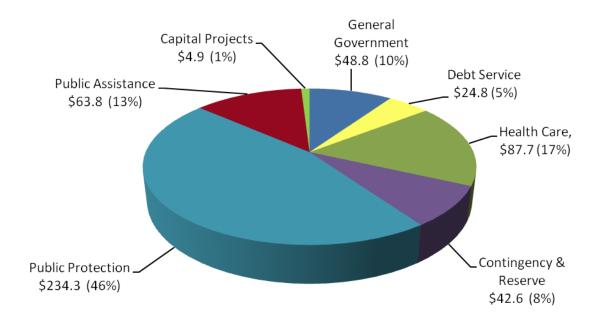


Discretionary Revenue by Source (in millions)



Total Discretionary Revenue: \$506.9 million

Use of Discretionary Revenue by Program (in millions)

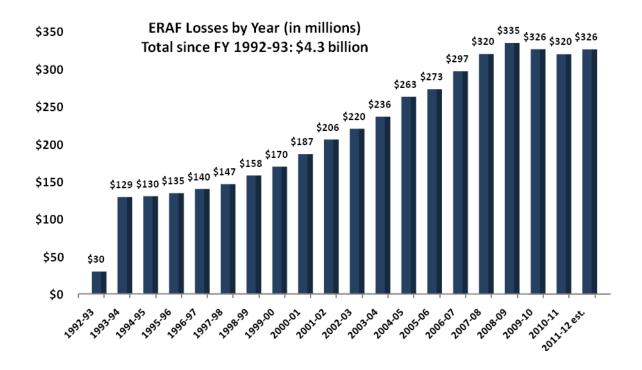


Total Discretionary Revenue: \$506.9 million

TWENTY-ONE YEAR SUMMARY OF FINANCING GENERAL, GRANT & MEASURE A FUNDS Budgeted Amount (in millions)

| Fiscal Year | Program Re | evenue | Non-Program | n Revenue | Current Pr | operty Tax | - | Designation lation* | Available Balar | | Total |
|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount |
| 1991-92 | \$684.3 | 66.4% | \$118.6 | 11.5% | \$227.4 | 22.1% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,030.3 |
| 1992-93 | \$694.1 | 67.3% | \$102.6 | 9.9% | \$234.6 | 22.7% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,031.3 |
| 1993-94 | \$727.5 | 74.3% | \$123.4 | 12.6% | \$128.3 | 13.1% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$979.2 |
| 1994-95 | \$843.8 | 79.7% | \$80.6 | 7.6% | \$134.1 | 12.7% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,058.5 |
| 1995-96 | \$802.7 | 78.2% | \$92.7 | 9.0% | \$125.0 | 12.2% | \$5.5 | 0.5% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,025.9 |
| 1996-97 | \$858.7 | 78.4% | \$95.8 | 8.7% | \$128.9 | 11.8% | \$7.8 | 0.7% | \$4.4 | 0.4% | \$1,095.6 |
| 1997-98 | \$880.1 | 78.7% | \$100.1 | 8.9% | \$133.6 | 11.9% | \$4.7 | 0.4% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,118.5 |
| 1998-99 | \$1,029.6 | 80.4% | \$102.5 | 8.0% | \$142.1 | 11.1% | \$1.3 | 0.1% | \$5.0 | 0.4% | \$1,280.5 |
| 1999-00 | \$1,113.5 | 80.1% | \$108.1 | 7.8% | \$157.2 | 11.3% | \$8.6 | 0.6% | \$3.0 | 0.2% | \$1,390.4 |
| 2000-01 | \$1,130.9 | 79.0% | \$119.9 | 8.4% | \$177.8 | 12.4% | \$3.2 | 0.2% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,431.8 |
| 2001-02 | \$1,270.2 | 78.9% | \$141.1 | 8.8% | \$192.5 | 12.0% | \$6.5 | 0.4% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,610.3 |
| 2002-03 | \$1,277.5 | 75.5% | \$170.0 | 10.0% | \$220.9 | 13.1% | \$23.8 | 1.4% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,692.2 |
| 2003-04 | \$1,286.7 | 74.5% | \$147.8 | 8.6% | \$227.2 | 13.2% | \$50.6 | 2.9% | \$14.0 | 0.8% | \$1,726.3 |
| 2004-05 | \$1,343.4 | 75.1% | \$165.3 | 9.2% | \$222.6 | 12.4% | \$38.7 | 2.2% | \$18.8 | 1.1% | \$1,788.8 |
| 2005-06 | \$1,411.4 | 74.5% | \$183.2 | 9.7% | \$237.9 | 12.6% | \$59.5 | 3.1% | \$2.4 | 0.1% | \$1,894.4 |
| 2006-07 | \$1,488.2 | 75.0% | \$180.7 | 9.1% | \$261.0 | 13.2% | \$42.1 | 2.1% | \$11.9 | 0.6% | \$1,983.9 |
| 2007-08 | \$1,414.4 | 72.7% | \$198.4 | 10.2% | \$289.1 | 14.9% | \$44.5 | 2.3% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$1,946.4 |
| 2008-09 | \$1,479.6 | 72.1% | \$219.6 | 10.7% | \$298.1 | 14.5% | \$53.7 | 2.6% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$2,051.0 |
| 2009-10 | \$1,505.7 | 72.0% | \$218.5 | 10.4% | \$303.9 | 14.5% | \$55.8 | 2.7% | \$8.5 | 0.4% | \$2,092.4 |
| 2010-11 | \$1,524.4 | 72.5% | \$208.7 | 9.9% | \$294.0 | 14.0% | \$74.5 | 3.5% | \$0.0 | 0.0% | \$2,101.6 |
| 2011-12 | \$1,497.0 | 72.3% | \$206.3 | 10.0% | \$300.6 | 14.5% | \$59.8 | 2.9% | \$7.1 | 0.3% | \$2,070.8 |

^{*} Reserve/Designation Cancellation includes the use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings.







The charts above show the impact of the State's Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF) shift, which began in FY 1992-93 when the State cut funding for the schools and shifted property tax revenues from local jurisdictions to backfill the State cut. The FY 2011-12 estimated ERAF shift is \$326 million, bringing the cumulative total shift from Alameda County to \$4.3 billion. The lower chart shows the Alameda County funding gaps since the beginning of ERAF.

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING PROGRAM PRIORITIES FOR 2011-12

| 1 | Vulnerable populations such as infants, children, young mothers and families, frail elderly and disabled persons who require food, clothing, shelter, and health care. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Public safety for all residents of Alameda County through prevention and control of crime and the effective prosecution of criminals, including incarceration and alternatives to incarceration. |
| 3 | Control of drug abuse by means of education, prevention, treatment and criminal prosecution. |
| 4 | Deliberate budget measures to promote prevention as a corollary to service in addition to a focus on treatment and control. |
| 5 | Assurance that essential support services are budgeted whenever priority programs are funded. |
| 6 | Encourage and reward programs and services which promise more efficient and effective ways of delivering essential County services. |
| 7 | Assure that the minimal level of mandated services will be provided. |

FY 2011-12
VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS SUMMARY
(\$ in millions)

| | | | | FT | E Reductions | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| Program | VBB Reduction | Fiscal Mgmt. | Total | | Non- | |
| | | Reward | Reductions | Mgmt. | Mgmt. | Total |
| General Government* | \$4.85 | \$17.77 | \$22.62 | 2.17 | 4.42 | 6.59 |
| Health Care Services | \$18.56 | \$15.53 | \$34.09 | 5.00 | 6.91 | 11.91 |
| Public Assistance | \$18.17 | \$15.03 | \$33.20 | 28.50 | 31.83 | 60.33 |
| Public Protection | \$27.46 | \$8.46 | \$35.92 | 4.50 | 27.50 | 32.00 |
| Total Programs | \$69.04 | \$56.79 | \$125.83 | 40.17 | 70.66 | 110.83 |
| Countywide Strategies | | | | | | |
| 1% Allocation for Capital Projects | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Use of Available Fund Balance | \$7.07 | \$0.00 | \$7.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Countywide Strategies | \$12.07 | \$0.00 | \$12.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$81.11 | \$56.79 | \$137.90 | 40.17 | 70.66 | 110.83 |

Note:

• A reduction of \$0.25 million in the Information Technology Department's Internal Service Fund is accounted for within the General Government program.

FY 2011-12 VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Capital Projects

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 240,322,222 | 230,422,222 | 9,900,000 | 0 | 9,900,000 | 2.00 |
| 1% allocation for capital projects | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 235,322,222 | 230,422,222 | 4,900,000 | 0 | 4,900,000 | 2.00 |

Service Impact

• Elimination of the 1% allocation reduces funding available for capital projects.

General Government

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 268,497,874 | 197,291,880 | 71,205,994 | 0 | 71,205,994 | 930.35 |
| Staffing reductions | (630,731) | 0 | (630,731) | 0 | (630,731) | (6.58) |
| Reduction in Services & Supplies/ | | | | | | |
| operating costs | (1,255,350) | 0 | (1,255,350) | 0 | (1,255,350) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of Unemployment Insurance | | | | | | |
| cost to contingency | (2,111,824) | 0 | (2,111,824) | 0 | (2,111,824) | 0.00 |
| Increase in interdepartmental credits | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | 0.00 |
| Increase in fee revenues | 0 | 550,000 | (550,000) | 0 | (550,000) | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Management Reward Program | | | | | | |
| savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,770,205 | (17,770,205) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (4,047,905) | 550,000 | (4,597,905) | 17,770,205 | (22,368,110) | (6.58) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 264,449,969 | 197,841,880 | 66,608,089 | 17,770,205 | 48,837,884 | 923.77 |

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Reduced expenditures in the Auditor's Office may cause some projects to be delayed, but there will be no service impact to customers.
- Reduced expenditures for the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors may result in the department's inability to upgrade the on-line agenda and broadcasting system.

- Staff and operating cost reductions in the General Services Agency (GSA) Administration Division will impact the department's Quality Management program and its ability to evaluate and improve service delivery systems and procedures throughout the agency.
- Reductions in support staff, overtime and supplies in the Purchasing and Property and Salvage divisions of GSA will increase the
 task load for those workers with more complex assignments, which may have a negative impact on service delivery to user
 departments.
- Reductions in support staff in the GSA Parking Division may have a negative impact on service delivery and data management.
- Elimination of vacant positions in the Treasurer/Tax Collector's Office will not impact service levels.

Internal Service Funds

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 222,344,256 | 222,344,256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 515.93 |
| Reduction in Services & Supplies expenditures results in reduced charges to General Fund | | | | | | |
| departments of \$250,000 | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 222,094,256 | 222,094,256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 515.93 |

Service Impacts

• Reduction in Services and Supplies expenditures may impede the department's ability to respond to unanticipated service requests and its ability to utilize new technology.

Health Care Services

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 607,307,520 | 485,512,316 | 121,795,204 | 0 | 121,795,204 | 1,352.45 |
| Increased federal revenue for the | | | | | | |
| Alameda County Medical Center | | | | | | |
| indigent health services contract | 0 | 1,593,679 | (1,593,679) | 0 | (1,593,679) | 0.00 |
| Increased Behavioral Health State | | | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 135,660 | (135,660) | 0 | (135,660) | 0.00 |
| Closure of Lincoln Child Center | | | | | | |
| residential placement facility | (592,918) | 0 | (592,918) | 0 | (592,918) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Behavioral Health | | | | | | |
| Telecare training services contract | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for the Bay Area | | | | | | |
| Services Network alcohol and drug | | | | | | |
| services contract | (1,265,115) | (1,265,115) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for California | | | | | | |
| Work Opportunity & Responsibility to | | | | | | |
| Kids (CalWORKs) mental health | | | | | | |
| services contracts; reduction of | | | | | | |
| \$1,200,000 reflected in Social Services | | | | | | |
| Agency budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in credits for services for the | | | | | | |
| Maximizing Opportunities for Mothers | | | | | | |
| to Succeed (MOMS) program | (30,000) | 0 | (30,000) | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Increased Mental Health Services Act | | | | | | |
| revenue due to transformation of | | | | | | |
| service model in several program areas | (435,068) | 11,476,744 | (11,911,812) | 0 | (11,911,812) | 0.00 |
| Increased one-time Tobacco Master | , , , | | , , , , , | | , , , , , | |
| Settlement Fund revenue | 0 | 1,019,869 | (1,019,869) | 0 | (1,019,869) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded | | | | | | |
| Behavioral Health positions | (1,049,588) | 0 | (1,049,588) | 0 | (1,049,588) | (9.83) |
| Elimination of vacant funded Public | | | | | | |
| Health positions | (214,499) | 0 | (214,499) | 0 | (214,499) | (2.08) |
| Increased Measure A revenue for | | | | | | |
| health care services | 0 | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased Measure A revenue for | | | | | | |
| primary care indigent services | 0 | 511,603 | (511,603) | 0 | (511,603) | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Management Reward Program | | | | | | |
| savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,531,655 | (15,531,655) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (4,087,188) | 14,472,440 | (18,559,628) | 15,531,655 | (34,091,283) | (11.91) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 603,220,332 | 499,984,756 | 103,235,576 | 15,531,655 | 87,703,921 | 1,340.54 |

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- The closure of Lincoln Child Center residential placement facility will have no service impact as the children will receive the same level of services at alternative placements.
- The reduction in the Telecare contract for training services may reduce the availability of training for clinicians.

- The loss of State funding for the Bay Area Services Network (BASN) will impact the agencies in the network providing outpatient substance use disorder services and result in reduced services.
- Loss of State funding for California Work Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) mental health services contracts will deprive clients of these services, which may make it more difficult to participate in work related activities.
- The elimination of vacant positions will limit recruitment for positions that provide direct mental health outpatient services to clients, as well as Departmental administrative activities in tracking medical necessity, review of acute care utilization and claiming that could potentially affect revenue through documentation failures and the claiming of revenue from third party payors.
- Increased Measure A revenue based on anticipated sales tax growth offsets ongoing appropriations in indigent health services provided by primary care community-based organizations with no service impacts.

Public Assistance

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 689,327,090 | 592,306,196 | 97,020,894 | 0 | 97,020,894 | 2,501.42 |
| Caseload adjustments | (1,530,771) | 1,886,964 | (3,417,735) | 0 | (3,417,735) | 0.00 |
| State reductions to CalWORKs | | | | | | |
| allocation | (31,774,745) | (28,342,500) | (3,432,245) | 0 | (3,432,245) | 0.00 |
| State changes to In-Home | | | | | | |
| Supportive Service (IHSS) | | | | | | |
| requirements | (1,240,857) | (114,161) | (1,126,696) | 0 | (1,126,696) | 0.00 |
| Improvements to General | | | | | | |
| Assistance (GA) employment | | | | | | |
| services programs | (655,200) | 969,571 | (1,624,771) | 0 | (1,624,771) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of eligible programs to Title | | | | | | |
| IV-E Waiver funding | (692,483) | 405,022 | (1,097,505) | 0 | (1,097,505) | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in | | | | | | |
| Supplemental Security Income (SSI) | | | | | | |
| advocacy services | 349,251 | 1,178,017 | (828,766) | 0 | (828,766) | 0.00 |
| In-Home Supportive Services and | | | | | | |
| Public Authority adjustments | (310,033) | (72,262) | (237,771) | 0 | (237,771) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded | | | | | | |
| positions and other adjustments | (6,157,045) | (2,705,152) | (3,451,893) | 0 | (3,451,893) | (60.33) |
| State retention of County share of | _ | | | | | |
| child support collections | 0 | (735,422) | 735,422 | 0 | 735,422 | 0.00 |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Reductions in fraud investigation | | | | | | |
| costs | (300,000) | (39,000) | (261,000) | 0 | (261,000) | 0.00 |
| Facilities expense reductions | (1,211,408) | (413,419) | (797,989) | 0 | (797,989) | 0.00 |
| Other reductions in Discretionary | | | | | | |
| Services and Supplies | (443,942) | 0 | (443,942) | 0 | (443,942) | 0.00 |
| Increased SB 90 revenue | 0 | 1,316,493 | (1,316,493) | 0 | (1,316,493) | |
| Miscellaneous revenue and | | | | | | |
| appropriation adjustments | (948,818) | (82,665) | (866,153) | 0 | (866,153) | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Management Reward | | | | | | |
| Program savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,032,463 | (15,032,463) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (44,916,051) | (26,748,514) | (18,167,537) | 15,032,463 | (33,200,000) | (60.33) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 644,411,039 | 565,557,682 | 78,853,357 | 15,032,463 | 63,820,894 | 2,441.09 |

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Changes in caseload estimates do not impact services, but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- State reductions in the CalWORKs program reduce County cost, but significantly impact families through grant reductions, time limits, and changed eligibility criteria.
- State changes to the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program further restrict eligibility.
- Transfer of eligible program expenditures to Title IV-E Waiver funding allows program flexibility and helps to maintain foster care programs.

- Increased investment in Supplemental Security Income advocacy will enhance General Assistance client outcomes by moving them to a more stable income source.
- Changes in employment services programs shift focus to employment support from program compliance activities.
- Elimination of vacant, funded positions may impact service levels as caseloads increase.

Public Protection

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc./(Dec.) | Use of FMR | Net County Cost with FMR | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 544,433,674 | 274,245,460 | 270,188,214 | 0 | 270,188,214 | 2,626.72 |
| Elimination of vacant positions | (2,636,723) | 0 | (2,636,723) | 0 | (2,636,723) | (20.00) |
| Reduction in Discretionary Services & | | | | | | |
| Supplies and operating expenses | (1,321,388) | 0 | (1,321,388) | 0 | (1,321,388) | 0.00 |
| Increased revenue from fines, Medi- | | | | | | |
| Cal reimbursement, and other | | | | | | |
| sources | 0 | 3,818,122 | (3,818,122) | 0 | (3,818,122) | 0.00 |
| Title IV-E Revenue for Probation | 0 | 7,150,000 | (7,150,000) | 0 | (7,150,000) | 0.00 |
| Changes in Sheriff staffing schedules | | | | | | |
| and miscellaneous staffing | | | | | | |
| adjustments | (3,273,396) | 83,809 | (3,357,205) | 0 | (3,357,205) | (12.00) |
| Reduced health care and food service | | | | | | |
| contract costs | (1,172,619) | 0 | (1,172,619) | 0 | (1,172,619) | 0.00 |
| Public Safety Sales Tax (Prop 172) | 0 | 8,000,000 | (8,000,000) | 0 | (8,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Management Reward Program | | | | | | |
| savings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,457,565 | (8,457,565) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (8,404,126) | 19,051,931 | (27,456,057) | 8,457,565 | (35,913,622) | (32.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 536,029,548 | 293,297,391 | 242,732,157 | 8,457,565 | 234,274,592 | 2,594.72 |

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Use of Title IV—E waiver funds provides continuity of funding for Juvenile Probation and Public Defender programs.
- In Probation adult and juvenile services, miscellaneous expenditure reductions and phase-out of positions may limit program support services.
- In Probation juvenile services and institutions, the elimination of a vacant Deputy Probation Officer and an Institutional Supervisor may reduce the department's capacity to investigate and supervise juvenile defendants, wards of the court and probationers at the Juvenile Justice Center.
- Elimination of vacant positions may impact future support and legal service capacity in the Public Defender's Office.
- Elimination of vacant positions and staffing changes in the Sheriff's Office may increase the amount of time needed to provide inmate services including medical services, food, clothing, and transportation, as well as reduce staffing available to process payroll and other financial transactions.
- Reduced Discretionary Services and Supplies in the Sheriff's Office may curtail staff training and impact administrative services provided at the Regional Training Center, Crime Lab, and Office of Emergency Services.

CAPITAL PROJECTS

Financial Summary

| Capital Projects | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change f | Change from MOE | | Change from Budge | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 191,011,671 | 240,322,222 | (5,000,000) | 0 | 235,322,222 | 44,310,551 | 23.2% |
| Revenue | 186,111,671 | 230,422,222 | 0 | 0 | 230,422,222 | 44,310,551 | 23.8% |
| Net | 4,900,000 | 9,900,000 | (5,000,000) | 0 | 4,900,000 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide for the County's short and long-range capital needs including the maintenance, renovation, and new construction of County facilities, and for the conversion of its surplus real property.

MAJOR SERVICES

The Capital Projects Program funds capital projects undertaken and completed by the General Services Agency. In addition, the County's major maintenance, underground tank removal, hazardous materials removal, and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance projects are included in the Capital Projects Program.

The Property Development Program, under the supervision of the Community Development Agency, directs and oversees the development of the County's surplus real property assets to ensure they are converted to useful purposes and provide future revenue streams to help fund the County's Capital Projects Program.

FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 2.00 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$4,900,000. The budget includes no increase in net county cost or full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 191,011,671 | 186,111,671 | 4,900,000 | 2.00 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 5,044 | 5,044 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (92) | (92) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments for Surplus Property based | | | | |
| upon projected land sales | (13,559,446) | (13,559,446) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Highland Acute Care Tower project | (50,078,610) | (50,078,610) | 0 | 0.00 |
| East County Courthouse project | 92,100,000 | 92,100,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Peralta Oaks seismic retrofit project | 13,421,765 | 13,421,765 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Camp Sweeney rebuilding project | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 409 Jackson Street renovations | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ashland Youth Center project | (1,223,608) | (1,223,608) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Completed capital projects | (13,135) | (13,135) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1% allocation for capital projects pursuant | | | | |
| to Board policy | 5,000,000 | 0 | 5,000,000 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 49,310,551 | 44,310,551 | 5,000,000 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 240,322,222 | 230,422,222 | 9,900,000 | 2.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 240,322,222 | 230,422,222 | 9,900,000 | 2.00 |
| 1% allocation for capital projects | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Proposed Changes | (5,000,000) | 0 | (5,000,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 235,322,222 | 230,422,222 | 4,900,000 | 2.00 |

Service Impact

• Elimination of the 1% allocation reduces funding available for various capital projects, which could result in delays for certain projects and/or the need to identify other funding sources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2010-11 INCLUDE:

CAPITAL PROJECTS

- Completed construction and commissioning of a new 250kW rooftop photovoltaic array capable of fully powering the new Castro Valley Library.
- Completed design and awarded a Design/Build contract for the Ashland Youth Center.
- Completed construction of the San Lorenzo Library Phase I remodel and initiated architectural/ engineering design services procurement for the Phase II expansion.
- Completed design of Phase I and II of the Highland Hospital Acute Tower Replacement (ATR) Project.
 Began construction of Phase I and submitted first permit packages to Office of Statewide Health
 Planning and Development for Phase II.
- Completed abatement and removal of lead debris at the Santa Rita ranges.
- Completed programming and design of the seismic retrofit and adaptive reuse of the Peralta Oaks building to house the County Coroner, Crime Lab and Public Health Lab.

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Closed on the sale of Dublin Transit Center Site C for a net income after development expenses of \$13.4 million.
- Secured a 10-year Development Agreement with Pleasanton for Staples Ranch.
- Completed annexation of Staples Ranch and El Charro Road to Pleasanton.
- Negotiated an agreement with the City of Livermore for off-site improvements necessary for Staples Ranch development.
- Completed preparation of Stoneridge Drive bridge improvement plans and initiated the bridge permitting process with State and federal agencies.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

CAPITAL PROGRAM

Goal:

To ensure that County facilities are constructed and operated in compliance with applicable codes and regulations, and within set budgets and quality standards. To advise on matters of energy efficiency, environmental quality and safety, and resource conservation and management.

Objectives:

- Plan and construct facility improvements and Capital Projects within established budgets and schedules through FY 2011-12.
- Continue to implement the countywide green building ordinance in major capital projects, and integrate construction and demolition waste diversion into standard construction processes in accordance with this ordinance.

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Goal:

To promote economic development in Alameda County communities and for Alameda County residents.

Objective:

• Continue entitlement process, and disposition of County Surplus Properties in Dublin and at Staples Ranch in Pleasanton.

| Capital Projects | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 436,760 | 434,317 | 442,217 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 5,044 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 5,202,063 | 6,364,152 | 7,667,137 | 5,621,767 | 5,621,767 | (2,045,370) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 2,157,479 | 0 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 42,564,658 | 470,681,159 | 126,094,171 | 180,699,346 | 175,699,346 | 49,605,175 | (5,000,000) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 16,535,361 | 8,461,020 | 56,808,146 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | (11,514,168) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 64,738,842 | 488,098,127 | 191,011,671 | 240,322,222 | 235,322,222 | 44,310,551 | (5,000,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 20,390,316 | 8,987,914 | 186,111,671 | 230,422,222 | 230,422,222 | 44,310,551 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 20,390,316 | 8,987,914 | 186,111,671 | 230,422,222 | 230,422,222 | 44,310,551 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 44,348,526 | 479,110,213 | 4,900,000 | 9,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 0 | (5,000,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Total Funding by Source

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| | Budget | | Budget | | |
| Fines, Forfeits & Penalties | \$9,000,000 | 4.7% | \$111,237,412 | 47.3% | |
| Use of Money & Property | \$242,500 | 0.1% | \$238,006 | 0.1% | |
| State Aid | \$526,300 | 0.3% | \$536,044 | 0.2% | |
| Other Revenues | \$61,050,000 | 32.0% | \$47,505,250 | 20.2% | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$115,292,871 | 60.4% | \$70,905,510 | 30.1% | |
| Subtotal | \$186,111,671 | 97.4% | \$230,422,222 | 97.9% | |
| County Funded Gap | \$4,900,000 | 2.6% | \$4,900,000 | 2.1% | |
| TOTAL | \$191,011,671 | 100.0% | \$235,322,222 | 100.0% | |

Departments Included:

| 10000_200700_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| GSA-Construction | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 4,457,670 | 5,117,405 | 3,850,000 | 3,850,000 | 3,850,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 9,626,198 | 4,809,509 | 5,604,429 | 9,576,294 | 4,576,294 | (1,028,135) | (5,000,000) |
| Other Financing Uses | 1,576,739 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 15,660,607 | 9,926,914 | 9,454,429 | 13,426,294 | 8,426,294 | (1,028,135) | (5,000,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 4,718,305 | 500,329 | 4,554,429 | 3,526,294 | 3,526,294 | (1,028,135) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 4,718,305 | 500,329 | 4,554,429 | 3,526,294 | 3,526,294 | (1,028,135) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 10,942,302 | 9,426,585 | 4,900,000 | 9,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 0 | (5,000,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21501_260500_00000 Surplus Property Authority | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 436,760 | 434,317 | 442,217 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 5,044 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 738,305 | 1,246,747 | 3,817,137 | 1,771,767 | 1,771,767 | (2,045,370) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 81,606 | 27,793 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 4,670,710 | 683,254 | 56,808,146 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | (11,514,168) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,927,381 | 2,392,111 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 552,366 | 607,897 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 552,366 | 607,897 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 5,375,015 | 1,784,214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

| 27011_200700_00000 Highland Acute Care Tower Project | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 4,061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 1,589,619 | 0 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 13,190,354 | 456,893,796 | 96,987,000 | 38,648,520 | 38,648,520 | (58,338,480) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 13,194,415 | 458,483,415 | 96,987,000 | 46,908,390 | 46,908,390 | (50,078,610) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 1,091,612 | 96,987,000 | 46,908,390 | 46,908,390 | (50,078,610) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 1,091,612 | 96,987,000 | 46,908,390 | 46,908,390 | (50,078,610) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 13,194,415 | 457,391,803 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 27021_200700_00000 Ashland Youth Center | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 462,820 | 17,277,742 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | (1,223,608) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 462,820 | 17,277,742 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | (1,223,608) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 152,113 | 17,277,742 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | (1,223,608) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 152,113 | 17,277,742 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | (1,223,608) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 310,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 27022_200700_00000 Peralta Oaks Renovation Project | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 16,421,765 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 27040_200700_00000 East County Courthouse | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 2,209,952 | 334,539 | 6,000,000 | 98,100,000 | 98,100,000 | 92,100,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 6,611,721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,209,952 | 6,946,260 | 6,000,000 | 98,100,000 | 98,100,000 | 92,100,000 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 163,194 | 347,735 | 6,000,000 | 98,100,000 | 98,100,000 | 92,100,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 163,194 | 347,735 | 6,000,000 | 98,100,000 | 98,100,000 | 92,100,000 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 2,046,758 | 6,598,525 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 27060_200700_00000 Castro Valley Library | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 13,479,799 | 7,160,167 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 13,480,117 | 7,160,167 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 7,832,493 | 5,790,575 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,832,493 | 5,790,575 | 0 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 5,647,624 | 1,369,592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 27900_200700_00000 Misc County Projects | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| A | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 589,734 | 367,178 | 0 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 4,681,360 | 1,116,634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,271,127 | 1,483,812 | 0 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,144,296 | 285,428 | 0 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 2,144,296 | 285,428 | 0 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 1,658,633 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 3,126,831 | 1,198,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ALAMEDA COUNTY CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Financial Summary

| Services to Children | 2010 – 11 Budget* | 2011-12 Maintenance | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE 2011-12 Budget Ch | | 2010 - 11 et |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | of Effort | VBB | Final** | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 644,617,604 | 646,833,254 | (31,584,905) | 4,236,484 | 619,484,833 | (25,132,771) | (3.9%) |
| Revenue | 551,880,246 | 537,592,331 | (22,167,686) | 9,956,907 | 525,381,552 | (26,498,694) | (4.8%) |
| Net | 92,737,358 | 109,240,923 | (9,417,219) | (5,720,423) | 94,103,281 | 1,365,923 | 1.5% |

- * Several children's programs that were omitted in Fiscal Year 2010-11 have been included for 2011-12. The Financial Summary for 2010-11 has been adjusted to include these services in order to achieve an accurate change amount between the two fiscal years. Three new programs have been added: Youth and Family Service Hubs, Ashland Youth Center, and Youth Development La Clinica.
- ** The reduction in net county cost of \$5,720,423 was the result of an adjustment of revenue and cost allocations in Behavioral Health Care Services following a review by the Department of the original budget submission. The final figures more accurately report the amount of federal funding available for children's services in the Department, as reflected in the increased revenue of \$9,956,907 seen in the final budget figures. The increase in appropriations of \$4,236,484 was primarily the result of a Board-approved Measure A two-year reallocation process that was completed during the final stage of the budget.

ABOUT THE CHILDREN'S SERVICES BUDGET

The Children's Services budget is an informational summary that presents the full array of children's programs and services provided by County departments and agencies in collaboration with other governmental and community partners. As a distinct section within the overall County budget, it is intended to provide a window on the County's fiscal commitment to children's services. The budgeted amounts for these services are included in the budget chapters for the respective departments elsewhere in the budget book.

CHILDREN'S SERVICES BUDGET INFORMATION

The total appropriation for Children's Services for Fiscal Year 2011-12 is \$619,484,833. Revenues are estimated at \$525,381,552, and the net county cost is \$94,103,281. Total spending has been reduced from the prior year by \$25,132,771, largely due to State and federal funding reductions. Of particular note, there was a \$29,934,221 reduction in State CalWORKS funding. Net county costs increased by \$1,365,923.

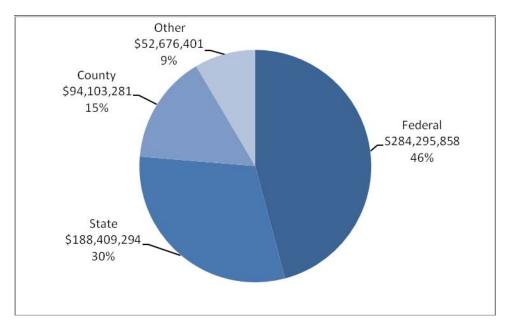
METHODOLOGY

The Children's Services budget includes all spending on programs that explicitly assist children, and spending on adults in programs where adults receive services only because of the presence of a child (for example, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families).

A child, for the purposes of this children's services budget, is defined for the majority of programs as age 0-18 years (that is, up to the eighteenth birthday). However, some services are provided beyond the age of 18 (for example, for youth emancipating from foster care); those funds are included in this budget and identified in the services tables.

CHILDREN'S BUDGET SUMMARIES 2011-12

Funding sources 2011-12



Funding for children's services provided by the County for FY 2011-12 totals \$525,381,552. The net County cost for children's services is \$94,103,281 million. Federal, State and other sources provide the remaining funding.

Children's Services Budget - service type comparison

As mentioned in the Methodology section, the Children's Services budget includes all spending on programs that explicitly assist children, as well as spending on adults in programs where they receive services only because of the presence of a child (for example, TANF). Below is a table that breaks out the budget according to these two types of services. Of note is the difference in County cost between the two categories, underscoring both the commitment of the County to children in need and the underfunding of important services for children.

| Service Type | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Services provided explicitly to children | 462,545,976 | 371,319,385 | 91,226,591 |
| Services provided to adults for the benefit of children* | 156,938,857 | 154,062,167 | 2,876,690 |
| Total | 619,484,833 | 525,381,552 | 94,103,281 |

^{*} CalWORKs, CalWORKs child care, Child Support Services, Child Care Planning Council and Early Child and Educational Professionals Development Program

Children's Services Budget by service area 2011-12

| | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Indigent /Other Health Programs | 23,767,270 | 17,003,719 | 6,763,551 |
| Behavioral Health | 118,503,305 | 114,062,438 | 4,440,867 |
| Public Health | 52,926,945 | 42,619,249 | 10,307,696 |
| Children & Family Services | 193,170,740 | 171,906,962 | 21,263,778 |
| Public Assistance | 127,136,078 | 124,510,523 | 2,625,555 |
| Probation | 63,649,226 | 24,098,607 | 39,550,619 |
| Sheriff's Office | 1,921,808 | 543,002 | 1,378,806 |
| Public Defender | 1,715,270 | 150,000 | 1,565,270 |
| District Attorney | 6,891,412 | 935,408 | 5,956,004 |
| Child Support Services | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 0 |
| Child Care Planning | 1,053,159 | 802,024 | 251,135 |
| Total | 619,484,833 | 525,381,552 | 94,103,281 |

Appropriation change since fiscal year 2010-11 by service area

| | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Indigent /Other Health Programs | 20,321,396 | 23,767,270 | 3,445,874 |
| Behavioral Health | 120,517,562 | 118,503,305 | (2,014,257) |
| Public Health | 52,896,253 | 52,926,945 | 30,692 |
| Children & Family Services | 191,339,175 | 193,170,740 | 1,831,565 |
| Public Assistance | 156,633,467 | 127,136,078 | (29,497,389) |
| Probation | 62,625,694 | 63,649,226 | 1,023,532 |
| Sheriff's Office | 2,047,911 | 1,921,808 | (126,103) |
| Public Defender | 1,268,744 | 1,715,270 | 446,526 |
| District Attorney | 6,915,324 | 6,891,412 | (23,912) |
| Child Support Services | 28,702,505 | 28,749,620 | 47,115 |
| Child Care Planning | 1,349,573 | 1,053,159 | (296,414) |
| Total | 644,617,604 | 619,484,833 | (25,132,771) |

Revenue change since fiscal year 2010-11 by service area

| | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Indigent /Other Health Programs | 12,649,811 | 17,003,719 | 4,353,908 |
| Behavioral Health | 115,009,972 | 114,062,438 | (947,534) |
| Public Health | 42,566,688 | 42,619,249 | 52,561 |
| Children & Family Services | 171,231,608 | 171,906,962 | 675,354 |
| Public Assistance | 153,596,830 | 124,510,523 | (29,086,307) |
| Probation | 25,602,488 | 24,098,607 | (1,503,881) |
| Sheriff's Office | 589,368 | 543,002 | (46,366) |
| Public Defender | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| District Attorney | 831,403 | 935,408 | 104,005 |
| Child Support Services | 28,702,505 | 28,749,620 | 47,115 |
| Child Care Planning | 1,099,573 | 802,024 | (297,549) |
| Total | 551,880,246 | 525,381,552 | (26,498,694) |

Net County cost change since fiscal year 2010-11 by service area

| | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | Change |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Indigent /Other Health Programs | 7,671,585 | 6,763,551 | (908,034) |
| Behavioral Health | 5,507,590 | 4,440,867 | (1,066,723) |
| Public Health | 10,329,565 | 10,307,696 | (21,869) |
| Children & Family Services | 20,107,567 | 21,263,778 | 1,156,211 |
| Public Assistance | 3,036,637 | 2,625,555 | (411,082) |
| Probation | 37,023,206 | 39,550,619 | 2,527,413 |
| Sheriff | 1,458,543 | 1,378,806 | (79,737) |
| Public Defender | 1,268,744 | 1,565,270 | 296,526 |
| District Attorney | 6,083,921 | 5,956,004 | (127,917) |
| Child Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child Care Planning | 250,000 | 251,135 | 1,135 |
| Total | 92,737,358 | 94,103,281 | 1,365,923 |

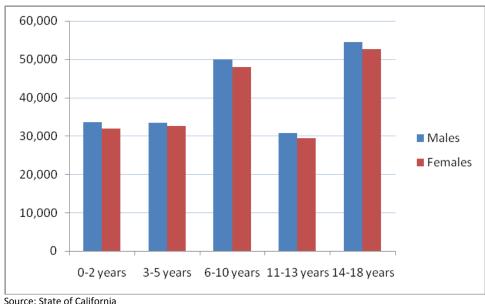
DEMOGRAPHIC DATA CONCERNING CHILDREN IN ALAMEDA COUNTY

Please note that all data reported is the most recent available for the subject.

CHILD POPULATION

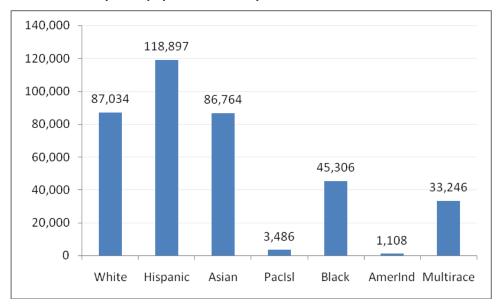
The population of children age 0-18 in Alameda County in 2009 was 375,841, an increase of 13,504 since 2008.

Alameda County child population by age group and gender, age 0-18, 2009



Source: State of California

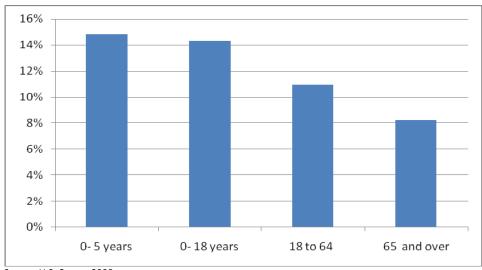
Alameda County child population 0-17 by race, 2009



Source: State of California

CHILDHOOD POVERTY

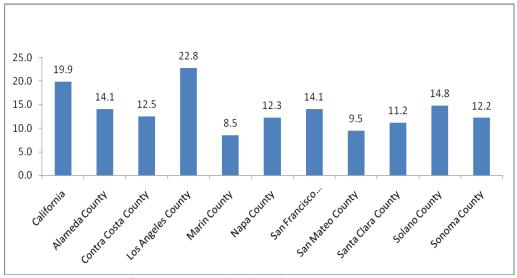
Percent of Alameda County population in poverty by age, 2008



Source: U.S. Census 2008

The chart above shows that children in the County are significantly more likely to be living in poverty than all other persons, and that the age group with the greatest percentage of individuals in poverty is children under five.

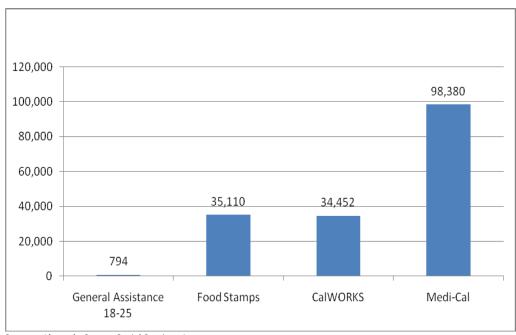




Source: Census Bureau, Small Area Estimates Branch Release date: 12.2010

Alameda County's child poverty rate has risen along with all the other counties shown above since the 2008 data reported in the 2010-11 Children's Services budget.

Number of Alameda County children in economic benefits programs, 2010



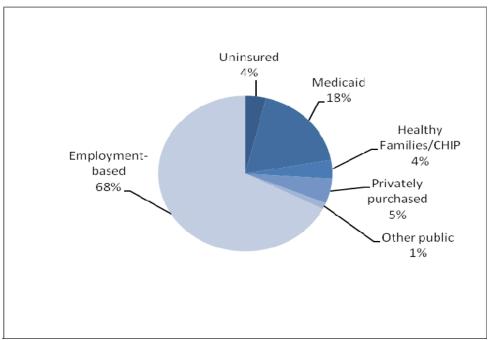
Source: Alameda County Social Services Agency

Since Fiscal Year 2010-11, the number of children receiving CalFresh (Food Stamps) has increased by 3,387, or 11%. The number of children in the California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) program has increased by 571, or 2%. The number of children on Medi-Cal remains steady with a slight increase of 30.

HEALTH

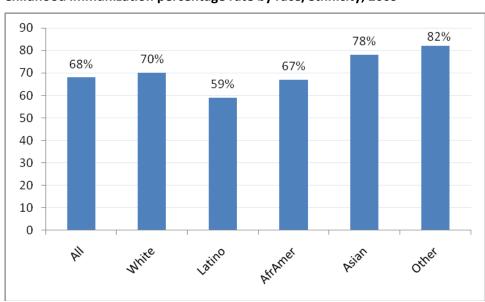
Health care coverage and the childhood immunization rate (a key health indicator in the population) are presented in the following charts.

Percentage of health care coverage for children by type, 2010



Source: Alameda County Social Services Agency

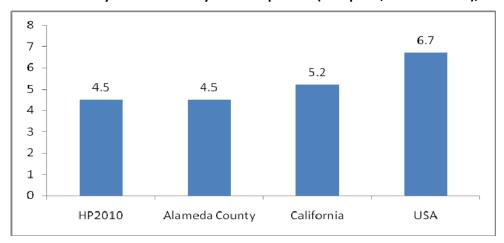
Childhood immunization percentage rate by race/ethnicity, 2009



Source: Alameda County Expanded Kindergarten Retrospective Study

Alameda County falls short of the Healthy People 2010 objective of a 90% vaccination rate. Survey data in 2009 show that 68% of children were current in immunizations at 24 months.

Alameda County infant mortality rate comparison (rate per 1,000 live births), 2006-2008

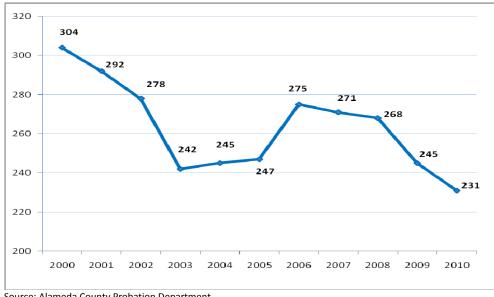


Source: Alameda County Vital Statistics Files, 2006-08.

Infant mortality is defined as the death of a child less than one year of age and is an important indicator of the health status of a community. Alameda County had 4.5 infant deaths per 1,000 births between 2006 and 2008, achieving the Healthy People 2010 objective.

JUVENILE JUSTICE

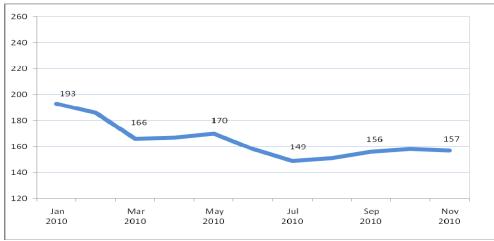
Average daily population at Juvenile Justice Center, 2000-2010



Source: Alameda County Probation Department

Electronic monitoring introduced by the Probation Department in the early 2000s and the Detention Risk Assessment Tool introduced in 2002 led to a drop in minors being booked into the Juvenile Justice Center as can be seen in the chart above. The decline from 2006 through 2010 has been the result of use of GPS and the revision of the Detention Risk Assessment Tool.

Placement of Probation youth in group homes, 2010



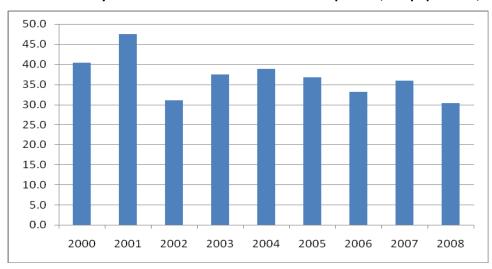
Source: Alameda County Probation Department

The chart above reflects an 18.6 percent decrease in the average daily number of minors under the care of the Probation Department who were placed in group homes from January to November 2010. The decline reflects successful strategies in developing and improving services to increase child safety without an over-reliance on out-of-home placement.

CHILD DEATHS

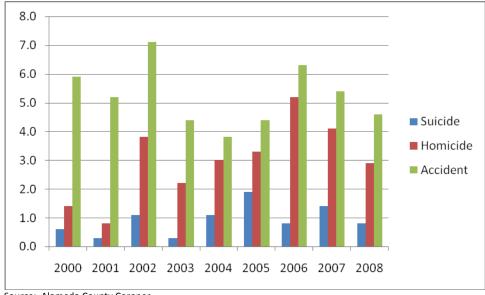
The data is the most recent available.

Alameda County child death rate from natural causes per 100,000 population, 2000-2008



Data source: State of California. 2009 data is unavailable.

Alameda County child death rate from non-natural causes per 100,000 population, 2000-2008



Source: Alameda County Coroner

Death by non-natural causes includes homicide, suicide, motor vehicle accidents, and also includes deaths attributable to child abuse/neglect. As seen in the chart above, the accident rate for children has a declining trend overall since 2000, and although there was an increase in 2006, the trend has moved downward since then. The homicide rate, on the other hand, shows an ascending trend overall during the decade, with a declining trend beginning since the highest rate in 2006. The suicide rate also shows an ascending trend overall during the decade, with the highest rates in the latter years.

CHILDREN'S MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

In an annual public ceremony, the Alameda County Children's Memorial Project remembers child victims of violence by installing a permanent plaque with the names of the children who died the previous year and reading aloud the names of all children who have died by violence in the County in the past decade. County programs work to prevent child abuse, reduce youth violence, provide mental health services, and raise public awareness to help reduce these rates.

Administration and Indigent Health

A department of the Health Care Services Agency

Department Leadership:

Alex Briscoe, Agency Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 12\$23,767,270

County Cost \$6,763,551

Federal revenue \$2,844,905

State revenue \$1,903,989

Other revenue \$12,254,825

Budget 2010-11 \$20,321,396

ADMINISTRATION AND INDIGENT HEALTH

Purpose

To provide leadership for implementation of countywide heath care initiatives; to provide leadership and assistance to private and publicly-operated health care delivery systems including implementation of programs that expand accessibility of needed medical services in the most appropriate and cost-effective setting, development of insurance alternatives for previously uninsured County residents, and implementation of programs that expand accessibility of needed medical services targeting children.

Mandated Services

Mandated services include the provision of medical and health care services to youth in custody at Alameda County's 24-hour Juvenile Justice Center. These services must comply with Title 15 of the California Code of Regulations.

Services Highlights

There was improved access to School-Based Health Centers (SBHC) as 19,000 high school and 650 middle school students had access to on-campus, school based health centers. SBHCs served 9,403 students and provided a total of 57,646 visits, an increase of 45% from the prior year. The Our KIDs program provided over 35,500 hours of school-based behavioral health care services to 1,469 students. Students showed significant improvement within academic, social/relationship, family-child relationships, and health/basic needs. The Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA) Program implemented the \$809,990 FY 2010-2013 Title IV-E Waiver project in partnership with Alameda County Department of Children and Family Services to increase CASA's capacity to advocate for, support, and improve outcomes for foster youth.

Challenges for 2011-12

First 5 Alameda County reduced funding to Special Start by 22%, and more reductions are threatened as the State raids Prop 10 funds. Reductions in State realignment threaten core indigent health services. Programs funded through the General Fund are threatened due to decreases in property tax revenue.

| Heal | Health Care Services Agency – Administration and Indigent Health | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partners | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Special Start Infants up to three years of age 379 infants and their families served in 2009-10 | Intensive public health home visiting services for Neonatal Intensive Care Unit-discharged babies who meet high-risk criteria. Infants are followed for up to three years as needed. | Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland (CHRCO), First 5 Alameda County, Neonatal Intensive Care Units at Alta Bates Hospital | Total: \$2,348,994 Funding Sources: Federal: \$750,000 State: \$0 County: \$469,447 Other: \$1,129,547 | |
| School Health Services Coalition 11-24 years 9,403 students served in 2009-10 receiving 57,646 visits | 17 school-based health centers providing behavioral, physical, health education, and youth development services. | Eight school districts; Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Peralta Community College District, UC San Francisco and eight community-based organizations | Total: \$5,738,862 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$5,738,862 | |
| Interagency Children's Policy Council (ICPC) | Collaborative to improve outcomes for the most vulnerable children through interagency systems reform. | Board of Supervisors, Agency/Department heads, local public and private partners | Total: \$817,565 Funding Sources: Federal: \$422,667 State: \$0 County: \$146,258 Other: \$248,640 | |
| Youth UpRising Ages 13–24 3,300 participated in programs, 1,200 received education and employment services; 23% were placed in jobs | Non-profit organization serving youth by providing educational resources, employment, and health access. A center provides health, educational, career, arts, and cultural programming. | City of Oakland, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Board of Supervisors, Public Health and Behavioral Health Care Services | Total: \$666,224 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$666,224 Other: \$0 | |
| Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA) Ages 0-19 203 youth served in 2009-10 | CASA recruits, trains and supports volunteer advocates who are appointed for individual foster children by the juvenile court. | Social Services Agency, Probation Department, Juvenile Court, Administrative Office of the Courts, National CASA | Total: \$1,192,189 Funding Sources: Federal: \$583,838 State: \$0 County: \$463,500 Other: \$144,851 | |

| Health Care Services Agency – Administration and Indigent Health | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partners | 2011-12 Budget |
| Our KIDS School Based Behavioral Health Services Ages 5-19 1,469 youth served in 2009-10 receiving 35,500 hours of service | Behavioral health and therapeutic services program offered in 30 schools to reduce the number of children who enter more intensive and restrictive systems of care. | Oakland, Hayward, and San Lorenzo School Districts, Behavioral Health Care Services, Juvenile Probation and Social Services Agency, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, nine community-based organizations | Total: \$2,977,192 Funding Sources: Federal: \$752,019 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$2,225,173 |
| Health Insurance Enrollment for Children Ages 0-19 2,002 claims paid and 1,430 individuals received health insurance application assistance in 2009-10 | Provides health insurance enrollment assistance for children and their families, and dental care services for children who are indigent or who have Medi-Cal or Healthy Families. | Public Health Office of Dental Health, Hayward and Oakland School Districts, 11 private dentists, Juvenile Justice Center | Total: \$796,381 Funding Sources: Federal: \$336,381 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$460,000 |
| County Medically Indigent Services Plan (CMSP) 2,972 children served in 2009-10, receiving 8,015 visits | Health care services plan mandated by State law for County residents with income at or below 200% of federal poverty. | Alameda County Medical Center and nine community-based health clinics | Total: \$3,954,633 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$1,903,989 County: \$1,892,892 other: \$157,752 |
| Juvenile Justice Medical Services Youth up to 18 years In 2009-10, 3,010 youth received medical services. 3,662 medical visits and 1,193 dental screenings were provided | Comprehensive primary health care provider services for detained minors in the juvenile justice system. Services include health screenings and physicals, preventive care, reproductive health care, and dental services. | Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Public Health Department, Department of Dental Health, Behavioral Health Care Services | Total: \$3,125,230 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$3,125,230 Other: \$0 |

| Heal | Health Care Services Agency – Administration and Indigent Health | | | |
|--|---|----------|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partners | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Youth and Family Service Hubs New program – no prior year client data | Geographically based clusters of services for children, youth and families designed to promote service integration and aligned by common outcomes and results-based accountability. | None | Total: \$1,400,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$1,400,000 | |
| Ashland Youth Center New program – no prior year client data | Start-up funding for a youth center to provide recreation, social, health and economic opportunities for youth in the Ashland area. | None | Total: \$750,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$750,000 | |

Public Health Department

A department of the Health Care Services Agency

Department Leadership:

Anita Siegel, Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$52,926,945

County Cost \$10,307,696

Federal revenue \$29,913,803

State revenue \$8,060,971

Other revenue \$4,644,475

2010-2011 Budget \$52,896,253

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Purpose

To work in partnership with the community to ensure the optimal health and well-being of all people through a dynamic and responsive process, respecting the diversity of the community, and challenging the County to provide for present and future generations.

Mandated Services

Maternal, Paternal, Child & Adolescent Health Program, Black Infant Health, Child Health and Disability Prevention program, California Children's Services (CCS) Administration, CCS Medical Therapy Program, Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care, and Immunization Assessment.

Service Highlights

One year ago, the Office of the Director convened the Building Blocks Collaborative, a partnership of organizations developing a blueprint for community conditions to support well-being from the earliest stages of life. It has succeeded in engaging new partners to embark on multi-sector strategies that aim to change the life trajectory for the 7,000 children born into poverty each year in Alameda County. The Collaborative is now overseeing a grant from the Kresge Foundation—The Food to Families Initiative—to increase access to healthy foods for pregnant women and their families through "prescriptions" for healthy foods, local cooking classes and fresh produce distribution businesses run by youth entrepreneurs.

Challenges for 2011-12

Challenges include ongoing threats to or delays in various sources of funding for Public Health services to children, including funding for the mandated Maternal, Paternal, Child & Adolescent Health, Black Infant Health, and Child Health and Disability Prevention programs, as well as Dental, Tobacco, Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and Asthma programs. Public Health continues to operate at understaffed levels to meet annual savings targets, resulting in waiting lists for various services. Public Health will continue working with other agencies and providers to leverage resources.

| | Public Health Department | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Black Infant Health (BIH) Infants 0-1 year 250+ served in 2010 | Provides services to highrisk, low-income, African-American pregnant and parenting women, fathers and their infants to decrease low birth weight, prematurity, neonatal and post-neonatal death rate. | Head Start, Roots Community Clinic, Alameda County Medical Center, Lifelong Medical Center, Alta Bates Perinatal, First 5 Alameda County, Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program | Total: \$1,255,736 Funding Sources: Federal: \$801,723 State: \$15,530 County: \$438,483 Other: \$0 | |
| Child Health & Disability Prevention (CHDP) Program 0-21 years 51,649 served in 2010 | Preventive program that delivers periodic health assessments and services to low income children and youth. Includes care coordination to assist families with medical appointments, transport, and access to diagnostic and treatment services. | Alameda Alliance for Health, First 5 Alameda County, Head Start/State Preschools, Women, Infants and Children Program, Blue Cross Medical Managed Care Lead Poisoning and Prevention Program | Total: \$5,980,191 Funding Sources: Federal: \$3,921,254 State: \$170,239 County: \$1,866,698 Other: \$22,000 | |
| California Children's Services (CCS) Administration Ages 0–21 6,886 served in 2010 | Assists children and youth with serious medical conditions by providing case management, home health, physician visits, high-risk infant follow-up and pharmacy, medical equipment and supplies, dialysis, hearing aids, and medical transportation. | Alameda Alliance for Health, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, UCSF, Lucile Packard Children's Hospital, Kaiser Permanente, George Mark Child Hospice, Blue Cross Medi-Cal Managed Care | Total: \$9,170,561 Funding Sources: Federal: \$7,004,620 State: \$488,249 County: \$1,677,692 Other: \$0 | |
| CCS Medical Therapy Program Ages 0–21 1,050 served in 2010; approximately 40,000 visits per year | Occupational and physical therapy services provided at public schools at no charge to children and youth with physical disabilities. Evaluation, treatment, monitoring and home, school visits provided. | Regional Center of the East Bay, Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPAs), School Districts, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Valley Care Medical Center, Lucile Packard Children's Hospital, Center for Independent Living, Family Resource Network, Through the Looking Glass | Total: \$6,863,313 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$4,795,476 County: \$1,728,517 Other: \$339,320 | |

| Public Health Department | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Community Challenge Grant (CCG) aka Project Hope Ages 10-24 1,142 served in 2010 | Works with community- based organizations and youth caregivers to prevent teen pregnancy among low-income youth. | La Clinica de La Raza, Golden Gate Community Health, Girls, Inc. | Total: \$175,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$175,000 County: \$0 Other: \$0 |
| Developmental Disabilities Program (includes the DD Council) No age limit Approximately 4,100 served in 2010 | Acts as a catalyst for collaboration, advocacy, quality assessment, planning, and improvement of services for developmentally disabled persons of all ages. Participates in two regional Autism Task Forces which act as an advisory council to the Senate Select Committee on Autism. | Regional Center of the East Bay, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Asian Community Mental Health, La Familia, Kidango, Alameda County Childcare Planning Council, Developmental Disabilities Area Board 5, Special Education Local Plan Areas. | Total: \$423,499 Funding Sources: Federal: \$75,000 State: \$201,353 County: \$147,146 Other: \$0 |
| Health Care Program for Children in Foster Care (HCPCFC) Ages 0–21 1,468 served in 2010 | Coordinates services with caregivers, health care providers and organizations to meet the medical, dental, and developmental needs of children in foster care and assists the social worker and probation officer in the entry and update of medical and health information. | Social Services Agency, Probation Department | Total: \$1,136,876 Funding Sources: Federal: \$881,758 State: \$11,734 County: \$243,384 Other: \$0 |

| Public Health Department | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Improving Pregnancy Outcomes Program (IPOP) | Provides case management, community education, and fatherhood services to high-risk, low- income, African-American | Head Start, March of Dimes, Social Services Agency, Alameda County Medical Center, First 5 Alameda County, | Total: \$2,000,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$2,000,000 State: \$0 |
| 439 served in 2010 | pregnant and parenting women, their infants and male partners to decrease African-American infant mortality and improve poor birth outcomes in Oakland and Emeryville zip codes. | California State University East Bay, University of California Berkeley, Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program, Oakland Fund for Children and Youth | County: \$0 Other: \$0 |
| Maternal, Paternal Child & Adolescent Health (MPCAH) | Services to improve the health of pregnant and parenting women, infants, children, adolescents, and | Social Services Agency, Behavioral Health Care Services, Alameda Alliance for Health, First | Total: \$3,088,229 Funding Sources: Federal: \$1,141,731 |
| 4,966 client contacts in 2010 | families. Infant and fetal death records reviewed, as well as standards in providing care to pregnant women. | 5 Alameda County, Project Pride, Alameda County Medical Center, Kaiser Permanente, Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | State: \$43,274 County: \$1,903,224 Other: \$0 |
| Your Family | Home visiting service to | First 5 Alameda County, | Total: \$1,053,127 |
| Counts (YFC) | high-risk ante-partum and post-partum women and | Children's Hospital and Research Center | Funding Sources: |
| Ages 0-1 | their infants to increase: healthy birth outcomes, | Oakland, Alta Bates Hospital, Highland | Federal: \$440,050 State: \$0 |
| 250 served in 2010 | developmental screening of infants and children, referrals to community resources, postpartum depression screening, and breastfeeding rates. | Hospital and prenatal Clinic and several high- risk prenatal care providers in Alameda County | County: \$0 Other: \$613,077 |

| | Public Health Department | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Immunization Assessment Ages 0-18 200,000 served in 2010 | A program to identify large volume primary care providers for recruitment into the immunization registry. Conducts outreach and education activities about the importance of immunizations, identifies barriers to services and implements strategies to reduce these barriers. | Medi-Cal managed care plans, Immunization Partnership of Alameda County, CHDP, Public Health Emergency Preparedness, hospitals, County and community health clinics, schools, child care and Head Start centers, faithbased communities, Public Health Nursing | Total: \$898,003 Funding Sources: Federal: \$529,077 State: \$15,162 County: \$306,695 Other: \$47,069 | |
| Project New Start (PNS) Ages 13-25 110 served in 2010 | Lifestyle change program offering services to at-risk, gang-related or low-income youths. Offers free tattoo removal and assists youth to stay away from violence. In 2010, piloted an intensive case management and workshop component for 11 youth. | Alameda Alliance for Health, Alameda County Medical Center, Highland's Nurses Auxiliary, La Clinica de La Raza, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, UC San Francisco and SF State University, School of Nursing, Merritt College | Total: \$144,401 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$99,761 County: \$44,640 Other: \$0 | |
| Asthma Start Ages 0-18 354 served in 2010 | In-home asthma management and education program for Alameda County children and adolescents living with asthma. | Alameda Alliance for Health, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, community & county clinics, Public Health Nursing, WIC, Alameda County District Attorney's Office, local health care providers | Total: \$576,631 Funding Sources: Federal: \$35,450 State: \$178,962 County: \$269,719 Other: \$92,500 | |
| Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Ages 0-5 Average of 21,111 clients per month since Jan 2010 | National nutrition education program serving pregnant or breastfeeding women and parents with infants or children under 5. Provides nutrition advice, help with breastfeeding, referrals to community services, and helps families to buy healthy food. | Hospital labor and delivery units, Head Start and Preschool Programs, Alameda County Community Food Bank, Office of Dental Health, Immunization Assistance, BIH and IPOP, CHDP, HealthCare for the Homeless | Total: \$5,963,471 Funding Sources: Federal: \$5,424,000 State: \$0 County: \$440,745 Other: \$98,726 | |

| Public Health Department | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| California Nutrition Network (CNN) Ages 0- 17 | Provides nutrition interventions for low-income children to promote healthy eating and physical activity and | Oakland Unified School District, East Bay Asian Youth Center, Social Services Agency, Probation Department, | Total: \$4,901,692 Funding Sources: Federal: \$4,092,246 State: \$165,486 |
| 21,500 served in 2010 | works with teachers, nurses, food services personnel, and after school site coordinators. | Community Food Banks, Parks and Recreation, UC Cooperative Extension, Oakland Department of Aging, WIC, Caltrans | County: \$496,207 Other: \$147,753 |
| Office of Dental Health | Provides overall County- wide direction to assure | Head Start, WIC, Health Care Services Agency | Total: \$1,257,368 |
| Ages 0-21 | access to dental care and identifies target | Finance, Dental Health Foundation, Oakland & | Funding Sources: Federal: \$463,230 |
| 1,465 children (0-5) enrolled in Healthy Kids, Healthy Teeth. 1,225 (0-5) served at WIC. 4,335 students screened. 926 students received sealants. 480 children referred to Health Smiles | populations and gaps most in need. Emphasizes prevention and early intervention with preschool age populations, and school-based, schoollinked programs providing screening and preventive services. | Berkeley Unified School Districts, First 5 Alameda County, Bechtel Foundation, Healthy Smiles Dental Providers, FQHC Dental Clinics, Children's Hospital, 3 dental societies, Alameda Health Consortium, Health Care for the Homeless, Dental Health Foundation | State: \$189,986 County: \$479,152 Other: \$125,000 |
| Health Care for Homeless | Provides comprehensive primary care and social support services to | ACMC, Alameda County Community Clinic Consortium clinics, | Total: \$3,437,285 Funding Sources: |
| Ages 0-24 405 treated in Health Care vans and clinic; | homeless adults, families, children and emancipated youth in two mobile medical clinics and a site | HRSA/BPHC, Healthy Communities, network of shelter and homeless services organizations, | Federal: \$3,103,664 State: \$86,522 County: \$172,099 Other: \$75,000 |
| 1,268 treated at ACMC safety-net clinics | clinic. | WIC, Office of Dental Health | |

| Public Health Department | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Tobacco Control Ages 0-24 2,500-3,000 youth served in 2010 | Provides tobacco intervention classes for atrisk youth in schools, and community; offers trainings for leadership skills in tobacco prevention and creates peer educators; trains interns; creates leaders to organize health events. | American Lung Association, La Clinica de la Raza, Health & Human Resources Education Center, Triumph Ministries, Adolescent Treatment Centers, Family Services Counseling & Community Resource Center, Tobacco Control Coalition, City and Mayors' offices. | Total: \$1,354,655 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$1,342,823 County: \$11,832 Other: \$0 |
| Sobrante Park Youth (SPY) Action Ages 14-24 15 served, program started in 2010 | Offers life skill building training including alcohol and drug prevention to increase awareness about the determinants of health, reduce high school dropout rate, and involve youth in community services for achieving health equity. | City/County Neighbor- hood Initiative, Triumph Ministries, Sobrante Park Resident Action Council, Sobrante Park Home Improvement Association, Madison Middle School | Total: \$40,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$40,000 Other: \$0 |
| Youth Development – La Clinica | Development and delivery of a Youth Health Advocates curriculum for peer health outreach, education, research, and advocacy in schools and neighborhoods and coordination and execution of a one-day Youth Leadership Retreat. | None | Total: \$22,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$22,000 |

| Emergency Medical Services | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Caught in the Cross Fire Ages 14-20 97 youths and 229 family members served in 2010 | Violence prevention partnership to prevent retaliatory violence, reduce re-entry into hospital and criminal justice system, and reduce the total number of youth injured by violence. | Emergency Medical Services, Youth Alive! | Total: \$213,835 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$213,835 |
| Camp Sweeney/Pre- Emergency Medical Technician Service Ages 15-18 58 students in 2010 | First Responder training providing hands-on, emergency response skill building, mentorship and opportunities for advanced training for underserved minority youth. | Juvenile Probation, Camp Wilmont Sweeney, Oakland Fire Department, Bay Emergency Medical Technician, American Medical Response | Total: \$100,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$100,000 |
| Car Seat and Wheeled Vehicle/ Helmet Safety Training 3,200 served in 2010 | Instruction for proper car seat installation; educate on child passenger safety, train technicians and parents, instruct children on proper fit of helmets and proper equipment for skateboarding and biking. | California Highway Patrol, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, 15 community-based organizations | Total: \$364,080 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$81,414 County: \$41,463 Other: \$241,203 |
| Pediatric Trauma Center Subsidy Ages 0-18 630 served in 2010 | Multidisciplinary trauma team responsible for the initial resuscitation and management of the pediatric trauma patient. | Alameda County Emergency Medical Services, Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland | Total: \$2,082,480 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$2,082,480 |

| Emergency Medical Services | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Program | Services Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Emergency Medical Services for Children (EMSC) Coordinator (Pediatric Care Position) Ages 0-18 No clients | Organizes the CA Pediatric Disaster Coalition and two annual pediatric emergency preparedness conferences, conducts pediatric site visit assessments plans, participates in the State governing agency, and develops work plan, | Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Alameda County receiving hospitals, County providers including ambulance and Fire Departments, California Emergency Medical | Total: \$74,512 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$74,512 | |
| CPR 7 Ages 13 and over Cases: N/A | guidelines, and protocols. Community outreach program in public schools to help expose community members to the life-saving skills of CPR. | Services Authority All public junior high schools in Alameda County | Total: \$350,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$350,000 | |

Behavioral Health Care Services

A department of the Health Care Services Agency

Department Leadership:

Marye Thomas, M.D. Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$118,503,305

County Cost \$4,440,867

Federal revenue \$62,024,092

State revenue \$47,258,496

Other revenue \$4,779,850

2010-2011 Budget \$120,517,562

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES

Purpose

The Behavioral Health Care Services Department (BHCS) provides prevention, early intervention and treatment services to improve the lives of children, youth and their families. The Department emphasizes the development of strength-based knowledge and effective treatment approaches, identification of early signs and symptoms of emotional and behavioral problems, increasing services to underserved populations, improved services to youth in or at risk of residential placement, and provision of services to uninsured children and youth.

Mandated Services

Medi-Cal Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment: mental health services for Medi-Cal recipients aged 0-21 who meet the Medi-Cal standard for medical necessity. Special Education/AB 3632: mental health services for children and youth who have an Individual Education Plan specifying that emotional disturbance prevents them from benefiting from their educational placement. Acute Care: BHCS designates the receiving facilities for children and youth involuntarily detained and provides treatment for children at risk to themselves or others.

Services Highlights

The school-based services database, a joint project between BHCS and HCSA, was rolled out. The database includes information about services and programs provided by BHCS, the Public Health Department and School Health Services to schools throughout the County. The Department has partnered with the Department of Children and Family Services and Alternative Family Services to develop The Family Visitation Center to provide a therapeutic visitation and supervised visitation service. The department is in the second year of the six-year Substance Abuse and Mental Health Early Connections grant.

Challenges for 2011 – 2012

As in past years, the funding of mandated services for the neediest continues to be a challenge for the Department. The State budget deficit and potential impact of proposed realignment of services from the State to the County on current and future Medi-Cal (EPSDT) Mental Health services may be challenging.

| | Behavioral Health Care Services | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Zero to Six Services Ages 0-6 and parents 1,479 served in 2010 | Services for eligible children and their families to reduce serious emotional disturbance related to early childhood trauma. Provides outpatient services and consultation to child care centers. | First 5 Alameda County, 12 community-based organizations | Total: \$14,918,193 Funding Sources: Federal: \$7,956,887 State: \$6,203,732 County: \$0 Other: \$757,574 | |
| Foster Care Services Ages 0-21 2,183 served in 2010 | Services for children in the child welfare system including assessment at intake, Mobile Response Team, wraparound services, in-patient hospital, day and residential treatment services. | Social Services Agency, 15 community-based organizations | Total: \$20,235,403 Funding Sources: Federal: \$11,496,270 State: \$7,870,373 County: \$0 Other: \$868,760 | |
| Probation Mental Health Ages 10-18 1,507 served in 2010 | Services provided at the Juvenile Justice Center that include day treatment and comprehensive mental health support and outpatient services for youth in placement in the community. | Probation Department, five community-based organizations | Total: \$4,538,659 Funding Sources: Federal: \$1,318,776 State: \$1,241,562 County: \$1,607,537 Other: \$370,784 | |
| School-Based Services Ages 0-21 2,536 served in 2010 | Outpatient, school- based services for Medi- Cal eligible children, with some capacity to serve indigent children in schools with high and at-risk populations. | Over 100 schools in Oakland, Hayward, and San Leandro, School Health Services Coalition, 13 community- based providers | Total: \$15,472,466 Funding Sources: Federal: \$8,245,389 State: \$6,949,166 County: \$0 Other: \$277,911 | |
| Special Education Ages 5-21 1,390 served in 2010 | Assessment and mental health services for children whose behavioral issues impede their ability to benefit from their education. | Five Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPAs), 13 community-based providers, 25 community-based assessors | Total: \$15,745,076 Funding Sources: Federal: \$10,176,084 State: \$4,533,031 County: \$0 Other: \$1,035,961 | |

| | Behavioral H | ealth Care Services | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Therapeutic Behavioral Services Ages 6-18 266 served in 2010 | Intensive one-to-one, short-term treatment intervention for children and youth with serious emotional problems or mental illness. | Seven community-based providers | Total: \$3,694,991 Funding Sources: Federal: \$2,206,186 State: \$1,352,398 County: \$0 Other: \$136,407 |
| Crisis Services 0-18 years 1,172 served in 2010 | 24-hour outpatient crisis intervention for children having an acute psychiatric episode. | Emergency Medical Services, two community-based providers | Total: \$4,002,682 Funding Sources: Federal: \$2,021,712 State: \$1,967,923 County: \$13,047 Other: \$0 |
| Hospital-Based In-patient Services Ages 0-18 577 served in 2010 | Intensive psychiatric health services for children and youth, including medication, individual and family treatment, and follow-up care. | Social Services Agency, Probation Department, six hospitals | Total: \$4,180,357 Funding Sources: Federal: \$1,193,492 State: \$1,995,780 County: \$991,085 Other: \$0 |
| Mental Health Services provided in Residential Placement Ages 6-21 212 served in 2010 | Short to long-term intensive treatment program for high-needs children and youth placed in residential settings. | 17 residential providers | Total: \$5,772,452 Funding Sources: Federal: \$3,143,898 State: \$2,090,177 County: \$244,538 Other: \$293,839 |
| ACCESS Ages 0-18 | Provider referral system for mental health services that includes over 420 organizations and individuals. | None | Total: \$1,544,446 Funding Sources: Federal: \$600,052 State: \$464,128 County: \$480,266 Other: \$0 |
| Outpatient Services Ages 0-18 3,901 served in 2010 | Clinic-based services for high-needs Medi-Cal eligible and indigent children and youth not served in other program areas. | None | Total: \$26,537,901 Funding Sources: Federal: \$12,528,865 State: \$12,468,096 County: \$534,495 Other: \$1,006,445 |

| Behavioral Health Care Services | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Program Service Description Partner Agencies 2011-12 Bud | | | | | |
| Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) Prevention Services | Prevention and outpatient treatment services for youth | Numerous community-based providers | Total: \$1,860,679 Funding Sources: | | |
| Ages 10-18 | provided at schools and other community facilities. | | Federal: \$1,136,481 State: \$122,130 County: \$569,899 | | |
| 10,083 served in 2010 | | | Other: \$32,169 | | |

Department of Children and Family Services

A department of the Social Services Agency

Department Leadership:

Michelle Love, Interim Assistant Agency Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011– 2012 \$ 193,170,740

County Cost \$21,263,777

Federal revenue \$72,348,407

State revenue \$69,938,655

Other revenue \$29,619,901

2010-2011 Budget \$191,339,175

DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

Purpose

All children in Alameda County will have the opportunity to grow and develop in a safe, healthy, nurturing and stable home. To reach this goal, we strive to ensure that all children receive the support and security that a family, an extended family, or an alternative family can provide.

Mandated Services

There are four components to Child Welfare services in California in compliance with federal mandates. These are Emergency Response, Family Maintenance, Family Reunification, and Permanent Planning. In Alameda County, services extend significantly beyond what is mandated to fill gaps in funding for prevention services. Due in large part to the successful implementation of the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Capped Allocation Project, a wide range of innovative and preventive programs have been developed.

Service Highlights

The Department's participation in the five-year federal waiver demonstration allows federal dollars to be used more flexibly to improve child welfare outcomes. This has resulted in the implementation of a range of innovative programs and strategies. It has also meant that Alameda County is able to expand staffing and service resources at a time when most counties are experiencing severe budget reductions and cutbacks. The major service strategies being implemented are summarized on the next page.

Challenges for 2011-12

During the upcoming fiscal year, the department will focus on the successful implementation of AB 12, the extension of foster care for youth until their 21st birthday, and modifications to the KinGap (kinship guardianship) program. The department will also begin to evaluate the Title IV-E Waiver programs for efficacy.

TITLE IV-E WAIVER INITIATIVES

The following is a selection of programs implemented with funds available from the Title IV-E waiver:

Another Road to Safety

Another Road to Safety is an early intervention and prevention program that provides an alternate way of responding to reports of child abuse and neglect to increase child safety.

Paths to Success

The Paths to Success program is an intensive home visiting program for families currently receiving Family Maintenance Services to reduce the number of children re-entering the system.

Parent Advocate Program

The Parent Advocate Program enhances reunification and is staffed by parents who have successfully reunified to mentor other parents whose children are currently in foster care.

Visitation Center

A Visitation Center is to be opened soon for families who require supervised visitation. It is a purpose-designed space using therapeutic visitation models in a safe, family-friendly environment with the goal of increasing reunifications and reducing the time to reunification.

Family Finding and Engagement

Family Finding and Engagement facilitates permanent connections for foster youth with their birth families and fictive kin. The purpose is to place children who live in non-relative foster care with lost family members or to establish lasting relationships with other caring adults.

Strategies for Independent Living Program and Emancipating youth

The Transitional Living Conference, the Youth Adult Partnership Advisory Board and the Foster Youth Services program are a range of new strategies for emancipating foster youth.

The Kinship Support Sites Program

The Kinship Support Sites Program (KSSP) provides services and supports to kinship families to stabilize placements with family and prevent entry or reentry to the child welfare system. Waiver funds are being used to expand existing services and resources at the KSSP Centers.

Faith Initiative

The Faith Initiative is a partnership for foster home recruitment in local communities and to form community partnerships in neighborhoods with high rates of removal.

Child Welfare Staffing Expansion Strategy

Additional Child Welfare Workers reduce caseload levels to allow workers more time with each family, providing more comprehensive services, and help shorten the time to reunification, case closure and permanence.

Expanded County Counsel staff

A strategy to achieve more timely court decisions, increased support for children, and improved processes between the Department and the Court.

| Department of Children and Family Services | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Prevention and Intake Division Hotline Screening of reports of child abuse 745 monthly average Emergency Response 342 monthly average | Hotline Screening and Emergency Response provide 24-hour response to reports of child abuse. Dependency Investigations conducts investigations and present cases to juvenile court as | Mandated reporters, Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CAPIT) contract providers, other community- based organizations ARS providers: Family Support Services of the Bay Area, La Familia, Prescott | Total: \$45,791,581 Funding Sources: Federal: \$20,414,405 State: \$12,541,967 County: \$5,876,412 Other: \$6,958,797 |
| Dependency Investigations 50 monthly average | necessary. Family Maintenance | Joseph Center | |
| Family Maintenance 664 monthly average | maintains children safely at home under Juvenile Court supervision. | | |
| Another Road to Safety (ARS) 256 per year | ARS provides supportive, community-based services to prevent further risk of neglect or abuse. | | |

| Department of Children and Family Services | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Gateways to Permanence Division | FR is a mandated program to provide safe placements and family reunification | Behavioral Health Care Services, Public Health Department, Probation | Total: \$111,160,405 |
| Family Reunification (FR) 358 monthly average | case management. FP provides intensive in- | Department, County Counsel, other community-based organization partners | Funding Sources: Federal: \$36,901,455 State: \$44,479,236 |
| Family Preservation (FP) 52 monthly average | home support services for families reunifying with their children. | | County: \$10,083,557 Other: \$19,696,157 |
| Permanent Youth Connections (PYC) (long-term foster care) 1,446 monthly average | PYC is a program for children and youth who remain in foster care and tries to connect them with | | |
| Adoptions 190 per year | relatives or adults who can provide life-long support. | | |
| Kinship Guardianship (KinGap) 700 per month | Adoption is the preferred option when children cannot be reunified with their parents within | | |
| Adoption Assistance Program | statutory time frames. | | |
| (AAP) 2,200 per month | KinGap is a program to increase the number of children in guardianships with relatives. | | |
| | AAP is a cash assistance program for families who adopt children from the child welfare system. | | |

| | Department of Children and Family Services | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Eligibility and Transition Division Children's Assessment Center 115 monthly average Relative Approvals 375 per year Independent Living Skills 750 per year Foster Care Eligibility | The Assessment Center is where children/youth are assessed after removal from home, and where suitable placements or relatives are located Relative Approvals is a service to formally assess and approve family placements and is a requirement for foster care payment Independent living skills are taught after age 15 Foster Care Eligibility is a service for the determination of funding eligibility for all foster care | Beyond Emancipation, Pivotal Point, Group Home and Foster Family Agencies, Behavioral Health Care Services, Public Health and Probation Departments, other community-based organizations | Total: \$15,105,937 Funding Sources: Federal: \$5,213,297 State: \$6,879,844 County: \$2,306,857 Other: \$705,940 | |
| Placement Services Division Child Welfare policy & program coordination Title IV-E Waiver implementation and monitoring Team Decision Making (TDM) meetings 2,230 TDM meetings per year | placements Case management support Waiver strategies and initiatives TDM coordination & facilitation | The same partner agencies named above | Total: \$16,440,971 Funding Sources: Federal: \$8,174,294 State: \$4,393,586 County: \$1,614,085 Other: \$2,259,007 | |
| County Counsel | Legal representation for child dependency cases that are subject to Juvenile Court adjudication | Juvenile Court, Social Services Agency | Total: \$4,671,845 Funding Sources: Federal: \$1,644,957 State: \$1,644,022 County: \$1,382,866 Other: \$0 | |

Probation Department

Department Leadership:

David Muhammad Chief Probation Officer

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012 \$63,649,226

County Cost \$39,550,619

Federal revenue \$18,688,843

State revenue \$5,151,845

Other revenue \$257,919

2010-2011 Budget \$62,625,694

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

Purpose

Probation's Juvenile Services program includes intake, investigation, and supervision services for youth who have been referred by local law enforcement. The department provides community protection and safety through recommendations to the Juvenile Court, monitoring court-ordered conditions of probation, and engaging youth in rehabilitative opportunities to curtail recidivism. Goals include assessment of the needs of minors sent to Juvenile Hall, recommendations to court for services that will address need and public safety issues, and supervision programs that are family-focused and assessment-driven.

Mandated Services

Juvenile Services Intake and Investigations is a mandated service including detention intake reviews, District Attorney referral for offenses that are mandated to be referred, diversion options, and a social study of the youth and his/her family with recommendations to the Juvenile Court. Supervision of juvenile offenders is also mandated.

Services Highlights

The introduction of the new PRISM case information system in October 2010 has improved the Department's capacity to collect and access information on all youth referred to the Probation Department. Juvenile Services continues to facilitate a Screening for Out-of-Home Services (SOS) Committee that meets twice a week to coordinate with Juvenile Hall medical staff, mental health staff, and the school to gather information on all youth who are being considered for out-of-home placement to assure multiagency input is incorporated into the youth's case plan.

Challenges for 2011-2012

In January 2011, the State discontinued parole supervision of youth; all released wards will return to County Probation, including youth who have been in State facilities for the most serious offenses. Coordination with mental health, law enforcement, housing, and community services is taking place without the additional needed staff. Beginning in July 2011, the County will no longer be able to send youth to the State Department of Juvenile Justice.

| Probation Department | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Community Probation | Service for all eligible youth who are placed on formal | Four community-based organizations, seven EPSDT | Total: \$2,614,000 |
| Children under 18 | probation in the home of parents or guardians. | providers, nine case management service | Funding Sources: Federal: \$2,614,000 |
| 900 youth served in 2010 | Probation Officers work with community partners in geographically assigned, gender specific caseloads. | providers | State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$0 |
| General Supervision | Program of supervision for youth who do not meet the | Six community-based organizations, the Cities of | Total: \$11,834,178 |
| 1,400 boys and 300 girls served in 2010 | criteria for Community Probation. | Fremont and Hayward, George P. Scotlan Youth and Family Center | Funding Sources: Federal: \$9,812,721 State: \$1,603,748 County: \$199,790 Other: \$217,919 |
| Family Preservation | Four to six-month intensive supervision program for youth | Seven EPSDT providers, nine case management | Total: \$1,521,378 |
| Children under 18 | with formal placement orders, designed to help avoid out-of- | service providers | Funding Sources: Federal: \$468,080 |
| 120 average monthly case count in 2010 | home placement and support family reunification. | | State: \$0 County: \$1,053,298 Other: \$0 |
| Placement | Service for minors who have been removed from a parent or | 35 placement providers | Total: \$808,249 |
| Children under 18 | guardian. Probation Officers work with families, youth, and | | Funding Sources: Federal: \$775,760 |
| 160 average monthly group home | providers to support reunification, emancipation or | | State: \$31,664 County: \$825 |
| placements in 2010 | an alternative long-term living arrangement. | | Other: \$0 |
| Truancy | The Truancy Unit addresses risk factors of youth who are | Alternative Family Services, Center for Family | Total: \$422,375 |
| Ages 13-17 | identified by the school | Counseling, City of Fremont, | Funding Sources: |
| 320 youth served in | attendance officer as habitually truant and do not | Youth and Family Services, East Bay Agency for | Federal: \$422,375 State: \$0 |
| 2010 | respond to the school's efforts to resolve the truancy. | Children, Fred Finch Youth Center, Seneca Center | County: \$0 Other: \$0 |

| | Probation Department | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | |
| Delinquency Prevention Network (DPN) Over 1,585 youth and 2,480 family members served in 2010 | DPN is a group of 17 community based organizations and one transportation agency that provides services to at-risk youth and their families, including counseling, parent education, teen groups, after school tutoring/recreation, police diversion interventions. | Twelve community-based organizations, Castro Valley Unified School District, Cities of Fremont, Hayward, Livermore and Union City | Total: \$3,319,752 Funding Sources: Federal: \$3,319,752 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$0 | |
| Youthful Offender Block Grant Under 18 325 youth served in 2010 | Serves all eligible youth who are on formal probation at home and assessed as high risk for recidivism. | Seven EPSDT providers, nine case management service providers | Total: \$3,087,405 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$3,087,405 County: \$0 Other: \$0 | |
| Juvenile Justice Center Under 18 Average daily population 270 in 2010 | 24-hour short-term, secure, 358-bed detention facility for the care, custody, and supervision of youth who were arrested and are awaiting court action, release to out-of-home placement and/or a return to home. | Alameda County Office of Education, Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services, Children's Hospital & Research Center, Alameda County Arts Commission, Alameda County Library | Total: \$35,731,500 Funding Sources: Federal: \$941,190 State: \$30,000 County: \$34,720,310 Other: \$40,000 | |
| Home Supervision Under 18 years of age 250 served in 2010 | Alternative to detention in Juvenile Hall pending a minor's Court hearing. | None | Total: \$341,801 Funding Sources: Federal: \$334,965 State: \$6,836 County: \$0 Other: \$0 | |
| Camp Wilmont Sweeney Under 18 years of age 250 served in 2010 | Residential treatment program for male youth who are court ordered to a 6-12 month structured living environment offering rehabilitation and education. | Alameda County Office of Education, Behavioral Health Care Services, Juvenile Justice Medical Care, community-based services, family services | Total: \$3,968,588 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$392,192 County: \$3,576,396 Other: \$0 | |

Public Protection

Sheriff's Office

Department Leadership:

Gregory Ahern, Sheriff

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012 \$1,921,808

County Cost \$1,378,806

Federal revenue \$108,546

State revenue \$159,712

Other revenue \$274,744

2010-2011 Budget \$2,047,911

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Purpose

The Sheriff's Office provides services to youth through four programs: The Youth and Family Service Bureau (YFSB), Juvenile Investigations, School Resource Officers (SRO) and Deputy Sheriff's Activity League (DSAL). The main thrust of YFSB is to increase the safety, success and well-being of youth through behavioral health, case management and social service interventions for at-risk youth who are incorrigible, runaway, truant, first-time offenders or exhibiting gang affiliations. Juvenile Investigations handles criminal cases with children as victims or as perpetrators. The SRO program interacts with youth in a school setting to teach safety issues, and familiarize them with the police as a positive force in the community. DSAL's thrust is to provide recreational and leadership opportunities for youth who might otherwise turn to gang activities.

Mandated Services

Juvenile Investigations

Service Highlights

YFSB expanded its group therapy program with Spanish-English parent education groups and was invited by Supervisor Miley to launch a street outreach based violence prevention program. Mental health treatment diversion counseling services were provided. Juvenile Investigations ensured compliance with sex offender registration requirements by monitoring approximately 200 individuals and handled the investigations of all sexual, domestic violence and home abuse against children. DSAL began the Dig Deep Farms and Produce, which provides wholesome food products for County residents and work opportunities for at-risk youth, and continued the Furthering Youth Inspiration program, which inspires youth to improve individually and to provide positive models for their peers in the community.

Challenges for 2011 – 2012

Most of this programming is discretionary which means that it is critical to continue to try to identify alternative funding for these programs, rather than relying on County appropriations.

| Sheriff's Office | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Youth and Family Services Bureau Ages 4-18 369 served in 2009 | Diversion program for youth offenders, mandated counseling for probationary youth; therapy for truant and otherwise at-risk youth; parent education; behavioral health care for victims of child abuse, neglect and other crimes. | Behavioral Health Care Services, Health Care Services, District Attorney Victim Witness Program, San Lorenzo and Castro Valley Unified School Districts, Deputy Sheriffs' Activity League, Probation Department, Office of County Supervisor Miley | Total: \$392,142 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$159,712 County: \$231,686 Other: \$744 |
| Juvenile Investigations Ages 5-18 546 cases in FY 2011 | Program of investigators assigned to at-risk youth and related others to investigate victims of crimes, crimes at Juvenile Hall, sex crimes, domestic abuse, and to monitor sex offenders in unincorporated areas of Alameda County. | District Attorney, CALICO Center, Behavioral Health Care Services | Total: \$152,013 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$152,013 Other: \$0 |
| Deputy Sheriff's Activities League 3,000 youth in FY 2011 | Crime prevention program utilizing education, leadership training, employment, athletic and recreational activities to create trust and understanding between Deputy Sheriffs and the youth of the unincorporated areas. | Hayward Area Recreation and Park District, San Lorenzo Unified School District, the Associated Community Action Program, San Leandro Boys and Girls Club, Girls Inc., Horizon Services, and several County agencies | Total: \$390,869 Funding Sources: Federal: \$108,546 State: \$0 County: \$282,323 Other: \$0 |
| School Resource Officers Ages 14-18 Cases: N/A | School Resource Officers present safety information to children and provide an opportunity for youth to see police officers in positive, nonconfrontational situations. | Castro Valley School District and San Lorenzo School District | Total: \$986,784 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$712,784 Other: \$274,000 |

Public Protection

District Attorney

Department Leadership:

Nancy O'Malley, District Attorney

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$6,891,412

County Cost \$5,956,004

Federal revenue \$237,591

State revenue \$166,130

Other revenue \$531,687

2010-2011 Budget \$6,915,324

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Purpose

Children are often the most vulnerable population in the criminal justice system. The District Attorney's (D.A.) goal is to help protect and support children that have been affected by crime. The California Constitution and the Government Code mandates the D.A. to review, charge and prosecute criminal violations of the laws of California. The D.A. works with both direct and indirect victims of crime and identifies children who are victims of crime such as those who are abused, and children impacted by crime such as those who witness or experience crime. The D.A. also arranges for crime victim support services including psychosocial services and the processing of claims to the State Restitution Fund on behalf of children. In matters pertaining to the Juvenile Justice system involving conduct that if committed by an adult would be a crime, the D.A. prosecutes cases for the protection of the public while being mindful of the rehabilitation goals of the offending minor.

Mandated Services

The D.A. is mandated to review, charge and prosecute criminal violations of the laws of California. When children are the victims of crime, victim support services are provided including processing claims to the State Restitution Fund on their behalf.

Service Highlights

Juvenile Justice Center, Child Sexual Assault Unit, Child Abuse Listening, Interviewing and Coordination Center (CALICO), Victim Witness Unit, Family Justice Center, H.E.A.T. Unit, Youth Summer Employment, Truancy.

Challenges for 2011 – 2012

In light of current budgetary constraints, as children are often the most vulnerable in the criminal justice system, it will be a challenge of the D.A. to balance resources to ensure children's services are not sacrificed.

| | District Atte | orney | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Juvenile Justice Center Reviewed 2,736 cases in calendar year 2010 | Division responsible for investigating and prosecuting juvenile offenders accused of committing crimes. | Public Defender's Office, Probation Department, Health Care Services Agency, police departments, community-based organizations | Total: \$3,781,110 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$3,370,091 Other: \$411,019 |
| Child Sexual Assault Unit Prosecuted 725 cases in calendar year 2010 | The Child Sexual Assault Unit is a specialized unit that exclusively investigates and prosecutes sexual assault crimes against children. | Local law enforcement | Total: \$1,532,253 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$1,532,253 Other: \$0 |
| The Child Abuse Listening, Interviewing and Coordination Center - CALICO Interviewed 719 children in calendar year 2010 | Multi-disciplinary hub of law enforcement professionals, child welfare workers, and prosecutors conducting collaborative forensic interviews to reduce further trauma to the child, who is relieved of repeating his or her information multiple times. | Local law enforcement, Social Services Agency, Victim/Witness, medical and mental health providers, Family Justice Center | Total: \$391,552 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$270,884 Other: \$120,668 |
| Victim Witness Unit 1,924 served in 2010 | Victim Advocates program for children affected by crime. | Local law enforcement, Family Justice Center | Total:\$397,537 Funding Sources: Federal: \$183,260 State: \$166,130 County: \$48,147 Other: \$0 |
| Family Justice Center | Services for children whose families are affected by domestic violence, child abuse, commercial sexual exploitation, and sexual assault. | Children's Hospital and Research Center Oakland, Safe Passages, CALICO, Victim Witness, private counselors, community- based organizations | Total: \$170,528 Funding Sources: Federal: \$14,360 State: \$0 County: \$156,168 Other: \$0 |

| | District Attorney | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Program | Program Service Description | | 2011-12 Budget | | | | |
| Human Exploitation and Trafficking (H.E.A.T.) Charged 35 defendants in calendar year 2010 | Specialized unit dedicated to combating the epidemic of human exploitation and trafficking of children in the sex trade. | Local law enforcement | Total: \$458,856 Funding Sources: Federal: \$14,971 State: \$0 County: \$443,885 Other: \$0 | | | | |
| Truancy 281 new cases in 2010 | The Truancy unit exclusively investigates and prosecutes matters pertaining to truancy and collaborates with other key partners to prevent and reduce truancy. | Local law enforcement, school districts | Total: \$159,576 Funding Sources: Federal: \$25,000 State: \$0 County: \$134,576 Other: \$0 | | | | |

Public Protection

Public Defender

Department Leadership:

Diane Bellas, Public Defender

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$1,715,270

County Cost \$1,565,270

Other revenue \$150,000

2010-2011 Budget \$1,268,744

PUBLIC DEFENDER

Purpose

The mission of the Public Defender is to provide fully competent, effective and ethical defense for each juvenile criminal client whose representation has been entrusted to the Public Defender's Office. Our task is to conduct representation of juvenile criminal clients in a manner that promotes fairness in the administration of justice and to provide such legal services in a cost effective and efficient manner.

Mandated Services

The Public Defender is mandated to defend in the State court system all persons within the County who are required by statute, State or federal constitution to be provided with legal counsel at public expense. All juveniles charged with criminal violations brought under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 are referred to the Public Defender's Office for legal counsel. In addition, all juveniles subject to direct prosecution of criminal charges in adult court are referred to the Public Defender's Office for legal counsel.

Services Highlights

The Public Defender's Office staffs the Juvenile Justice Center at 2500 Fairmont Drive, San Leandro, with six full-time, on-site attorneys. This staff of attorneys conducts interviews with out-of-custody minors and minors who have been detained at the Juvenile Justice Center. All juvenile court appearances are conducted at the Juvenile Justice Center.

Challenges for 2011 - 2012

The principal challenge for the next fiscal year will be that of continuing to provide competent and effective representation for every single one of our juvenile clients in this era of budgetary challenges.

| Public Defender | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Service Description | Goals/Outcomes | Partner Agencies | | | | |
| Legal defense of juvenile offenders, including those | District Attorney, Alameda County Bar Association | Total: \$1,715,270 | | | | |
| subject to direct prosecution in | | Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 | | | | |
| adult court. | | State: \$0 | | | | |
| | | County: \$1,565,270 Other: \$150,000 | | | | |
| | Service Description Legal defense of juvenile offenders, including those | Service Description Goals/Outcomes Legal defense of juvenile offenders, including those subject to direct prosecution in Goals/Outcomes District Attorney, Alameda County Bar Association | | | | |

Public Assistance

Social Services Agency

Department Leadership:

Lori Jones, Agency Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$127,136,078

County Cost \$2,625,556

Federal revenue \$79,227,522

\$45,283,001

Other revenue \$0

2010-2011 Budget \$156,633,467

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY

Purpose

CalWORKs cash assistance is provided to families with at least one dependent child who meets income criteria as determined by federal poverty guidelines. Most CalWORKs recipients are also eligible for CalFresh (formerly Food Stamps) and Medi-Cal benefits. Recipients, unless exempt, must participate in welfare-to-work activities, and are eligible for child care and other support services to help gain and retain employment.

Mandated Services

The Agency provides eligibility services and benefits, social services, enrollment, retention and participation in health coverage programs, and continuing economic and nutritional support.

Services Highlights

As a result of the implementation of provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), the Agency implemented AC Hire, which resulted in employment for approximately 1,300 CalWORKs families and individuals below 200 percent Federal Poverty Level. In addition to, and as a result of ARRA, the Workforce Investment Board (WIB) placed 633 youth between the ages of 14 – 21 in summer jobs, with a total of 96% completing the program and 40 youth remaining employed after the Summer Youth Employment Program ended.

Challenges for 2011 – 2012

Given the economic climate, the Agency will be challenged with providing mandated services by streamlining current functions within administration and program, while ensuring efficiency and continuity of services to the most vulnerable and needy families in our community. Most notably, the Agency's mandate to increase the Work Participation Rate (WPR) by engaging and enrolling recipients into the welfare to work program will become increasingly difficult.

| | Economic Bo | enefits | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| CalWORKs Ages 0-18 34,452 children served | Provides eligibility determination and basic financial support for families with children who meet specified income, resource, and deprivation criteria. | Health Care Services Agency, Behavioral Health Care Services, school districts, multiple community-based and advocacy organizations, community colleges | Total: \$105,022,263 Funding Sources: Federal: \$57,132,111 State: \$45,264,596 County: \$2,625,556 Other: \$0 |
| Cal-Learn Ages 13-20 164 youth per month | Program for pregnant or parenting teens on CalWORKs who have not earned a high school diploma or equivalent. NOTE: State budget cut for 2011-12. Services maintained and funded through Title IV-E waiver funds in Department of Children and Family Services. | Brighter Beginnings, Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | Total: \$0 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$0 |
| Workforce Investment Act Youth Programs Ages 14-21 633 youth served | Employment and training activities for economically disadvantaged youth ages 14 to 21. | Department of Children and Family Services, Probation Department, Workforce Investment Boards, Local Youth Councils, Adult schools, Alameda County Office of Education, City of Oakland | Total: \$1,800,000 Funding Sources: Federal: \$1,800,000 State: \$0 County: \$0 Other: \$0 |
| CalWORKs Child Care | Program helps current and former CalWORKs families access quality and affordable child care as they transition to employment or move through their Welfare-to-Work activities toward employment and self-sufficiency. | Child Care Links, 4C's, Bananas, Davis Street Family Resource Center, Berkeley- Albany Licensed Day Care, Child Family and Community Services, Alameda County Child Care Planning Council, and other child care agencies | Total: \$20,313,816 Funding Sources: Federal: \$20,295,411 State: \$18,404 County: \$0 Other: \$0 |

Department of Child Support Services

Department Leadership:

Maureen Lenahan, Director

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012\$28,749,620

County Cost \$0

Federal revenue \$18,902,149

State revenue \$9,737,471

Other revenue \$110,000

2010-2011 Budget \$28,702,505

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Purpose

The Department of Child Support Services operates the County's Child Support Enforcement Program required by the State. The Department locates absent parents, establishes paternity, obtains and enforces child support orders, and distributes child support collections. These services are provided to applicants and their children and all recipients of CalWORKs and foster care grants free of charge.

Mandated Services

California Family Code § 17000 et seq and State regulations mandate that the Alameda County Department of Child Support Services provide a variety of child support related services including:

- Location of non-custodial parents
- Establishment of paternity, child support, and medical support orders
- Enforcement of child support and medical support orders
- Modification of child support orders
- Collection and distribution of child support payments to families
- Complaint and formal hearing processes

Services Highlights

Implemented two-tiered customer service Call Center improving customer service by reducing call wait time and increasing call capacity. Projecting to improve collections overall by 1%.

Challenges for 2011-2012

Principal challenges are to collaborate with our County partners and local community and faith-based organizations to leverage, maximize and connect the services available to the participants that we serve.

| Child Support Services | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget | | |
| Child Support Services Enforcement Program 34,762 children served in January 2011 | Locates non-custodial parents, establishes paternity, medical and child support orders, and collects and distributes support payments to the public free of charge. | None | Total: \$28,749,620 Funding Sources: Federal: \$18,902,149 State: \$9,737,471 County: \$0 Other: \$110,000 | | |

Child Care Planning Council

Council Leadership:

Angie Garling, Coordinator

Budget for Children's Services 2011 – 2012 \$1,053,159

County Cost \$251,135

Federal revenue \$0

State revenue \$749,024

Other revenue \$53,000

2010-2011 Budget for Children's Services \$1,349,573

CHILD CARE PLANNING COUNCIL

Purpose

State law requires the establishment of a local Child Care Planning Council to work toward availability and affordability of high-quality child care and to identify priorities for federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds. In 1997, the County Superintendent of Schools and the County Board of Supervisors became the governing and appointing bodies. Councils serve as a forum to address the child care needs of all families in the community and all child care programs.

Mandated Services

The 35-member Alameda County Child Care Planning Council (CCPC) has a mandated composition of consumers, providers, public agency representatives, and community representatives. Staff coordinate the CCPC, oversee the County employee child care center, coordinate child care and land use planning, perform feasibility studies for County buildings, and work as requested on unincorporated County child care projects and planning.

Service Highlights

Recent major accomplishments include convening local subsidized early care and education programs to retain over \$74 million dollars in subsidies serving 8,300 children through the County. Other accomplishments include: overseeing a training program for over 1,000 teachers; leading and initiating efforts to leverage grant funding of \$1.4 million over 10 years; promoting best practices on quality, cultural responsiveness, early childhood mental health consultation and inclusion; and leading policy work for children with special needs.

Challenges for 2011-12

The 2011-2012 state budget cut approximately \$400 million statewide from child care. Additional cuts in December, 2011, may be triggered by low state revenue estimates, and would make maintaining the existing subsidized child care system and related planning and support infrastructure very challenging, with state support for the Child Care Planning Council already reduced by 50% in 2010-2011. Proposed realignment of child care services in the future will also entail significant planning.

| | Child Care So | ervices | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Program | Service Description | Partner Agencies | 2011-12 Budget |
| Child Care Planning Council Ages 0-12 | Provides research, advocacy and coordination for countywide child care planning. Targets over \$100 million in state subsidized child care funds and resources for almost 2,500 child care providers that have licensed | First 5 Alameda County, Developmental Disabilities Council, Social Services Agency, School districts, Head Start programs, community-based organizations | Total: \$360,762 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$56,627 County: \$251,135 Other: \$53,000 |
| Early Care and Education Professional Development Program | Professional development services for state contracted agencies | County departments, First 5 Alameda County | Total: \$692,397 Funding Sources: Federal: \$0 State: \$692,397 County: \$0 Other \$0 |

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Financial Summary

| General Government | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2010 - 11 Budget | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 265,089,331 | 268,497,874 | (4,047,905) | 1,824,191 | 266,274,160 | 1,184,829 | 0.4% |
| Property Tax | 18,317,867 | 18,330,461 | 0 | 0 | 18,330,461 | 12,594 | 0.1% |
| AFB | 26,450,000 | 23,050,000 | 0 | 0 | 23,050,000 | (3,400,000) | -12.9% |
| Revenue | 152,668,231 | 155,911,419 | 550,000 | 2,054,191 | 158,515,610 | 5,847,379 | 3.8% |
| Net | 67,653,233 | 71,205,994 | (4,597,905) | (230,000) | 66,378,089 | (1,275,144) | -1.9% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 387.34 | 391.51 | (2.17) | (3.00) | 386.34 | (1.00) | -0.3% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 540.55 | 538.84 | (4.42) | 3.00 | 537.42 | (3.13) | -0.6% |
| Total FTE | 927.90 | 930.35 | (6.58) | 0.00 | 923.76 | (4.13) | -0.4% |

Note: These totals do not include the Library, Zone 7 Water Agency, Lead CSA, or certain Public Works budgets. See the department summaries for these special funds.

| Internal Service Funds | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from Budg | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | (250,000) | | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 | 3.0% |
| Revenue | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | (250,000) | 0 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 | 3.0% |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 188.25 | 189.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 189.50 | 1.25 | 0.7% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 327.26 | 326.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 326.43 | (0.83) | -0.3% |
| Total FTE | 515.51 | 515.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 515.93 | 0.42 | 0.1% |

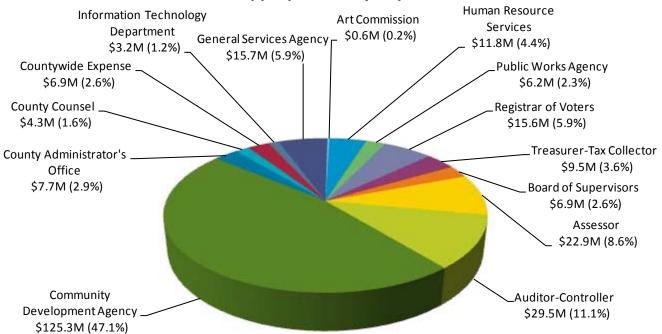
MISSION STATEMENT

To provide efficient services to residents and support to agencies and departments which provide mandated and discretionary services and programs for the diverse communities in Alameda County.

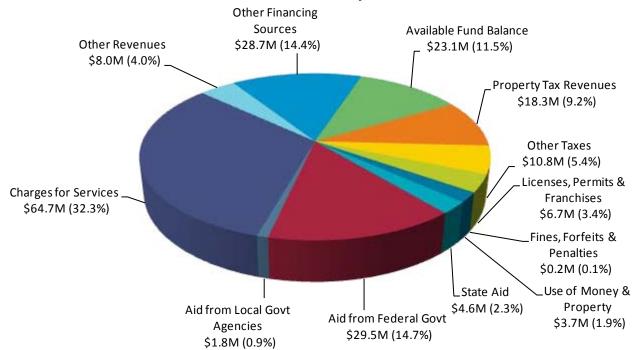
MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

The General Government agencies and departments provide direct services to County residents, as well as administrative and operational support to County departments. General Government departments include the Board of Supervisors, Art Commission, Assessor, Auditor-Controller/Clerk-Recorder, Community Development Agency, County Administrator's Office, County Counsel, General Services Agency, Human Resource Services, Information Technology Department, Public Works Agency, Registrar of Voters, and Treasurer-Tax Collector. Special Districts within General Government include Flood Control, Road Fund, Zone 7 Water Agency, and County Library.

Appropriation by Department



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget for General Government, including Internal Service Funds, includes funding for 1,439.69 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$66,378,089. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$1,275,144 and a decrease of 3.71 full-time equivalent positions.

The following describes changes in the General Fund and Internal Service Fund Departments. Funding adjustments for the non-general fund Public Works Agency, Library, and Zone 7 Water Agency are described in the individual sections for these departments.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

General Fund

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-2011 Final Budget | 265,089,331 | 197,436,098 | 67,653,233 | 927.90 |
| Mid-year Board approved adjustments | 284,663 | 284,663 | 0 | 3.00 |
| Retirement costs | 922,219 | 0 | 922,219 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 466,975 | 0 | 466,975 | 0.00 |
| Salary & other benefit adjustments | (43,572) | 0 | (43,572) | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (858,326) | 0 | (858,326) | 0.00 |
| Unemployment insurance costs | 1,136,824 | 0 | 1,136,824 | 0.00 |
| Auditor-Controller revenue adjustments | 0 | 470,291 | (470,291) | 0.00 |
| Board of Supervisors expense | | | | |
| adjustments | 396,835 | 0 | 396,835 | 0.00 |
| Community Development Housing | | | | |
| program expense and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | (4,958,896) | (4,936,952) | (21,944) | 0.00 |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Redevelopment program expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 7,230,315 | 7,231,053 | (738) | 0.00 |
| Community Development other | | | | |
| programmatic expense and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | 380,667 | 478,475 | (97,808) | 0.00 |
| County Administrator expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 21,038 | (395,962) | 417,000 | 0.00 |
| Countywide expense adjustments | 426,650 | 0 | 426,650 | 0.00 |
| County Counsel expense and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | (188,584) | (176,704) | (11,880) | 0.00 |
| General Services Agency expense and | , | • | | |
| revenue adjustments | 73,344 | 350,337 | (276,993) | (0.58) |
| Human Resources expense and revenue | | • | , , | , , |
| adjustments | 22,045 | 23,952 | (1,907) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Information Technology Department expense adjustments | (481) | 0 | (481) | 0.00 |
| Public Works Administration expense and revenue adjustments | 6,555 | 4,361 | 2,194 | 0.00 |
| Registrar of Voters expense and revenue adjustments | (2,091,227) | (3,704,952) | 1,613,725 | 0.00 |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector expense and revenue adjustments | 181,499 | 227,220 | (45,721) | 0.03 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 3,408,543 | (144,218) | 3,552,761.00 | 2.45 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 268,497,874 | 197,291,880 | 71,205,994 | 930.35 |

Internal Service Funds

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 215,703,311 | 215,703,311 | 0 | 515.51 |
| Retirement costs | 553,837 | 0 | 553,837 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 276,264 | 0 | 276,264 | 0.00 |
| Salary & other benefits adjustments | 86,114 | 0 | 86,114 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.42 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (264,001) | 0 | (264,001) | 0.00 |
| Use of prior-year savings | 0 | 5,861,301 | (5,861,301) | 0.00 |
| Risk Management insurance for capital | | | | |
| projects | 5,406,549 | 5,406,549 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Electric vehicles and charging stations | 616,000 | 616,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Gas and oil | 730,222 | 272,192 | 458,030 | 0.00 |
| Facility utility costs | 741,000 | 0 | 741,000 | 0.00 |
| Building & vehicle rental/lease fees | (1,081,820) | (3,605,432) | 2,523,612 | 0.00 |
| Countywide indirect charges | (736,532) | 0 | (736,532) | 0.00 |
| Investment income | 0 | (950,000) | 950,000 | 0.00 |
| County Administrator expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 517,865 | (238,659) | 756,524 | 0.00 |
| General Services Agency expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | (258,034) | (467,231) | 209,197 | 0.00 |
| Information Technology Department | | | | |
| expense and revenue adjustments | 53,481 | (253,775) | 307,256 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 6,640,945 | 6,640,945 | 0 | 0 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 222,344,256 | 222,344,256 | 0 | 515.93 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

The General Government program area contributed net cost savings of \$22.6 million through appropriation reductions of \$4.0 million, increased fee revenue of \$550,000 and the use of Fiscal Management Reward program savings of \$17.8 million. Additionally, program savings of \$250,000 were achieved by the Information Technology Department (ITD) which resulted in a corresponding decrease in charges to several County departments for ITD services. Appropriation reductions include the elimination of seven vacant positions, reduced use of supplies and contracted services, and other internal cost-saving mechanisms. Service impacts from these reductions include the loss of funds for future one-time needs, increased service delivery times, and the delay in the implementation of programs to increase departmental efficiencies. Fee revenue was increased for the processing of property assessment appeals and the provision of vital records such as birth and death certificates, marriage licenses and divorce decrees in order to recover the cost of providing these services.

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

General Fund

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 268,497,874 | 197,291,880 | 71,205,994 | 930.34 |
| Staffing reductions | (630,731) | 0 | (630,731) | (6.58) |
| Reduction in Services & Supplies expenditures Transfer of Unemployment Insurance | (1,255,350) | 0 | (1,255,350) | 0.00 |
| cost to contingency Increase interdepartmental credits | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | 0.00 |
| Increase in fee revenues | 0 | 550,000 | (550,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (4,047,905) | 550,000 | (4,597,905) | (6.58) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 264,449,969 | 197,841,880 | 66,608,089 | 923.76 |

Internal Service Funds

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 222,344,256 | 222,344,256 | 0 | 515.93 |
| Reductions in Services & Supplies results in reduced charges to General Fund | | | | |
| departments of \$250,000 | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 222,094,256 | 222,094,256 | 0 | 515.93 |

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$17,770,205 contributed by the following departments:
 - Assessor \$2,000,000

- Auditor-Controller \$3,000,000
- Board of Supervisors \$512,500
- Community Development Agency \$1,000,000
- County Administrator's Office \$600,000
- County Counsel \$750,000
- General Services Agency \$2,100,000
- Human Resource Services \$1,250,000
- Registrar of Voters \$5,338,560
- Treasurer-Tax Collector \$1,219,145

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- The reduction in miscellaneous expenditures in the Auditor-Controller's Agency may cause some projects to be delayed, but there will be no service impact to clients.
- Reduced expenditures in the Clerk, Board of Supervisors, may result in the department's inability to upgrade the online agenda and broadcasting system.
- Staff and supply reductions in the General Services Agency (GSA) Administration Division will impact
 the department's Quality Management program and its ability to evaluate service delivery systems
 and procedures, thus delaying improvements in areas of cost and quality control throughout the
 agency.
- Reductions in support staffing, overtime and supplies in the Purchasing and the Property and Salvage divisions will increase the task load for those workers with more complex assignments which may have negative impact on the service delivery to user departments.
- Reducing the support staffing in the Parking Division may have a negative impact on service delivery and data management.
- Elimination of vacant positions should not impact service levels for the Treasurer/Tax Collector.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the General Government include:

General Fund

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-2012 Proposed Budget | 264,449,969 | 197,841,880 | 66,608,089 | 923.76 |
| Technical adjustments to track ARRA funding in the Community Development | | | | |
| and Public Works Agencies | 1,857,643 | 1,857,643 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 196,548 | 196,548 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (230,000) | 0 | (230,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,824,191 | 2,054,191 | (230,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 266,274,160 | 199,896,071 | 66,378,089 | 923.76 |

GENERAL GOVERNMENT FUNDING CONCERNS

- Redevelopment reforms pose a threat to funding for major redevelopment projects approved by
 citizen advisory committees. These projects benefit the various communities of the unincorporated
 area of Alameda County through economic development and the creation of affordable housing.
 The County is currently partnering with various organizations to finalize development of alternatives
 which meet State budget goals without eliminating redevelopment at the local level
- Alameda County covers costs for Unemployment Insurance for qualifying dislocated workers, which
 is a State requirement. These costs have increased significantly since 2008, due to several factors
 including a federal extension of Unemployment benefits as a result of the downturn in the economy.
- Escalating retirement costs are a major contributor to the budget increases for general government departments.

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2010-11 INCLUDE:

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

- Timely submitted the 2010-2011 local assessment roll of \$199.7 billion, containing 443,000 real estate parcels and 47,000 business property accounts. This 1.43% decrease from 2009-2010 recognized the decline in market value below Proposition 13 levels of over 110,000 properties.
- Further enhanced the capability of the property valuation program to provide an accurate, efficient and proactive annual review of properties for declines in market value. This practice reduces the need for taxpayers to file assessment appeals and saves the County the cost of adjudicating thousands of formal appeal applications.
- Deployed the final phase of a new computer-based comparable sales and rental data retrieval module to facilitate staff's analysis and appraisal of commercial and industrial properties.
- Continued an annual reporting protocol to ensure the integrity of assessments of employee-owned property in Alameda County.
- Deployed a new document imaging platform which will allow further development of the scanning/storage of office records. Existing scanned documents were migrated to the new platform.
- Deployed an automated processing tool that creates permit records using data received monthly from City permit systems, thereby saving Assessor's staff time.

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER/RECORDER AGENCY

 Earned the "Award for Achieving Excellence in Financial Reporting" from the State Controller's Office for FY 2009.

- Earned the "Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting" for the 26th consecutive year from the Government Finance Officers Association for the Comprehensive Financial Report for FY 2009.
- Developed an audit-ready electronic file for the SB 90 claiming process.
- Updated Agency website to provide additional property tax information.
- Provided job training for ten individuals with disabilities through Project SEARCH.
- Provided emancipated foster youth with job training opportunities.
- Implemented the online feature for employees' W-2 Forms.
- Enhanced Central Collections clients' ability to pay through an updated Interactive Voice Response system.
- Updated the State interface system enabling weekly case transfers, resulting in an increase in revenue
- Developed online Small, Local, and Emerging Business (SLEB) and contract compliance training resource for staff and contracting community.
- Increased the number of certified SLEB from 1,000 to over 1,300.
- Conducted SLEB certification training and outreach to County departments and vendor community.

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE

- Developed and presented a balanced Fiscal Year 2010-2011 Proposed Budget to the Board of Supervisors and obtained Board approval for a balanced Final Approved Budget.
- Completed and obtained Board approval for the 2010-2015 five-year countywide Capital Improvement Plan.
- In July 2010, implemented a non-refundable \$50-per-parcel processing fee for assessment appeal applications which ensured adequate staffing and technological enhancements.
- In collaboration with ITD, implemented on-line filing of assessment appeals applications for the 2010 filing period.
- In December 2010, the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors implemented a pilot webcasting program of the Board meetings in collaborations with General Services Agency (GSA) and Information Technology Department (ITD) at www.acgov.org.
- At the department's request, an organizational/staffing study by the Human Resource Services Department was initiated and completed.
- Facilitated CALAFCO Annual Conference session which provided in-depth education and opportunities to explore Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) duties, powers and responsibilities for statewide LAFCo Commissioners and staff.
- Reduced operational costs and use of paper and postage by increasing use of electronic document delivery, and improved website access to existing reports and sphere of influence information.
- Completed two city reorganizations and three city out-of-area service agreements enabling the city to provide sewer and water services to properties outside its city limits.

- Completed study of pre-employment medical screening requirements for all County positions, resulting in streamlined hiring practices.
- Successfully planned and implemented the 7th Annual Countywide Disability Employment Awareness Conference training for supervisors and managers which attracted close to 200 participants from throughout Alameda County and nine other city and county agencies.
- Sponsored the County's Project SEARCH Program and celebrated the graduation of participants. The
 program is a no-cost internship program in partnership with East Bay Innovations and Oakland Adult
 and Career Education Program for persons with developmental disabilities. Participating
 departments included the Assessor's Office, Auditor-Controller's Office, County Administrator's
 Office, Human Resource Services, the Public Defender, and the Sheriff's Office.
- In collaboration with Human Resource Services and County Counsel, instituted a new Diversity Coordinator Training Institute for agency/department diversity coordinators. This included the development and preparation of curriculum and workshops. The Institute will be conducted every two years.
- Participated in the successful implementation of the Request for Proposal (RFP) for the County's Over-the-Phone Interpreter Services contract. The contract will be awarded to the successful bidder by August 2011.
- Increased utilization of Contractor Bonding Assistance Program, enabling small local contractors to successfully bid on non-County contracts as well as County projects.
- In collaboration with the Health Care Labor Management Committee and ITD, established the "Wellness Works at Alameda County" website with enhanced online offerings.
- Developed and implemented "Guidelines for the Use of County-Owned or Leased Properties for Physical Activity" to support the Board of Supervisors' Nutrition and Physical Activity Policy and Guidelines.
- Completed Risk Management Volunteer Manual.
- Developed California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal/OSHA) 5199 Medical Service program.
- In collaboration with East Bay Community Foundation, the East Bay Economic Development Alliance (EDA) highlighted the region's economic and social indicators from 2000 to 2010 in the 2010 East Bay Indicators report.
- East Bay EDA provided detailed economic performance data regarding East Bay employment, real estate, construction, and trade activity to over 3,000 business, government, media, financial, and trade group users in eight monthly economic reports and the East Bay EDA Quarterly Economic Forecast, the region's only source of quarterly baseline economic information.
- East Bay EDA helped form the Bay Area Business Coalition and, in concert with the Building Association of Northern California, the Bay Area Council, the Contra Costa Business Council, the SAMCEDA, the North Bay Leadership Council and others, works with regional planning organizations, including the Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC), as they prepare plans for dealing with the impacts of climate change. The Business Coalition is informing these processes by bringing the economic and business perspective in the planning processes.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Planning

- Completed enhanced Cherryland Code Enforcement efforts.
- Continued to develop Natural Communities Conservation Plan and Habitat Conservation Plan for Altamont Pass Wind Farms.
- Continued adaptive management plan for Altamont Pass Wind Resource Area.
- Continued development of franchise agreement in unincorporated East County.
- Continued participation in review and update of South Livermore Valley Area Plan.
- Implemented preparation and adoption of Housing Element.
- Continued to implement recent Update of the Eden Area portion of the General Plan.
- Initiated environmental review of Community Climate Action Plan.
- Provided Bay-Friendly Landscape training to promote sustainable development in review process.
- Initiated development of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Hayward to coordinate planning process for redevelopment of the under-utilized Highway 238 parcels.
- Initiated/completed the first phase of comprehensive review and update of the Zoning Ordinance.
- Completed community process and amended Ordinance to preserve views in the Fairview Area.
- Completed the East Alameda County Conservation Strategy.
- Completed Airport Land Use Plan Revision.
- Completed facilitation of Creek Task Force meetings.
- Provided assistance to GSA for the environmental review of projects.
- Completed ordinance amendments for: conditionally permitting crematory units; the Billboard replacement site development review process; distance/location requirements for billboards containing messages promoting alcohol or tobacco products; conditionally permitting alcohol outlets; Seismic Safety and Safety Elements, and the Surface Mining Ordinance.
- Coordinated with Sheriff's Office and Public Health Department to create/implement the Alcohol Beverage Sales Regulations public hearing process.
- Completed alcohol outlet inspections for unincorporated areas of Alameda County.
- Coordinated with Sheriff's Office and Public Health Department to complete the inspection of the unincorporated area medicinal marijuana dispensary inspections.

Redevelopment

- Substantially completed construction of Cherryland Sidewalks, Phase II; initiated construction of Phase IIA; and initiated Meekland Avenue Master Plan Phase III.
- Acquired two properties for future Cherryland Fire Station.
- Initiated RFPs for new Cherryland Community Center and design of Cherryland Fire Station.
- Completed acquisition of properties adjacent to Ashland Youth Center/Campus.

- Initiated the design portion of Phase II and III of the E. 14th Street/Mission Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Continued implementation of master plan for the Ashland Youth Center/Campus.
- Substantially completed design of Phase I of Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Continued construction of Phase I of Castro Valley Streetscape Improvement project.
- Continued implementation of the shared parking project at Wilbeam and Castro Valley Boulevard.
- Initiated preservation of the exterior elements of the Lorenzo Theater.
- Implemented planning, design and development strategies for the redevelopment of the San Lorenzo Village core.
- Entered into purchase agreement for strategic development opportunity site in Castro Valley.

Housing and Community Development

- Continued to administer and implement Neighborhood Stabilization Programs 1 and 2; selected development partners; entered into contract to purchase and rehabilitate 50+ homes.
- Completed construction of 86 affordable housing units; began construction on additional 379.
- Continued implementation of Alameda County's Homelessness Prevention and Rapid Re-housing Program for homeless re-housing, and/or financial assistance to 1,100 people in 400 households in the Urban County.
- Provided permanent, transitional, or supportive housing and supportive services to homeless and formerly homeless people in various areas of the County.
- Provided emergency winter homeless shelter beds to 100 homeless individuals in North County and 15 families in South County.
- Continued operation of Homeless Management Information System.
- Secured Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher subsidies for 35 households under the new Shelter Plus Care/Section 8 Rollover Program.
- Provided rental assistance to 135 households headed by people living with HIV/AIDS.
- Began implementation of homeownership program for tenants in former Highway 238 CalTransowned properties.
- Completed development of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) restrooms for Holland Park.
- Conducted the 2011 Homeless Count in coordination with EveryOne Home.

Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability

- Provided health and safety repairs.
- Coordinated efforts relating to green building, sustainability, and reduction of greenhouse gases.
- Incorporated energy conservation efforts into all housing rehabilitation projects.
- Implemented American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funded Weatherization Assistance Program.

- Implemented AmeriCorps program, including technical training and on-the-job experiences for weatherization services.
- Oversaw inspection, operation and review of ten surface mines.
- Implemented funded rebates for property owners who conduct energy audits and complete energy efficiency improvements.

Agriculture/Weights and Measures

- Continued implementation of "Alameda County Ag in the Classroom" program to educate students on the role of agriculture in their lives.
- Promoted local sustainable agriculture.
- Inspected commercial weighing and measuring devices and point-of-sale devices.
- Implemented pest exclusion canine unit to inspect unmarked packages that may harbor exotic pests at shipping/receiving terminals.

Lead Poisoning Prevention Program

- Eliminated lead hazards in low-income housing units in Alameda, Berkeley, Emeryville, and Oakland; remediated a total of 170 low-income units.
- Began implementation of the third Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Healthy Homes
 Demonstration Grant, with a goal of remediating environmental and safety hazards in 150 homes of
 children diagnosed with asthma.
- Provided trainings on the lead exposure risks of renovations for rental property owners, contractors, day laborers and other workers, building and code inspectors, permit office and planning staff of Alameda, Oakland, and the Community Development Agency (CDA).
- Conducted Healthy Homes training for contractors, public health nurses and other in-home visitors, code inspection and building officials.

COUNTY COUNSEL

- Successfully defended Superior Court litigation filed by Probation Peace Officers' Association challenging promotional practices.
- Successfully lobbied/petitioned Superior Court for increase in fees for Probate Conservatorship litigation.
- Worked closely with Human Resource Services in drafting documents and navigating impasse procedures in labor negotiations.
- Provided countywide training in public employee/official ethics; Brown Act and Public Records Act compliance; mass mailings; ticket policy regulations; sexual harassment prevention; disability accommodation; and leave management.
- Worked closely with the General Services Agency (GSA) on commencement of the \$430.8 million design build construction contract for Highland Hospital and assisted the County Administrator's Office in negotiations with Administrative Office of the Courts to construct the East County Courthouse.

- Successfully represented the County in defending California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) suit seeking to overturn the County's approval of reconstruction of Eden Medical Center in Castro Valley Hospital.
- Drafted an urgency ordinance establishing a moratorium on wireless communication devices being
 placed in the public right-of-way; worked with the Community Development Agency and Public
 Works Agency to prepare a new ordinance regulating wireless communication devices in the rightof-way.
- Worked with the Community Development Agency and community groups in drafting ordinances regulating billboards containing alcohol and tobacco-related advertising.
- Successfully defended the County in 100% of Civil Service Commission disciplinary appeals tried before the Office of Administrative Hearings.
- Significantly increased the breadth and scope of civil cases litigated on behalf of County.
- Implemented/expanded legal representation of the Social Services Agency-Department of Children and Family Services (SSA-DCFS) in delinquency and dependency cross-over matters.
- Implemented training of new and continuing Child Welfare Worker staff on various aspects of courtroom interactions.
- Successfully initiated appellate legal actions on behalf of DCFS to review trial court decisions with questionable validity.
- Successfully defended SSA's receipt of repayment of General Assistance benefits when a client received a retroactive SSI grant.

GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY

Major Projects Delivered Within Budget and on Schedule

- Highland Hospital Acute Tower Replacement: Completed design Phase I and 50% of Phase II, began
 Phase I construction, and submitted first Phase II permit package to Office of Statewide Health
 Planning and Development (OSHPD).
- Ashland Youth Center issued Design/Build Request for Proposal and contract award.
- Completed design of Peralta Oaks Seismic Retrofit for Alameda County Sheriff's Office Crime Lab, County Coroner and Public Health Lab.
- Completed concept design, budgeting and approval for the San Lorenzo Library expansion, procuring Architectural and Engineering professional services.
- Successfully managed other projects and support activities including ADA projects, feasibility studies, and due diligence analysis.
- Continued implementation of Real Estate Master Plan lease consolidation and recommendations for 1.4 million sq. ft. owned and leased properties.
- Purchased 409 Jackson Street in Hayward enabling the Behavioral Health Care Services Crisis Center relocation.
- Purchased 1111 Jackson Street, Oakland and 2015 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley to meet the Real Estate Master Plan.

- Utilized Job Order Contracting to award 30 projects.
- Completed replacement of Santa Rita Jail service building roof and 12 evaporative cooling units
- Completed Livermore Veterans Memorial building exterior repair and painting.
- Completed refurbishing of four housing units at Santa Rita and two units at Glenn Dyer Jail.

Contracting, Goods and Service Enhancements

- Implemented PeopleSoft's Strategic Sourcing module, increased efficiencies in Request for Quotation (RFQ) and Request for Proposal (RFP) processes, and increased Small, Local and Emerging Business (SLEB) participation.
- Developed environmentally preferable purchasing policy and implementation plan and incorporated green specifications into five procurements for janitorial paper products and chemicals, printing and laundry services.
- Conducted 14 County and community outreach and training events on doing business with the County.
- Assisted departments with 51 solicitations, including major RFPs, and 50 contract amendments for goods and services.
- Implemented Selection Process Management System, which consolidates three antiquated software solutions utilized by County Human Resource Services Department for recruitment, examination, certification and applicant tracking, thereby creating a single, web-based, software solution.
- Implemented Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Program, which provides local, non-judicial, dispute resolution services for residents.

Transportation Services

- Received \$268,577 in various grant funds for new shuttle bus service, hybrid vehicles, and Electric Vehicle charging stations.
- Achieved 26% fuel-efficient fleet (>30 MPG highway).
- Implemented shuttle bus services, making it easier for County employees to move between Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) locations and County campuses, including the Juvenile Justice Center/Fairmont campus, thereby encouraging the use of mass transit.
- Upgraded parking equipment at ALCOPark, Amador, and 7th & Jefferson parking garages.

Building Community Partnerships

- Developed the Board-adopted Alameda County Climate Action Plan for Government Services and Operations with 20 County agencies, outlining a 10-year blueprint for action and setting greenhouse gas reduction targets of at least 15% by 2010 and 80% by 2050.
- Coordinated with 14 cities in the development of an energy efficiency financing initiative resulting in \$30M in stimulus funding.
- Increased landfill diversion of 1.6 million pounds of surplus equipment and furniture through reuse and recycling of materials.

Addressing Environmental Concerns

- Provided hazardous waste disposal, regulatory compliance, and environmental project and consulting support services resulting in completion of over 60 asbestos, lead, mold, indoor air quality, and other projects.
- Supported worker/workplace safety and preservation of the environment by training more than 300 County staff on asbestos, lead, mold, material safety data sheets, and hazardous materials management.
- Completed design and construction of the 250kW Solar Power System at the Castro Valley Library meeting electrical needs and reducing annual PG&E costs by \$91K.

Healthy and Thriving Populations

- Recruited and oriented nine new Child Care Council Steering Committee members.
- Provided professional training to over 1,000 employees of child care centers working with lowincome children.
- Transitioned the County Early Learning Center at the Eden Multi-Service Center to a new operator and increased enrollment to capacity.
- Advocated for inclusion of child care provision in five housing elements and three general plans.
- Strengthened partnerships with the Interagency Children's Policy Council, the Children's Budget
 Project, the Lead Poisoning Prevention Project, and the new SART (Screening, Assessment, Referral,
 and Treatment) initiative.

Improving Customer Service

- Continued assignment of senior GSA agency managers as customer relations managers (CRMs).
- Improved access to real property information with online web database.
- Expanded Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) to Madison Street and Jackson Street, and facilities in Fremont, Hayward and Dublin, and Castro Valley Library.
- Completed re-banding of the County's 800Mhz radio system, 6,000+ radios, and nine mutual aid repeaters, while maintaining overall readiness.
- Completed over 70% installation of a new regional microwave radio network for East Bay Regional Communications System.
- Supported eight Fire Departments by programming 440 new radios acquired via federal grants.
- Installed radios, sirens, light-bars, and related equipment in 76 vehicles of law enforcement agencies.
- Upgraded electronic systems within the Juvenile Justice Center, jails, and several courtrooms.
- Installed remote-controlled closed circuit television (CCTV) monitoring equipment in targeted unincorporated areas at critical radio repeater sites.
- Published a Resource Directory for citizens in English, Chinese, Spanish, Vietnamese, Farsi, and Cambodian.
- Assisted Alameda County Fire Department in issuing an RFP for the Operations Center lease.

HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Conducted single recruitment/selection process for multiple jobs classifications, enabling one application and exam for multiple position titles.
- Increased outreach for vacancies using social media to attract top quality candidates.
- Negotiated 10 labor contracts freezing wages for three years, an employee contribution toward medical premiums, and replacement of retirement formula for safety personnel.
- Prepared future leaders by graduating 45 managers and 232 supervisors from Leadership/Supervisory Development programs.
- Averted future cost increases by auditing employees' dependents and locking in vision plan with four-year rate guarantee.
- Implemented Healthworks pilot program for 400+ employees, reducing plan costs through wellness, weight management and diabetes risk initiatives.
- Made County information more easily accessible to employees and the public through website redesign providing information on County vacancies, job descriptions, benefits, and disability/leave programs.
- Minimized County liability thru online Workplace Violence Prevention training with 98% participation.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

- Awarded 2010 Digital Government Best of the Web Finalist for the Alameda County website for the second year in a row. Presented for progressive and innovative World Wide Web sites and digital applications.
- Improved Alameda County services and information delivery for citizens and employees.
- Alameda County Internet
 - Redesigned websites for the Board of Supervisors, Risk Management, Law Library, Child Care Planning, Registrar of Voters, and Public Works.
 - Created new websites for Ranked Choice Voting, Wellness, and New Beginnings.
 - Implemented a voice response system for self-service payment of Central Collection fines.
 - Initiated an online application for electronic submission of poll worker applications for the Registrar of Voters.
 - Created self-service application for the Diversity Conference registration.
- Alameda County Intranet
 - Updated websites for the General Services Agency and County Administrator's Office.
 - Provided a new ALCOLINK Human Resource Management Systems (HRMS) self-service page for employees to view and print W-2 statements.
- Facilitated County departments' efforts to streamline and automate operations.

- Implemented new applications to further evaluate and mitigate lead poisoning in residents' homes.
- Replaced legacy imaging system with a more robust enterprise imaging and document management system.
- Enhanced the intranet-based case management system for the Juvenile Justice Center to provide better tools for crime and violence prevention.
- Created a Vector Control application to capture animal control/shelter information for the State.
- Automated the exchange of information between the Public Defender and the Criminal Case Management System, minimizing manual entries.
- Streamlined Assessor processes for property value assessment and commercial sales analysis by enhancing existing systems such as the Geographic Information System.
- Built a payroll interface for the Public Health Department, eliminating double entry of time for payroll and grant tracking.
- Deployed an application to track rehabilitation projects for the Community Development Agency. Created an application for the Registrar of Voters to track returned Alameda County Employee Retirement Association (ACERA) ballots.
- Enhanced and supported a secure, reliable infrastructure for Alameda County.
 - Virtualized 30 servers in the County Data Center, lowering support costs and supporting the County's green initiative.
 - Provided encrypted internet e-mail service to all County departments.
- Worked with departments to implement the Countywide Efficiency Initiative.
 - Moved 30 servers to the County Data Center for Child Support Services and the County Library resulting in \$379,000 annual savings.
 - Migrated servers from the Social Services Agency's Harbor Bay location into the County Data Center, resulting in annual savings of \$1,000,000.
 - Assumed responsibility for anti-virus and network support for Behavioral Health Care Services.

CORPUS

- Created interface and alert notification on held defendants and their visitors to support criminal justice investigations.
- Developed sex registrant (pc-290) tracking module in Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS), allowing all county law enforcement to view and annotate the data.
- Developed a real-time interface with Probation Department's Juvenile Case Management system.
- Connected CRIMS to Contra Costa County criminal data warehouse.

LIBRARY

• Renovated the San Lorenzo Library. Funded and initiated the expansion phase of the San Lorenzo Library project.

- Continued to promote the Adult Literacy Program, initiating partnerships with the Multi-Service Center in Hayward, the Eden Area One Stop Career Center and Mercy Housing.
- Won the National Association of Counties Achievement Award for "Ashland Reads."
- The Friends of the Castro Valley Library was one of three organizations in the United States that won the Baker & Taylor Award from the Association of Library Trustees, Advocates, Friends and Foundations.
- Installed solar panels in the Castro Valley Library to generate 100% of the library's power.
- Celebrated the 100th Anniversary of the Alameda County Library system at the San Lorenzo Library.
- Expanded collaboration with the Eden and Bermuda housing projects, the Eden Council of Hope, and the Opportunity and Mid-Peninsula Housing Services Corporation program coordinators to recruit residents for adult basic education classes and reading clubs.

PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY

- Finalized specifications, estimates, plans and advertised for bid \$32M in transportation and flood control construction contracts for infrastructure improvement projects.
- Removed 2,000 cubic yards of illegally dumped debris from roadways and over 6,000 cubic yards of
 illegally dumped debris from Flood District facilities to improve public safety, reduce potential for
 flooding, and limit the amount of garbage entering the bay.
- Diverted 1,575 tons of debris from landfills under the newly adopted Construction and Demolition Program.
- Completed \$3.7M in ARRA-funded Transportation infrastructure improvements in the County's unincorporated areas.
- Issued 4,600 building permits, reviewed 500 plan checks, performed 13,500 building inspections, and issued 550 grading, encroachment and utility permits.
- Improved pedestrian and bicycle safety in the unincorporated area by completing the bicycle lane project on Wente Road, awarded and advertised three contracts for sidewalk repair at 125 locations, and constructed approximately 85 new pedestrian ramps.
- Processed over 400 cubic yards of green waste and distributed compost to local schools, gardens
 and businesses. Partnered with the Oakland Zoo to divert 400 cubic yards of green waste to the
 zoo.
- Implemented several traffic safety and congestion management projects, including the award of
 projects, for a traffic signal on Crow Canyon Road at Norris Canyon Road, to seismically retrofit the
 estuary bridges, to extend the median barrier on Vasco Road to the Contra Costa County line, and
 for the Lewelling Boulevard widening construction.
- Completed over 1,600 work orders for graffiti abatement covering over 70,000 square feet of graffiti.
- Supported numerous community events such as Creek to Bay Day, Walk to School Week, Bike to Work Day and various unincorporated area beautification and cleanup days.
- Conducted community outreach events on stormwater quality and stormwater pollution prevention.

• Alameda County Public Works was recognized regionally by the American Public Works Association (APWA), receiving Leader of the Year, two Awards of Merit and two Project of the Year awards.

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

- Successfully conducted all elections
 - November 2010 General election.
 - December 2010 ACERA election.
 - March 2011 Alameda Unified School District special election.
 - May 2011 Special Vote-By-Mail election New Haven Unified and Pleasanton School Districts.
- Successfully implemented first Ranked-Choice Voting (RCV) election
 - Developed extensive outreach and education plan for the cities of Berkeley, Oakland, and San Leandro.
 - Successfully implemented firmware upgrade on voting equipment.
 - Recruited and trained a RCV Facilitator for every polling place in the three cities.
 - Conducted over 200+ RCV presentations and events.
 - Developed Public Service Announcement (PSA) that ran on radio, TV and in theaters.
 - Conducted on-line RCV webinars.
 - Developed iPhone RCV application.
 - Percentage of over-all valid ballots cast by voters was 99.7%.
 - Came in under proposed budget of \$1.5 million.
 - Processed 1.1 million ballots.
- Successfully conducted first All Vote-By-Mail ACERA Retirement Board election In December 2010
 - Conducted entire election process from ballot development to tabulation.
 - Completed processing of approximately 4,600 ballots in under an hour on a single 400C Scanner.
 - Came in under proposed budget.

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

- Completed departmental reorganization fully implemented in March 2011.
- Completed enhancement to the Remote Deposit Capture application, commonly called "Check 21", to reduce exceptions on qualifying checks from tax payments and treasurer's deposits, which has enabled the Treasurer to submit check images for deposit to the bank.
- Updated the Treasurer-Tax Collector website named Property Tax Public Portal, to provide a single
 access point for the public to look up and pay property taxes and to find general property tax
 information and downloadable forms relevant to property tax payments, tax relief and exemptions.
 The new website allows year-round viewing of property tax bills, provides history for prior year tax
 information, and allows the public to print tax bill facsimiles and use the printed bill to mail their tax
 payments.

• Completed Request for Proposal to retain a Plan Level investment advisor for the Deferred Compensation Plan, award of contract expected in June 2011.

ZONE 7 FLOOD CONTROL/WATER AGENCY

- Finalized a \$10,000,000 partnership agreement with the City of Livermore to facilitate flood protection improvements along the Arroyo Las Positas including acceptance of easement rights to three City-owned properties.
- Completed power upgrade projects at the Del Valle and Patterson Pass water treatment plants totaling \$1,610,000.
- Completed relocating one-half mile of 36-inch pipeline at Kittyhawk and Airway Roads, Livermore.
- Completed 51 flood control repair and improvement projects comprised of 1,397 linear feet of channel banks, 5,874 linear feet of road work, and 12 concrete channel lining & outfall structure repairs at a total construction cost of \$650,000.

| General Government | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 97,978,785 | 103,852,187 | 107,958,190 | 109,745,891 | 109,286,331 | 1,328,141 | (459,560) |
| Services & Supplies | 103,912,785 | 101,123,218 | 116,833,247 | 115,303,548 | 113,589,394 | (3,243,853) | (1,714,154) |
| Other Charges | 2,387,156 | 2,361,064 | 6,248,962 | 5,761,926 | 5,761,926 | (487,036) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 5,975,472 | 9,132,384 | 39,848,895 | 32,712,988 | 32,712,988 | (7,135,907) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (9,647,416) | (11,658,444) | (10,638,523) | (11,080,613) | (11,130,613) | (492,090) | (50,000) |
| Other Financing Uses | 4,656,885 | 423,166 | 4,838,560 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 11,215,574 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 205,263,667 | 205,233,575 | 265,089,331 | 268,497,874 | 266,274,160 | 1,184,829 | (2,223,714) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 22,411,261 | 16,929,932 | 18,317,867 | 18,330,461 | 18,330,461 | 12,594 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 26,450,000 | 23,050,000 | 23,050,000 | (3,400,000) | 0 |
| Revenue | 127,764,998 | 119,171,502 | 152,668,231 | 155,911,419 | 158,515,610 | 5,847,379 | 2,604,191 |
| Total Financing | 150,176,259 | 136,101,434 | 197,436,098 | 197,291,880 | 199,896,071 | 2,459,973 | 2,604,191 |
| Net County Cost | 55,087,408 | 69,132,141 | 67,653,233 | 71,205,994 | 66,378,089 | (1,275,144) | (4,827,905) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 387.34 | 391.51 | 386.34 | (1.00) | (5.17) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 540.55 | 538.84 | 537.42 | (3.13) | (1.42) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 927.90 | 930.35 | 923.76 | (4.13) | (6.58) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 490 | 496 | 493 | 3 | (3) |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1,772 | 1,769 | 1,772 | 0 | 3 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2,262 | 2,265 | 2,265 | 3 | 0 |

TOTAL FUNDING BY SOURCE

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budget | | Budget | |
| Property Tax Revenues | \$18,317,867 | 6.9% | \$18,330,461 | 6.9% |
| Other Taxes | \$10,784,079 | 4.1% | \$10,784,079 | 4.0% |
| Licenses, Permits & Franchises | \$6,860,481 | 2.6% | \$6,708,880 | 2.5% |
| Fines, Forfeits & Penalties | \$160,000 | 0.1% | \$163,000 | 0.1% |
| Use of Money & Property | \$3,235,000 | 1.2% | \$3,727,217 | 1.4% |
| State Aid | \$4,529,442 | 1.7% | \$4,588,200 | 1.7% |
| Aid from Federal Govt | \$35,989,879 | 13.6% | \$29,467,867 | 11.1% |
| Aid from Local Govt Agencies | \$2,071,623 | 0.8% | \$1,751,202 | 0.7% |
| Charges for Services | \$66,719,565 | 25.2% | \$64,661,724 | 24.3% |
| Other Revenues | \$4,518,197 | 1.7% | \$7,952,370 | 3.0% |
| Other Financing Sources | \$17,799,965 | 6.7% | \$28,711,071 | 10.8% |
| Available Fund Balance | \$26,450,000 | 10.0% | \$23,050,000 | 8.7% |
| Subtotal | \$197,436,098 | 74.5% | \$199,896,071 | 75.1% |
| County Funded Gap | \$67,653,233 | 25.5% | \$66,378,089 | 24.9% |
| TOTAL | \$265,089,331 | 100.0% | \$266,274,160 | 100.0% |

DEPARTMENTS INCLUDED:

Art Commission
Assessor
Auditor-Controller Recorder
Board of Supervisors
Community Development Agency
County Counsel
County Administrator

Countywide Expense
General Services Agency (General Fund)
Human Resource Services
Public Works Agency (General Fund)
Registrar of Voters
Treasurer-Tax Collector
Zone 7 Flood Control/Water Agency

| Internal Service Funds | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 56,555,822 | 56,188,630 | 61,400,472 | 62,373,092 | 62,386,422 | 985,950 | 13,330 |
| Services & Supplies | 87,927,496 | 86,700,909 | 94,470,211 | 100,896,626 | 100,633,296 | 6,163,085 | (263,330) |
| Other Charges | 44,193,521 | 43,372,367 | 49,739,361 | 45,026,363 | 45,026,363 | (4,712,998) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 8,567,713 | 9,387,085 | 10,093,267 | 14,048,175 | 14,048,175 | 3,954,908 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 197,244,552 | 195,648,991 | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 | (250,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 209,851,287 | 188,721,056 | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 | (250,000) |
| Total Financing | 209,851,287 | 188,721,056 | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 | (250,000) |
| Net County Cost | (12,606,735) | 6,927,935 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 188.25 | 189.50 | 189.50 | 1.25 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 327.26 | 326.43 | 326.43 | (0.83) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 515.51 | 515.93 | 515.93 | 0.42 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 248 | 248 | 248 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 493 | 493 | 493 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 741 | 741 | 741 | 0 | 0 |

TOTAL FUNDING BY SOURCE – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budget | | Budget | |
| Use of Money & Property | \$107,852,872 | 50.0% | \$103,754,786 | 46.7% |
| State Aid | \$0 | 0.0% | \$510,184 | 0.2% |
| Aid from Local Govt Agencies | \$0 | 0.0% | \$128,776 | 0.1% |
| Charges for Services | \$500,000 | 0.2% | \$500,000 | 0.2% |
| Other Revenues | \$106,450,439 | 49.4% | \$108,793,753 | 49.0% |
| Other Financing Sources | \$900,000 | 0.4% | \$8,406,757 | 3.8% |
| Subtotal | \$215,703,311 | 100.0% | \$222,094,256 | 100.0% |
| County Funded Gap | \$0 | 0.0% | \$0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | \$215,703,311 | 100.0% | \$222,094,256 | 100.0% |

DEPARTMENTS INCLUDED:

Dental Insurance Risk Management Workers' Compensation Information Technology Department General Services Agency: Communications Building Maintenance Motor Pool

ASSESSOR

Ron Thomsen Assessor

Financial Summary

| Assessor | 2010 - 11 Budget | | | Change from MOE | | | | Change from Budge | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|------|---------------------|------------|---------|------|-------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 22,743,665 | 22,934,015 | 0 | (10,000) | 22,924,015 | 180,350 | 0.8% | | |
| Revenue | 7,627,142 | 7,627,142 | 0 | 0 | 7,627,142 | 0 | 0.0% | | |
| Net | 15,116,523 | 15,306,873 | 0 | (10,000) | 15,296,873 | 180,350 | 1.2% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 135.47 | 135.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 135.47 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| Total FTE | 175.47 | 175.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 175.47 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide timely and accurate assessment services in a manner resulting in fair and equitable treatment for all Alameda County taxpayers.

MANDATED SERVICES

The Assessor's mandated services are performed in accordance with the California Constitution, Revenue and Taxation Code, Government Code, and State Board of Equalization guidelines and directives. The primary mandated services of the Assessor's Office include: locate and identify the ownership of all taxable property in Alameda County, determine the taxability of all property, determine the reappraisability of property changing ownership or having new construction added, annually assess all real estate in accordance with the provisions of Article XIIIA of the State Constitution (Proposition 13), annually assess all taxable personal property at its fair market value, determine and apply all legal exemptions against these assessments, and surrender an accurate assessment roll to the Auditor's Office prior to July 1st each year.

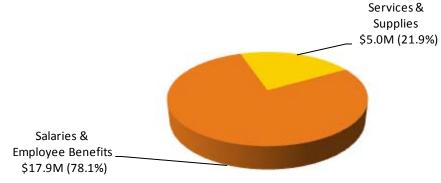
Other major functions of the Assessor's Office include: perform local and out-of-state business personal property audits of taxpayers who own business personal property located in Alameda County; re-map all real estate parcels when lot-line adjustments, splits, or combinations of parcels are initiated; process assessment appeal and calamity applications timely to determine if assessment reductions are warranted; and appraise real estate to issue supplemental assessments when property changes ownership or has new construction added. Support services and assessment information are provided to the Auditor-Controller, Treasurer-Tax Collector, Public Works, Clerk of the Board, Registrar of Voters, School Districts, Special Assessment Districts, and other governmental agencies as required by law.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

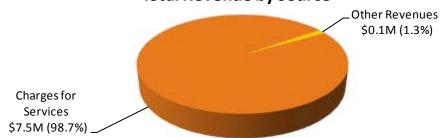
The Assessor maintains a knowledgeable public information staff to respond accurately to all inquiries regarding property assessments in a timely and courteous manner. The Department's website explains

the Assessor's functions and has links to provide property assessments and many assessment related forms over the Internet.





Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 175.47 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$15,296,873. The budget includes a net cost increase of \$180,350 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 22,743,665 | 7,627,142 | 15,116,523 | 175.47 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 284,058 | 0 | 284,058 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (93,708) | 0 | (93,708) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 190,350 | 0 | 190,350 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 22,934,015 | 7,627,142 | 15,306,873 | 175.47 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$2,000,000.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Assessor include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 22,934,015 | 7,627,142 | 15,306,873 | 175.47 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 22,924,015 | 7,627,142 | 15,296,873 | 175.47 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISAL

Real Property Appraisal provides for the appraisal of single and multi-family residential, rural, and commercial/industrial property in Alameda County for the purpose of property tax assessment. It also assists the Assessment Appeals Unit in the preparation and presentation of real property Assessment Appeals Board cases.

Workload Measures:

| Real Property Appraisal | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Reappraisals (sales/transfers) | 27,982 | 28,709 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Reappraisals (new construction) | 19,969 | 15,507 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| Decline in value reappraisals | 111,097 | 117,784 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| Assessment Appeals preparation | 3,950 | 10,054 | 10,000 | 8,000 |

BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY

Business Personal Property is responsible for the appraisal of all business personal property and fixtures, including boats, aircraft, and business machinery and equipment; the performance of mandatory audits of business property; and the preparation and presentation of, in cooperation with the Assessment Appeals Unit, business personal property Assessment Appeals Board cases.

| Business Personal Property | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of businesses valued | 38,866 | 37,055 | 37,000 | 37,000 |
| Audits | 655 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Aircraft and marine craft | 10,683 | 10,124 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Public inquiries | 25,948 | 22,867 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Roll corrections | 6,910 | 5,881 | 5,800 | 5,800 |
| Assessment appeals | 745 | 726 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

ASSESSEE SERVICES

Assessee Services handles all public inquiries regarding real property ownership and assessment, processes calamity claims and all real property roll corrections, and responds to claims for refunds.

Workload Measures:

| Assessee Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Roll corrections | 15,099 | 10,701 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Public inquiries | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |

ASSESSMENT ROLL

Assessment Roll provides office-wide support in the following areas: researches, verifies, and processes all changes of ownership for properties within the County; maintains all mailing addresses for properties within the County; processes all parent/child and grandparent/grandchild exclusion applications; and provides other clerical assistance as needed by the Department.

Workload Measures:

| Assessment Roll | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Recorded documents processed | 55,375 | 62,141 | 60,624 | 62,000 |
| Public inquiries | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Mailing addresses processed | 16,941 | 17,662 | 18,000 | 18,000 |

MAPPING

Mapping provides office support in the following areas: maintains a mapping system that inventories all real property within the County using a discrete parcel numbering system; annually processes all new tract maps, parcel maps, and lot-line adjustments; and processes all Tax Rate Area changes for redevelopment projects.

Workload Measures:

| Mapping | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Estimate |
| Parcel numbers created/deleted | 2,638/1,170 | 2,149/1,146 | 2,100/1,100 | 2,300/1,200 |

| Mapping | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Parcel maps | 163 | 84 | 65 | 80 |
| Tract maps | 21 | 19 | 18 | 20 |

EXEMPTIONS

Exemptions provides mandated services in the following areas: researches and processes all requests for homeowners' exemptions and Veterans' exemptions; researches and processes a wide range of institutional exemptions that may apply to organizations such as churches, non-profit foundations, hospitals, and private schools; and provides public information as required to all exemption-related inquiries.

Workload Measures:

| Exemptions | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Homeowner – regular | 13,562 | 13,815 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Homeowner – supplemental | 2,875 | 2,279 | 2,400 | 2,600 |
| All other exemptions | 3,015 | 3,005 | 3,010 | 3,010 |
| Roll corrections | 3,711 | 3,711 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| State audits homeowner | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

Goals:

To continue to provide significant revenue to the County, schools, cities, special districts and redevelopment districts.

To maximize the level of public service.

To further implement efficiencies while maintaining the quality of the department's work product.

To elevate the morale of staff through effective communication of expectations and responsibilities.

- Timely surrender of a fair and accurate assessment roll providing significant property tax revenue to Alameda County, schools, cities, and local districts.
- Maximize the level of public service that is provided to every taxpayer in Alameda County. This
 will be accomplished by maintaining knowledgeable staff in the public information section and
 increasing information that is available to the public on the Internet.
- Further augment our relational database computer system to enhance the efficiency of the
 department, provide the basis for other County property tax related departments'
 enhancements, and allow for better communication between the departments and with the
 public.

- Continue collaborative efforts with other County agencies to develop and employ an Enterprise Geographical Information System (EGIS) creating efficiencies for local government and the public.
- Expand opportunities for businesses to file their annual Business Property Statement electronically using the Standard Data Record (SDR) and eSDR format developed in conjunction with other California Assessors.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_150100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Assessor | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 16,045,065 | 16,986,453 | 17,608,785 | 17,905,156 | 17,905,156 | 296,371 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 4,697,557 | 4,196,554 | 5,134,880 | 5,028,859 | 5,018,859 | (116,021) | (10,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 120 | 37,210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 20,742,742 | 21,220,217 | 22,743,665 | 22,934,015 | 22,924,015 | 180,350 | (10,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 7,459,342 | 7,433,496 | 7,627,142 | 7,627,142 | 7,627,142 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,459,342 | 7,433,496 | 7,627,142 | 7,627,142 | 7,627,142 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 13,283,400 | 13,786,721 | 15,116,523 | 15,306,873 | 15,296,873 | 180,350 | (10,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 135.47 | 135.47 | 135.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 175.47 | 175.47 | 175.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 45 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 213 | 213 | 213 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 258 | 258 | 258 | 0 | 0 |

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER AGENCY

Patrick O'Connell Auditor-Controller/Recorder

Financial Summary

| Auditor-Controller | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fr | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE 2011 - 12 Budget | | Change from Budg | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 30,361,731 | 30,636,620 | (1,000,000) | (130,000) | 29,506,620 | (855,111) | -2.8% | | |
| Revenue | 36,258,578 | 36,728,869 | 500,000 | 0 | 37,228,869 | 970,291 | 2.7% | | |
| Net | (5,896,847) | (6,092,249) | (1,500,000) | (130,000) | (7,722,249) | (1,825,402) | -31.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 51.00 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 159.00 | 159.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 159.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| Total FTE | 210.00 | 210.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 210.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Auditor-Controller Agency, through the efforts of its employees, shall provide the highest degree of accountability and service when administering public funds and in the protection of official public records.

MANDATED SERVICES

The mandate of the Auditor-Controller Agency is to develop and maintain the County's accounting, payroll, audit, tax analysis, budget and grants, contract compliance and cost plan systems and procedures. The level of these services is determined by federal and State laws, the County Charter, Administrative Code, ordinances and resolutions, and departmental policy set by the Auditor-Controller, an elected official.

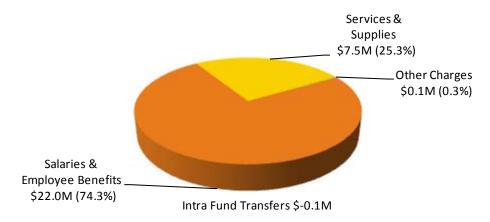
The collection of court-related fines and restitutions, Social Services Agency over-payments, and other receivables are mandated by State and federal laws and regulations. County resolutions, ordinances, and policies govern the mandate to collect other receivables, such as Medical Center, Public Defender, and environmental fees.

The Office of the Clerk-Recorder, which operates within the Auditor-Controller Agency, provides mandated services established by statute. These include the recording of all recordable documents and maps, collection and distribution of fees and taxes from recording documents, and maintenance of the vital statistics register, which includes birth, death and marriage records.

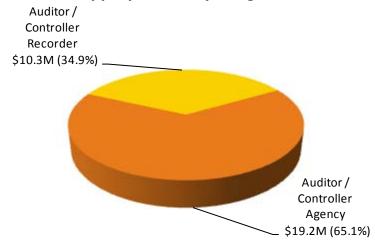
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

The Auditor-Controller Agency does not provide any discretionary services.

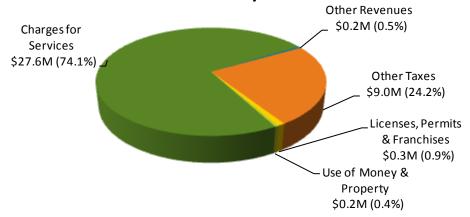
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 210.00 full-time equivalent positions and a negative net county cost of \$7,722,249. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$1,825,402 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 30,361,731 | 36,258,578 | (5,896,847) | 210.00 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 294,387 | 0 | 294,387 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (19,498) | 0 | (19,498) | 0.00 |
| Assessment and tax collection fees | 0 | 539,500 | (539,500) | 0.00 |
| Other revenue adjustments | 0 | (69,209) | 69,209 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 274,889 | 470,291 | (195,402) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 30,636,620 | 36,728,869 | (6,092,249) | 210.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources for the Auditor-Controller Agency include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 30,636,620 | 36,728,869 | (6,092,249) | 210.00 |
| Increase in Clerk-Recorder vital records | | | | |
| fees | 0 | 500,000 | (500,000) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure reductions | (1,000,000) | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (1,000,000) | 500,000 | (1,500,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 29,636,620 | 37,228,869 | (7,592,249) | 210.00 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$3,000,000.

Service Impact

- The reduction in miscellaneous expenditures may cause some projects to be delayed, but there will be no service impact to clients.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Auditor-Controller include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 29,636,620 | 37,228,869 | (7,592,249) | 210.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (130,000) | 0 | (130,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (130,000) | 0 | (130,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 29,506,620 | 37,228,869 | (7,722,249) | 210.00 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL/AUDIT/TAX ANALYSIS/CONTRACT COMPLIANCE/DISBURSEMENT/BUDGET AND GRANT SERVICES

Accounting Services accounts for all County funds, prepares the annual financial report, maintains County property inventory, processes payments to vendors, claimants and contractors, and maintains budgetary control. Grants/Specialized Accounting Services provides accounting services for certain grants, SB 90 mandated expenditures, Central Collections deposits, external agencies, and joint powers authorities. Central Payroll prepares and issues the County's employee payroll, processes payroll deductions, and administers disability programs and the Flexible Spending Account program for Unreimbursed Medical and Dependent Care expenses. Internal Audit provides a continuing review of County internal controls, audits County departments, and assists departments in conducting internal control self-assessments. Tax Analysis computes tax rates, applies them to property tax rolls, and processes tax overpayment refunds. The Office of Contract Compliance is responsible for the administration and oversight of the Small Local Emerging Business (SLEB) program including vendor certifications, program compliance, the SLEB vendor database, and business utilization reporting.

Goal:

Maintain the accurate and punctual payment of employee salaries and benefits, vendor payments, and Flexible Spending Account (FSA) claims for Unreimbursed Medical and Dependent Care expenses; and support the special programs budget and accounting tasks.

- Comply with the State Controller's Office new Local Government Compensation Reporting mandate.
- Continue to develop a Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Plan for ALCOLINK Financial and Human Resource Management Systems, (HRMS).
- Provide outreach to Agency/Departments not participating in Self Service Time Entry.
- Streamline the life insurance reconciliation process and reporting to the carrier.

| Payroll | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Payroll checks issued | 232,744 | 234,403 | 233,000 | 233,000 |
| Electronic funds transfers reviewed for compliance | 6,012 | 5,487 | 5,600 | 5,600 |
| State Disability Insurance cases | 514 | 526 | 530 | 530 |
| Workers' Compensation cases | 280 | 286 | 290 | 290 |
| Paid Family Leave cases | 167 | 159 | 160 | 160 |
| Flexible Spending Account medical reimbursement claims | 5,436 | 5,624 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| Flexible Spending Account dependent reimbursement claims | 650 | 743 | 700 | 700 |

Goal:

Continuously improve the County's fiscal accounting and reporting systems, assess and maintain the County's internal controls, and make accurate and timely payments for County debts.

- Finalize the manual for SB 90 guidelines to enhance the ability to capture additional State funds and claim costs for State-mandated services.
- Develop a Grants Accounting Manual for countywide use.
- Continue to coordinate Continuing Professional Education (CPE) training consistent with Government Auditing Standards.
- Enhance the property tax website to provide additional tax-related information.
- Begin the conversion of the Legacy and Bacis systems to ALCOLINK for the Property Tax systems.
- Enhance SLEB Vendor Database to include historical certification information and search functionality.
- Develop quarterly contract activity/compliance presentation report.
- Implement SLEB subcontractor substitution process.
- Work with the Information Technology Department and the Treasurer's Office to convert warrant reconciliation interface from Legacy system into ALCOLINK for Alameda County Office of Education school districts and Social Services Agency's California Welfare Information Network (CalWIN).
- Coordinate the implementation of imaging solutions for vouchers and invoices.

| Accounting Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Journal vouchers, inter-fund transfers, deposit permits | 50,227 | 52,846 | 53,000 | 53,000 |
| Transactions processed | 695,210 | 729,213 | 735,000 | 735,000 |
| Warrants issued | 731,535 | 690,037 | 690,000 | 690,000 |

Workload Measures:

| Audit Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total number of audit hours | 9,849 | 7,815 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Audit projects completed | 51 | 43* | 40 | 40 |

The number of audits completed in FY 2010 decreased due to undertaking several large projects.

Workload Measures:

| Grants and Special Accounting | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SB 90 claims filed | 35 | 31 | 22 | 26 |
| SB 90 claim amounts | \$10,876,653 | \$12,985,011 | \$12,708,392 | \$8,000,000 |
| Joint Powers Authority Revenues (General Fund) | \$42,382,359 | \$40,384,759 | \$47,700,000 | \$48,300,000 |
| Revisions/updates to Manual of Accounting Policies and Procedures (MAPP) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

CENTRAL COLLECTION SERVICES

Central Collection Services screens referred accounts for collectability, locates the debtors, and secures payment arrangements. Staff also prepares legal materials to secure judgments in small claims court, locates assets of debtors, and proceeds with enforcement of payments on judgments obtained. Accounts eligible for the State tax intercept program are screened and referred for payment through diversion of tax refund monies from the debtor to the County. Accounting staff ensures the proper recording of receivables owed and the payments made.

Goal:

Maximize revenue through the collection of unpaid debt owed to the Courts and County departments at the lowest possible cost through efficient automated processes.

- Explore options for credit card processes and address verification that will result in lower staffing costs and streamline the process to allow for more effective use of staff time.
- Explore the option of reporting court ordered debts to the credit reporting agencies.

| Central Collections Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Payments processed (monthly) | 346,027 | 346,889 | 348,000 | 348,000 |
| Incoming cases | 76,755 | 61,186 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Gross revenue collected | \$19,195,960 | \$17,730,260 | \$18,000,000 | \$18,000,000 |

COUNTY CLERK RECORDER

The Index and Recordable Documents Section examines documents for acceptability of recording, collects recording fees and transfer taxes, abstracts index information from recorded documents, and files subdivision and other maps. The Scanning Section images recorded documents, maintains scanned image electronic files for public viewing and archival record, and assists the public in retrieving images of documents and ordering needed copies. The Vital Records/General Business Section acts as the local registrar for marriages, issues certified copies of birth, marriage, death and other recorded documents, and assists the public in record search procedures. It is also responsible for issuing marriage licenses, performing weddings, filing and registering fictitious business names, and filing notaries oaths of office.

Goal:

Continue to improve computerized systems in order to deliver services to the public in an efficient and effective manner.

Objectives:

- Select and plan the implementation of an Electronic Recording Delivery System to enhance the County's ability to manage recordable documents and to reduce manual processes.
- Implementation of a Social Security Number Truncation program through use of Automatic Redaction Software to protect sensitive information from public view and reduce identity theft.
- Plan the phased conversion of all records to digital images so records are accessible through a single software portal.
- Enhance website to allow completion of marriage licenses online.

Workload Measures:

| County Clerk-Recorder | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Documents recorded/indexed | 368,584 | 377,208 | 420,000 | 420,000 |
| Official copies provided | 94,760 79,330 | | 77,000 | 77,000 |
| Marriage licenses/fictitious business names/notary oaths | 24,206 | 21,876 | 20,500 | 20,500 |
| Customers served in under 10 minutes | 60% | 75% | 75% | 75% |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_140000_00000 Auditor / Controller Agency | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | Duuget | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 12,387,198 | 13,640,861 | 14,778,156 | 14,978,553 | 14,953,176 | 175,020 | (25,377) |
| Services & Supplies | 5,018,556 | 4,616,826 | 4,373,603 | 4,343,917 | 4,239,294 | (134,309) | (104,623) |
| Other Charges | 111,384 | 101,852 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (77,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | (70,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 17,440,138 | 18,289,539 | 19,181,759 | 19,352,470 | 19,222,470 | 40,711 | (130,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 15,217,766 | 15,792,437 | 15,636,578 | 16,106,869 | 16,106,869 | 470,291 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 15,217,766 | 15,792,437 | 15,636,578 | 16,106,869 | 16,106,869 | 470,291 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 2,222,372 | 2,497,102 | 3,545,181 | 3,245,601 | 3,115,601 | (429,580) | (130,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 39.00 | 39.00 | 39.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 99.00 | 99.00 | 99.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 138.00 | 138.00 | 138.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 43 | 44 | 44 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 105 | 104 | 104 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 148 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_140300_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Auditor / Controller Recorder | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 7,040,872 | 6,614,013 | 6,939,844 | 7,033,834 | 7,033,834 | 93,990 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 2,917,891 | 3,087,475 | 4,240,128 | 4,250,316 | 3,250,316 | (989,812) | (1,000,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (28,927) | (13,631) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 9,929,836 | 9,687,857 | 11,179,972 | 11,284,150 | 10,284,150 | (895,822) | (1,000,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 27,429,489 | 22,010,868 | 20,622,000 | 20,622,000 | 21,122,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Total Financing | 27,429,489 | 22,010,868 | 20,622,000 | 20,622,000 | 21,122,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Net County Cost | (17,499,653) | (12,323,011) | (9,442,028) | (9,337,850) | (10,837,850) | (1,395,822) | (1,500,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 72.00 | 72.00 | 72.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 16 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 63 | 62 | 62 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 79 | 79 | 79 | 0 | 0 |

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

President, Nate Miley, Supervisor, District 4
Vice President, Keith Carson, Supervisor, District 5
Scott Haggerty, Supervisor, District 1
Nadia Lockyer, Supervisor, District 2
Wilma Chan, Supervisor, District 3

Financial Summary

| Board of Supervisors | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change f | Change from MOE | | Change from Budg | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 6,582,095 | 7,010,221 | (87,500) | 0 | 6,922,721 | 340,626 | 5.2% |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Net | 6,582,095 | 7,010,221 | (87,500) | 0 | 6,922,721 | 340,626 | 5.2% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To enrich the lives of Alameda County residents through visionary policies and accessible, responsive and effective services.

VISION

Alameda County is recognized as one of the best counties in which to live, work and do business.

VALUES

- Integrity, honesty and respect fostering mutual trust.
- Transparency and accountability achieved through open communications and involvement of diverse community voices.
- Fiscal stewardship reflecting the responsible management of resources.
- Customer service built on commitment, accessibility and responsiveness.
- Excellence in performance based on strong leadership, teamwork and a willingness to take risks.
- Diversity recognizing the unique qualities of every individual and his or her perspective.
- Environmental stewardship to preserve, protect and restore our natural resources.
- Social responsibility promoting self-sufficiency, economic independence and an interdependent system of care and support.
- Compassion, ensuring all people are treated with respect, dignity and fairness.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Board of Supervisors is the governing body of Alameda County and also serves as the governing board of the Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Alameda County Fire Department, and a number of other public entities. In addition, Board members serve on policy boards of regional and district organizations.

Roles and Responsibilities:

The Board of Supervisors sets policy for County government subject to a variety of changing demands and expectations. Each Board member shares a responsibility to represent the County as a whole, while representing a specific district from which he or she is elected.

Fiscal Responsibilities:

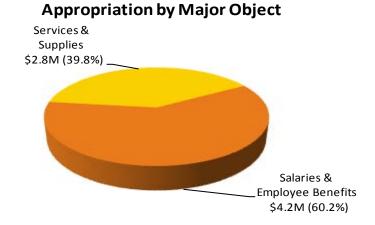
The Board of Supervisors is responsible for helping to develop, adopt and oversee the County budget, balancing expenses against revenues and reflecting mandated obligations, as well as locally-identified priorities. As a primary management tool, the budget serves as a reflection of values and is subject to adjustment as conditions warrant and collective policy decisions dictate.

Management Responsibilities:

A fundamental responsibility of each Supervisor is participation in the development and, from time to time, modification of policy. While a myriad of factors and forces influence the legislative process, key resources for advice and counsel are available from the County agency/department heads who possess professional knowledge and procedural skill in selecting policy options. An extension of this key function is the oversight of County operations to assure that policy, once adopted, is fully and appropriately carried out by the department heads working with the County Administrator. By working with department heads, both elected and appointed, the Supervisors can assure themselves and their constituents that policy intent is fulfilled.

Community:

The needs and interests of constituents represent a significant area of responsibility for a Board member. Being available and responsive are high priorities for all Supervisors and consistent with the tradition of good government in Alameda County.



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 30.00 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$6,922,721. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$340,626 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 6,582,095 | 0 | 6,582,095 | 30.00 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 46,933 | 0 | 46,933 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (15,642) | 0 | (15,642) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 396,835 | 0 | 396,835 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 428,126 | 0 | 428,126 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 7,010,221 | 0 | 7,010,221 | 30.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 7,010,221 | 0 | 7,010,221 | 30.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure reductions | (87,500) | 0 | (87,500) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (87,500) | 0 | (87,500) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 6,922,721 | 0 | 6,922,721 | 30.00 |

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$512,500.

Service Impact:

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000 100000 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Board of Supervisors | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,949,295 | 3,984,961 | 4,113,980 | 4,170,913 | 4,170,913 | 56,933 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,502,980 | 1,354,440 | 2,468,115 | 2,839,308 | 2,751,808 | 283,693 | (87,500) |
| Other Charges | 169,336 | 151,881 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,621,611 | 5,491,282 | 6,582,095 | 7,010,221 | 6,922,721 | 340,626 | (87,500) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 300,807 | 146,012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 300,807 | 146,012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 5,320,804 | 5,345,270 | 6,582,095 | 7,010,221 | 6,922,721 | 340,626 | (87,500) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 41 | 41 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 43 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 0 |

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

Susan S. Muranishi County Administrator

Financial Summary

| County Administrator's Office | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from Budge | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 7,737,856 | 7,796,640 | (115,000) | 0 | 7,681,640 | (56,216) | -0.7% |
| Revenue | 4,303,123 | 3,907,161 | 50,000 | 0 | 3,957,161 | (345,962) | -8.0% |
| Net | 3,434,733 | 3,889,479 | (165,000) | 0 | 3,724,479 | 289,746 | 8.4% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 32.00 | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 9.04 | 9.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.04 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 41.04 | 41.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 41.04 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

| County Administrator's Office- ISF | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change f | Change from MOE | | Change from Budg | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 59,468,742 | 65,482,453 | 0 | 0 | 65,482,453 | 6,013,711 | 10.1% |
| Revenue | 59,468,742 | 65,482,453 | 0 | 0 | 65,482,453 | 6,013,711 | 10.1% |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 2.75 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 12.75 | 12.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.75 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide professional, innovative, and proactive leadership to the Board of Supervisors, agency/department heads, and the public through responsible fiscal and administrative policy development and program oversight.

MANDATED SERVICES

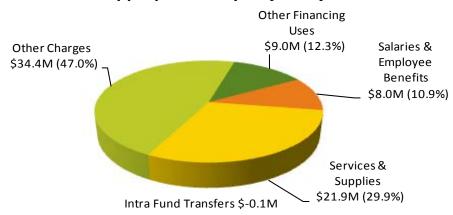
The County Administrator's Office provides a number of mandated services including developing and managing the annual countywide budget, administering Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) programs, and developing Affirmative Action Plans. The level of mandated services provided by the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors is determined by specific statutes, ordinances, policies, or the Board of Supervisors and includes, but is not limited to, attending all Board of Supervisors, Assessment Appeals Board, and Legal Hearing Officer meetings; codifying the Ordinance Code, County Charter, and Administrative Code; receiving and filing claims, lawsuits, and various petitions; processing property tax administration matters; setting for hearing and processing of planning and other types of appeals; and providing access to information by Board members, County

departments, news media, and the general public regarding the actions and hearings of the Board of Supervisors, Assessment Appeals Board, and the Legal Hearing Officer.

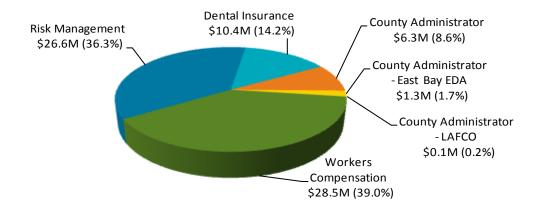
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services include providing policy recommendations to the Board of Supervisors, monitoring and reviewing all budgetary expenditures and revenues, initiating studies to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of County programs, and administering the County's Risk Management, Capital Projects, Debt Financing, Economic Development, Legislation, Public Information, Diversity Programs, and Cable Television Franchise Authority for the unincorporated areas. Formerly a mandated County function, Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) services are now contracted with the County.

Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



\$1.2M (1.7%)

Total Revenue by Source Licenses, Permits & Use of Money & Other Financing Franchises Property Sources \$2.1M (3.0%) \$0.1M (0.1%) \$4.3M (6.3%) State Aid \$0.0M (0%) Aid from Local Govt Agencies \$0.4M (0.6%) Other Revenues **Charges for Services**

FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget for the County Administrator's Office, including Internal Service Funds (ISF), includes funding for 53.79 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$3,724,479. The budget includes a net cost increase of \$289,746 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

\$61.3M (88.2%)

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

General Fund

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 7,737,856 | 4,303,123 | 3,434,733 | 41.04 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 59,879 | 0 | 59,879 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (22,133) | 0 | (22,133) | 0.00 |
| Property tax administration revenue | 0 | 5,245 | (5,245) | 0.00 |
| Assessment appeals filing fees | 0 | 50,000 | (50,000) | 0.00 |
| Franchise fees | 0 | (200,000) | 200,000 | 0.00 |
| Indirect cost revenue | 0 | (156,396) | 156,396 | 0.00 |
| East Bay Economic Development | | | | |
| Alliance (EDA) program changes | (94,811) | (94,811) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Clerk, Board of Supervisors operating | | | | |
| cost increases | 115,000 | 0 | 115,000 | 0.00 |
| LAFCo charges | 849 | 0 | 849 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 58,784 | (395,962) | 454,746 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 7,796,640 | 3,907,161 | 3,889,479 | 41.04 |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS - RISK MANAGEMENT, WORKERS' COMPENSATION, & DENTAL

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 59,468,742 | 59,468,742 | 0 | 12.75 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 99,902 | 0 | 99,902 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (10,605) | 0 | (10,605) | 0.00 |
| Investments interest adjusted for | | | | |
| actuarial valuation | 0 | (950,000) | 950,000 | 0.00 |
| Use of prior-year savings in Risk | | | | |
| Management | 0 | 795,821 | (795,821) | 0.00 |
| Use of prior-year savings in Workers' | | | | |
| Compensation | 0 | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Workers' Compensation charges | 0 | (238,659) | 238,659 | 0.00 |
| Risk Management insurance for | | | | |
| capital projects | 5,406,549 | 5,406,549 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Risk Management and | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation | | | | |
| expenditures | 517,865 | 0 | 517,865 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 6,013,711 | 6,013,711 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 65,482,453 | 65,482,453 | 0 | 12.75 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 7,796,640 | 3,907,161 | 3,889,479 | 41.04 |
| Reduction in Clerk, Board of Supervisors expenditures | (115,000) | 0 | (115,000) | 0.00 |
| Assessment appeals filing fees | 0 | 50,000 | (50,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (115,000) | 50,000 | (165,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 7,681,640 | 3,957,161 | 3,724,479 | 41.04 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$600,000.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Reduced expenditures for the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors may result in the department's inability to upgrade the online agenda and broadcasting system.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

The County Administrator's Office (CAO) reviews and makes funding and policy recommendations to the Board of Supervisors on County program operations and departmental budget requests. The Office is responsible for preparing the annual recommended budget for submission to and adoption by the Board of Supervisors, conducting special studies, and coordinating the County's Capital Projects, Diversity Programs, Debt Financing, Legislation, and Cable Television Franchise Authority activities.

Goals:

Continue to provide fiscal leadership in order to preserve and enhance funding for County programs and services.

Improve the public's knowledge of County programs, services and financing to enhance general understanding of the role of, and challenges and issues facing County government.

- Develop and present a balanced Proposed Budget to the Board of Supervisors and obtain Board approval for a balanced Final Approved Budget.
- Complete the Development and Disposition Agreement for the East County Hall of Justice which
 encompasses construction of a separate court building with 13 courtroom sets and a County
 building for District Attorney, Public Defender and Probation offices and obtain approval by the
 Board of Supervisors, Administrative Office of the Courts, and the Alameda County Superior
 Court.
- Provide oversight for the development of the Acute Tower Replacement (ATR) Project at Alameda County Medical Center, chair the ATR Project Steering Committee, and implement the Board-approved plan of finance for the project.
- Complete the 2011-2016 five-year countywide Capital Improvement Plan and obtain approval from the Board of Supervisors for the Plan.
- Prepare the 2011 Countywide Affirmative Action Plan.
- Plan and coordinate the 8th Annual Countywide Disability Employment Awareness Conference and Training for supervisors and managers.

| Diversity Program | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of supervisors/managers participating in Equal Employment Opportunity workshops* | 1,200 | 90 | 1,000 | 300 |
| # of external and formal discrimination complaints filed based on the disability | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 |

^{*} Fluctuation due to Sexual Harassment Prevention training for supervisors/managers provided during odd years

EAST BAY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE

The East Bay Economic Development Alliance (EDA) augments countywide economic development efforts by coordinating existing city, county, and private economic development efforts and by addressing critical infrastructure and business climate issues. The cost of the program is shared by public and non-profit agencies and the private sector.

Mission:

Establish the East Bay as a world-recognized location to grow business and attract capital in a way that creates quality jobs.

Strategies:

East Bay EDA pursues four primary strategies in its work: (1) shape economic understanding; (2) lead collaborative efforts; (3) promote the East Bay; and (4) serve our members. Each of these is supported by a series of actions that comprise East Bay EDA's annual work plan available at www.eastbayeda.org.

Activities:

- Provide timely economic and demographic information and analysis on the East Bay economy.
- Focus attention and resources on infrastructure needs and solutions, and access key State and federal programs.
- Conduct targeted business attraction, expansion, and retention programs in partnership with local governments.
- Extend the benefits of the Industrial Development program as widely as possible and facilitate access to other business resources to increase the vitality of East Bay businesses.
- In collaboration with others, promote and develop support for initiatives of the East Bay's world-class research institutions to further the development and commercialization of their discoveries, particularly around green-tech, clean-tech and alternative energy.
- Engage the regional network and address sub-regional issues through local forums developed in conjunction with the East Bay's economic development professionals.

Performance Measures:

| East Bay EDA | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of regional, State, national, active economic development | | | | |
| initiatives | New indicator | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| # of one-on-one meetings with companies (non-Industrial | | | | |
| Development Bond) | New indicator | 10 | 25 | 25 |

| East Bay EDA | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of investor-entrepreneur networking events | New indicator | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Investment in Alameda County (Industrial Development Bond) | \$7.8 million | \$8 million | \$30 million | \$25 million |
| # of East Bay EDA members | 791 | 757 | 825 | 800 |

RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management provides comprehensive, proactive services that promote the health, wellness, and safety of employees and the public; reduce the County's loss exposures; and minimize the total cost of risk to the County. This mission is carried out through the delivery of administrative support and financial and program management services covering Workers' Compensation, property and liability claims programs, employee health and wellness services, safety and loss control program management, the purchase of insurance, and management of self-insurance programs.

Goal:

To promote a culture of risk management throughout the County and thereby reduce costs to County departments.

Objectives:

- Provide annual training to department finance officers on Risk Management and Workers' Compensation internal service fund rate calculations and opportunities for cost containment.
- Meet with agencies/departments annually to review opportunities for loss prevention and develop targeted loss prevention strategies based on claims data.

Goal:

To provide occupational health and wellness services targeted to the specific needs of Alameda County employees.

Objectives:

- Implement revised medical exam protocols for all County positions.
- Develop a panel of loss prevention consultants to implement department-specific risk reduction strategies.

Performance Measures:

| Risk Management | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures: | | | | |
| # of open Workers' Compensation Claims # of facility inspections | 1,475 40 | 1,104 40 | 1,300 25 | 1,250 30 |
| Effectiveness Measures: | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation claim frequency (number of injuries) | 981 | 784 | 900 | 900 |

CLERK OF THE BOARD

The Clerk of the Board assists the Board of Supervisors in the conduct of its business by performing duties mandated by State law, County Charter, Administrative Code, and Board directives. The Clerk of the Board is also responsible for managing the property assessment appeals process.

Goal:

To provide an exemplary level of service to residents of Alameda County and County departments.

Objectives:

- Continue to work with the General Services Agency (GSA) and Information Technology
 Department (ITD) to expand webcasting to include the monthly Board Planning meeting and
 selected Board committee meetings.
- Work with GSA and ITD to further evaluate the viability of cable casting the Board meetings.
- In collaboration with ITD, implement the use of credit cards and electronic signatures for the assessment appeals on-line applications for the 2012 filing period.

LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

The Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) oversees changes in local government boundaries; reviews government reorganization options; and determines the spheres of influence for cities and special districts in Alameda County. Alameda County LAFCo is an independent agency that contracts with the County for operational support.

- Continue work on the State-mandated sphere of influence updates and related municipal service reviews.
- Participate in statewide California Association of Local Agency Formation Commissions (CALAFCO) activities such as serving on the Legislative Committee, and continue participation in regional coordination efforts such as government restructuring and greenhouse gas reductions.

Budget Units Included:

General Fund

| 10000_110000_00000 County Administrator | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 4,932,338 | 5,106,669 | 4,925,275 | 4,973,192 | 4,973,192 | 47,917 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,737,570 | 1,565,392 | 1,458,713 | 1,550,496 | 1,435,496 | (23,217) | (115,000) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (40,000) | (88,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | (100,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 6,629,908 | 6,584,061 | 6,283,988 | 6,423,688 | 6,308,688 | 24,700 | (115,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,652,854 | 3,031,172 | 3,445,260 | 3,144,109 | 3,194,109 | (251,151) | 50,000 |
| Total Financing | 3,652,854 | 3,031,172 | 3,445,260 | 3,144,109 | 3,194,109 | (251,151) | 50,000 |
| Net County Cost | 2,977,054 | 3,552,889 | 2,838,728 | 3,279,579 | 3,114,579 | 275,851 | (165,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 9.04 | 9.04 | 9.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 35.04 | 35.04 | 35.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 38 | 38 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 27 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 65 | 65 | 65 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_110400_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| County Administrator - East Bay | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| EDA | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 779,816 | 833,650 | 1,039,061 | 1,051,023 | 1,051,023 | 11,962 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 389,034 | 391,435 | 300,040 | 206,313 | 206,313 | (93,727) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,168,850 | 1,225,085 | 1,339,101 | 1,257,336 | 1,257,336 | (81,765) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 614,668 | 730,478 | 857,863 | 763,052 | 763,052 | (94,811) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 614,668 | 730,478 | 857,863 | 763,052 | 763,052 | (94,811) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 554,182 | 494,607 | 481,238 | 494,284 | 494,284 | 13,046 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_110500_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| County Administrator - LAFCo | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 139,747 | 136,064 | 114,767 | 115,616 | 115,616 | 849 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 139,747 | 136,064 | 114,767 | 115,616 | 115,616 | 849 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 139,747 | 136,064 | 114,767 | 115,616 | 115,616 | 849 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Internal Service Funds

| 31060_430200_00000 Workers Compensation | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 813,102 | 732,990 | 1,053,349 | 1,090,889 | 1,090,889 | 37,540 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,738,574 | 4,020,847 | 4,600,799 | 4,827,257 | 4,827,257 | 226,458 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 15,570,314 | 15,182,774 | 19,525,455 | 15,249,138 | 15,249,138 | (4,276,317) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 2,926,745 | 3,517,461 | 3,289,909 | 7,363,569 | 7,363,569 | 4,073,660 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 23,048,735 | 23,454,072 | 28,469,512 | 28,530,853 | 28,530,853 | 61,341 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 23,353,036 | 19,888,555 | 28,469,512 | 28,530,853 | 28,530,853 | 61,341 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 23,353,036 | 19,888,555 | 28,469,512 | 28,530,853 | 28,530,853 | 61,341 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (304,301) | 3,565,517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 31061_430300_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Risk Management | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 690,233 | 785,000 | 790,207 | 852,569 | 852,569 | 62,362 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 6,926,075 | 7,211,097 | 9,341,026 | 14,742,328 | 14,742,328 | 5,401,302 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 6,856,118 | 7,732,456 | 8,914,046 | 9,306,097 | 9,306,097 | 392,051 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 1,575,938 | 1,894,017 | 1,553,951 | 1,650,606 | 1,650,606 | 96,655 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 16,048,364 | 17,622,570 | 20,599,230 | 26,551,600 | 26,551,600 | 5,952,370 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 22,091,622 | 14,112,704 | 20,599,230 | 26,551,600 | 26,551,600 | 5,952,370 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 22,091,622 | 14,112,704 | 20,599,230 | 26,551,600 | 26,551,600 | 5,952,370 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (6,043,258) | 3,509,866 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 12.75 | 12.75 | 12.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 11 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 14 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 |

| 31062_440100_00000 Dental Insurance | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | buuget | |
| Services & Supplies | 482,864 | 519,675 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 9,575,190 | 10,063,802 | 9,850,000 | 9,850,000 | 9,850,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 10,058,054 | 10,583,477 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 10,280,540 | 8,813,789 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 10,280,540 | 8,813,789 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 10,400,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (222,486) | 1,769,688 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Chris Bazar Director

Financial Summary

| Community Development Agency | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change f | Change from MOE | | | | 5 | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | _ | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 124,065,110 | 127,112,923 | 0 | 207,643 | 127,320,566 | 3,255,456 | 2.6% | | |
| Property Tax | 18,317,867 | 18,330,461 | 0 | 0 | 18,330,461 | 12,594 | 0.1% | | |
| AFB | 26,450,000 | 23,050,000 | 0 | 0 | 23,050,000 | (3,400,000) | -12.9% | | |
| Revenue | 73,744,361 | 80,178,978 | 0 | 207,643 | 80,386,621 | 6,642,260 | 9.0% | | |
| Net | 5,552,882 | 5,553,484 | 0 | 0 | 5,553,484 | 602 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 61.83 | 64.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 64.83 | 3.00 | 4.9% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 95.88 | 95.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.88 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| Total FTE | 157.72 | 160.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 160.72 | 3.00 | 1.9% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To enhance the quality-of-life of County residents and plan for the future well-being of the County's diverse communities.

To balance the physical, economic, and social needs of County residents through land use planning, environmental management, neighborhood improvement, and community development.

To promote and protect agriculture, the environment, economic vitality and human health.

MANDATED SERVICES

Provide staff support to the Board of Supervisors, Planning Commission, Boards of Zoning Adjustment, Airport Land Use Commission, and Lead Poisoning Prevention Joint Powers Authority.

Administer the Surplus Property Authority and Redevelopment Agency.

Prepare, update, and implement the County's General Plan; administer and update applicable County ordinances.

Conduct environmental, design, and policy review of proposed development projects.

Issue and enforce required land use permits and monitor required environmental mitigation measures.

Enforce Food and Agriculture Codes and Business and Professions Codes.

Verify accuracy of commercial weighing and measuring devices, including point-of-sale terminals.

Provide financing, project administration, and construction management for housing development and rehabilitation programs.

Support EveryOne Home Plan implementation; administer supportive services, shelter, and rental assistance programs for homeless individuals and families.

Provide case management and environmental investigation of lead poisoned children.

Provide education, training and lead hazard reduction strategies to prevent lead exposure to owners of pre-1978 residential properties in the four County Service Area cities.

Manage the County's demographic and census programs, including redistricting.

Conduct annual inspection, protection, and development of mineral resources through land-use planning process as mandated by the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Manage and staff the Castro Valley Municipal Advisory Committee; Sunol Citizens' Advisory Committee; Agricultural Advisory Committee; Parks, Recreation, and Historical Commission; San Lorenzo Creek Task Force; Alcohol Policy Committee; Ordinance Review Advisory Committee; District 4 Advisory Committee and the Altamont Open Space Committee. Provide technical expertise at the Board of Supervisors' community and sub-committee meetings.

Enforce Zoning, Neighborhood Preservation, Junk Vehicle, Mobile Home Park Space Rent Stabilization, and other ordinances; protect County interests in regional transportation and land-use planning efforts.

Support County commissions: Local Agency Formation Commission; Housing and Community Development Advisory Committee; Redevelopment Citizens Advisory Committees; Congestion Management Agency; Airport Land Use Commission; Highway 238 Corridor Land Use Study Technical Advisory Committee; Climate Action Plan Team; BART to Livermore, Bayfair BART Transit Oriented Development and Bayfair BART Safety Study Technical Advisory Committees; Tri-Valley Regional Rail Policy Working Group; Technical Advisory Working Group; Regional Advisory Working Group and, Abandoned Vehicle Abatement Authority.

Participate in regular community and regional meetings: District 1 Rural Roads, District 4 Agriculture/Canyonlands, East Alameda County Conservation Strategy (EACCS) Public Advisory Committee and Implementation Committee, Adaptive Rising Tides (ART) Sub-regional working group, and Unincorporated Areas Technical Advisory Committee.

Participate on State, regional, countywide and local boards, committees, and task forces in areas related to the agency's responsibilities and staff expertise.

Provide East Bay Economic Development Alliance, other County departments, and the public with housing development expertise and economic/demographic data.

Promote sustainable property development and job creation opportunities.

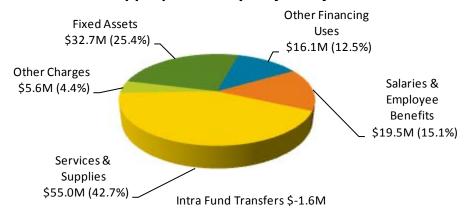
Support strategic vision priorities and carry out Environmental/Sustainability goals that maximize the value of county resources, thriving communities, transportation services, and affordable housing stock.

Remediate environmental and safety hazards in homes of children diagnosed with asthma, while increasing awareness of the importance of proper ventilation, moisture control, allergen reduction, integrated pest management, and home safety on occupant health.

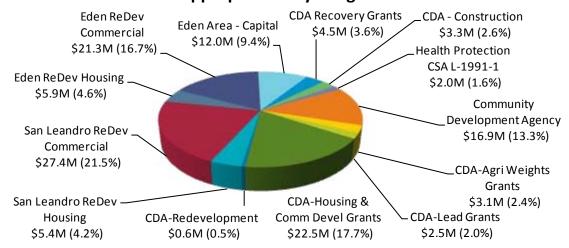
Develop affordable clean energy programs for unincorporated areas.

In collaboration with the Alameda County General Services Agency and a consortium of regional and county agencies, implement competitive American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funding for programs for affordable financing of home and business improvement projects.

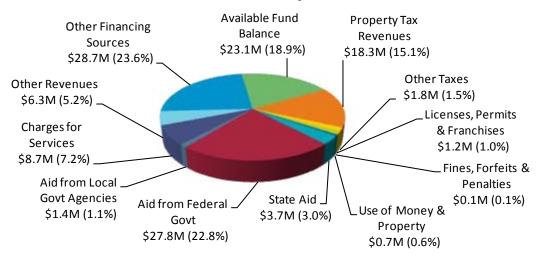
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 160.72 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$5,553,484. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$602 and an increase of 3.00 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 124,065,110 | 118,512,228 | 5,552,882 | 157.72 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 140,915 | 0 | 140,915 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (14,566) | 0 | (14,566) | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved | | | | |
| adjustments | 190,853 | 190,853 | 0 | 3.00 |
| Eden Area Redevelopment Program adjustments | 3,171,584 | 3,171,584 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Housing & Community Development American Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) adjustments | (553,998) | (553,998) | 0 | 0.00 |
| San Leandro commercial/Ashland Teen Center Redevelopment Program adjustments | 6,086,059 | 6,086,059 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduced Federal Aid for E. 14th Missions Blvd. Phase II/III Program | (2,100,000) | (2,100,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduced Community Development Block Grant | (162,304) | (361,787) | 199,483 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Reduction in other Federal Grants including Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS, Shelter Plus Care & | | | | |
| Supportive Housing Program | (4,535,927) | (4,964,337) | 428,410 | 0.00 |
| Lead Prevention grant fund program adjustments | 120,000 | 198,017 | (78,017) | 0.00 |
| Weatherization Assistance Program, Energy Efficiency Conservation Block Grant and ARRA program adjustments | 625,000 | 591,070 | 33,930 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in revenue from City Rehabilitation Contracts and California Home Rehabilitation | 023,000 | 331,070 | 33,330 | 0.00 |
| Program | (444,732) | (303,310) | (141,422) | 0.00 |
| Increased Behavioral Health Care | , , | • • • | , , , | |
| revenue | 0 | 649,977 | (649,977) | 0.00 |
| Other operating adjustments | 524,929 | 443,083 | 81,846 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 3,047,813 | 3,047,211 | 602 | 3.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 127,112,923 | 121,559,439 | 5,553,484 | 160.72 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,000,000.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Community Development Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 127,112,923 | 121,559,439 | 5,553,484 | 160.72 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments to track ARRA | | | | |
| funds | 207,643 | 207,643 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 207,643 | 207,643 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 127,320,566 | 121,767,082 | 5,553,484 | 160.72 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

AGRICULTURE/WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Agriculture/Weights and Measures promote and protect marketplace equity, agriculture, human health and the environment by enforcing federal, State and local laws pertaining to the introduction and spread of injurious pests, pesticide use, commodity standards of fruits and vegetables, and the regulation of commercial weighing, measuring and point-of-sale devices.

Strategic Vision Priority:

Safe and Livable Communities

Goals:

Improve and protect the environment and livability of Alameda County citizens.

Improve the delivery of mandated services.

Objectives:

- Inspect plant package shipments to keep out unwanted plant pests and diseases, and increase detections with the use of the new canine inspection team.
- Promote local sustainable agriculture.
- Place and monitor insect traps to detect exotic insect pests.
- Continue outreach to K-12 schools through the "Alameda County Agriculture in the Classroom" program.
- Inspect commercial weighing and measuring devices for accuracy.
- Inspect point-of-sale devices (i.e., scanners) to ensure accurate transactions.
- Certify applicators and issue permits for the use of restricted pesticides.
- Take appropriate enforcement actions against violators of pest exclusion, pesticide use, and consumer protection laws.
- Inspect and certify producers and farmers markets.
- Register and inspect organic growers, handlers, and sellers.
- Inspect and certify shipments of agricultural goods.

Workload Measures:

| Agriculture/Weights and Measures | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deploy and remove insect traps for detecting exotic economic pests | 7,136 | 7,839 | 6,645 | 6,645 |
| Inspect and service the insect traps | 130,274 | 126,557 | 115,800 | 115,800 |
| Inspect incoming plant material at shipping terminals | 18,000 | 16,493 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Inspect incoming plant material for glassy-winged sharpshooter | 4,245 | 3,800 | 3,800 | 4,000 |

| Agriculture/Weights and Measures | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Conduct pesticide applications inspections | 210 | 200 | 200 | 250 |
| Conduct pesticide records inspections | 225 | 150 | 200 | 150 |
| Issue restricted use pesticide permits and operator identification numbers to growers | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Inspect commercial weighing and measuring devices, and quantity control scanner inspections | 55,642 | 51,557 | 41,800 | 42,000 |

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Housing and Community Development provides community planning and funding for affordable housing development, community infrastructure, efforts to end homelessness, and housing counseling.

Strategic Vision Priorities:

Safe and Livable Communities

Housing

Goal:

Provide safe and affordable housing to Alameda County residents. Expand and preserve affordable housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income residents and persons with special needs, including homeless populations.

- Provide rental assistance and funding for supportive services and/or operating subsidies to more than 1,015 formerly homeless households.
- Provide rental assistance to 135 households headed by persons living with HIV/AIDS.
- Under the Shelter Plus Care Section 8 Rollover Program, secure Housing Choice Voucher subsidies for 20 formerly homeless households.
- Facilitate rapid re-housing for 10 eligible households under the Shelter Plus Care Priority Home Partnership Coordination Program.
- Administer \$6 million in annual federal funding to finance affordable housing development, housing rehabilitation, public facilities, streetscapes, curb cuts, Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility, and park improvements.
- Provide financing, technical assistance, and oversight to 864 units of housing in development.
- Increase affordability of first-time homeownership through the Mortgage Credit Certificate Program.
- Implement the Neighborhood Stabilization 1 & 2 Programs to acquire, rehabilitate and resell 20 homes.
- Provide emergency winter homeless shelter beds in North County and provide Rapid Re-housing in South County during the winter months.

- Coordinate the submission of annual Housing and Urban Development (HUD) homeless funding application for approximately \$20 million.
- Begin implementation of changes to HUD homeless funding in response to implementation of Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act.
- Continue implementation of the EveryOne Home Plan to end homelessness.
- Continue implementation of Priority Home Partnership, Alameda County's Homelessness Prevention and Rapid Re-housing (HPRP) Program, providing financial assistance and services to prevent or end homelessness for extremely low-income households in the Urban County.
- Continue operation of HUD-mandated Homeless Management Information System.
- Ensure that all Caltrans tenants in the Highway 238 Corridor are treated fairly and equitably, and that opportunities for affordable housing in the Highway 238 Corridor are appropriately maximized during the planning and disposition processes.
- Implement housing-related programs related to the Highway 238 Corridor.

| Housing and Community Development | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Phase II of project to establish centralized kitchen facilities for Spectrum Community Services | Continue Site Selection | Complete Site Selection | Complete Pre- Development | Complete Construction |
| Persons with HIV/AIDS provided Housing Opportunities for People with AIDS (HOPWA) funded housing and/or information and referral services | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Develop affordable housing units – Unincorporated County | 261 | 175 | 78 | 77 |
| Develop affordable housing units – countywide | 833 | 691 | 632 | 864 |
| Rental assistance for person with AIDS (# of units assisted with HOPWA PI and HOPWA entitlement) | 135 | 135 | 148 | 140 |
| Rental assistance for homeless persons with disabilities (# of units assisted with Shelter Plus Care) | 491 | 491 | 500 | 500 |
| # of first-time homebuyers approved/refinanced under Mortgage Credit Certificate Program | 28 | 55 | 60 | 60 |
| Units developed that are affordable to low-moderate income households | 80% | 73% | 80% | 80% |
| # of Urban County residents provided fair housing and/or tenant/landlord counseling services | 1,360 | 923 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| % of fair housing complaints resolved either by mediation or litigation | 2% | 6% | 10% | 10% |
| Homeless assistance and rapid re-housing for Urban County households | n/a | 464 | 400 | 200 |
| Number of homeless persons served through operation of transitional, permanent and supportive services programs | n/a | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |

LEAD POISONING PREVENTION DEPARTMENT

Lead Poisoning Prevention Department increases awareness of the dangers of lead poisoning, achieves early intervention to mitigate the impact of lead poisoning, and provides training and education to prevent childhood exposure to lead and other residential health and safety hazards.

Strategic Vision Priorities:

Environment/Sustainability

Safe and Livable Communities

Healthy and Thriving Populations

Housing

Goal:

Prevent childhood lead poisoning and promote health and safety in the home.

Objectives:

- Provide comprehensive Public Health Nursing Case Management Services to lead-poisoned children.
- Assist in identification and remediation of residential lead hazards.
- Conduct environmental assessments and housing interventions to address asthma triggers and safety issues in homes of children diagnosed with asthma or respiratory distress.
- Provide education and training in Lead Safe Work Practices to property owners, tenants, contractors, and housing and building officials.
- Expand collaboration to engage other County agencies and community-based organizations in the development of Green and Healthy Housing, incorporating proper ventilation, moisture control, allergen reduction, integrated pest management, and home safety into green building, weatherization, and residential energy efficiency services.
- Implement the Department's new Housing and Urban Development Healthy Homes Grant to remediate environmental and safety hazards in homes of Alameda County children diagnosed with asthma.

Workload Measures:

| Lead Poisoning Prevention Department | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Provide lead-safe work practices training to property owners, contractors, laborers, and housing inspectors | 14 | 14 | 20 | 16 |
| Health providers education contracts | 50 | 50 | 63 | 50 |
| Review blood lead screening reports | 10,000 | 10,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| Manage cases of lead poisoned children | 140 | 140 | 180 | 180 |
| Conduct safe home renovation classes | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| Provide loaner HEPA vacuum cleaners | 1,400 | 1,400 | 834 | 750 |
| Information line assistance | 200 | 200 | 146 | 150 |
| In-home consultations | 42,000 | 50,000 | 33,675 | 40,000 |
| Complete lead evaluations in housing to be remediated | 36 | 142 | 134 | 10* |
| Hazard reduction projects in housing units | 86 | 57 | 110 | 40 |
| Conduct visual assessments | 61 | 10 | 20 | 100 |

| Lead Poisoning Prevention Department | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Conduct environmental and safety interventions | 70 | 10 | 10 | 80 |
| % of public health nurses who met workshop learning objectives | 90% | 90% | 96% | 96% |
| % of certified lead construction training to contractors who met workshop learning objectives | 80% | 80% | 95% | 95% |

^{*} HUD Lead Hazard Control Grant ends mid-year 2011-12

NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY

Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability promotes effective mineral management, property rehabilitation, residential energy efficiency, and job creation opportunities to enhance local communities and contribute to the financial stability of the County.

Strategic Vision Priorities:

Safe and Livable Communities

Housing

Goal:

Maintain and improve the housing stock for Alameda County residents, improve resource use, and provide construction-related technical services for Community Development Agency Departments.

Objectives:

- Implement construction projects and spur economic development for area residents.
- Enhance existing waste reduction and recycling activities and implement sustainable landscaping in residential projects.
- Continue to provide health and safety repairs, exterior paint and curb appeal grants, and housing rehabilitation loans to low to moderate income households while hiring local contractors, construction workers, and employees to help the local economy.
- Manage review and permitting under County's Surface Mining Ordinance and State Law.
- Coordinate and implement financing strategies for the landscaping program for Stanley Boulevard with the Public Works Agency.
- Provide rebates for energy audits to county residents.
- Complete 200 weatherization assistance projects for lower income residents of the County.

Workload Measures:

| Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of annual countywide health and safety inspections | 375 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| % of homes repaired | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| # of homes repaired in the Unincorporated County | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| # of energy audit rebates | n/a | n/a | 50 | 175 |

| Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of units assisted with County Weatherization Program | n/a | n/a | 75 | 200 |

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Planning Department provides planning, environmental and development services, and infrastructure improvements for unincorporated communities.

Strategic Vision Priorities:

Environment/Sustainability

Safe and Livable Communities

Housing

Transportation

Goals:

Improve the environment and livability of unincorporated neighborhoods.

Improve the provision of mandated services to Unincorporated County residents.

Promote economic development in Alameda County communities.

Objectives:

- Complete revisions to East County Area Plan/Measure D provisions.
- Initiate Renewables Policy Program to develop goals and policies for renewable energy land uses.
- Implement revised South Livermore Valley Area Plan.
- Continue to implement program to coordinate code enforcement efforts between Zoning Enforcement, Public Works Agency, Environmental Health, Fire, Sheriff, Adult Protective Services, and Child Protective Services.
- Initiate preparation of the first Community Health and Wellness/Resiliency Element of the General Plan.
- Complete preparation and adoption of the Safety Element of the General Plan.
- Continue to review and make appropriate amendments to the Fairview Specific Plan.
- Complete preparation of environmental review for the Community Climate Action Plan.
- Complete preparation and adoption of the Castro Valley portion of the General Plan and its Establishment Inspection Report.
- Continue the review and update of the Zoning Ordinance.
- Continue development of the Franchise Agreement in unincorporated areas of East County.

- Continue to respond to complaints regarding code violations and blighted conditions.
- Establish planning processes that encourage reducing greenhouse gas emissions and incorporate "green" considerations into the General Plan and environmental review process.
- Finalize Memorandum of Understanding with City of Hayward and begin implementing joint planning efforts with regard to the disposition of property by Caltrans.
- Develop and implement an ordinance relating to the regulation of telecommunication facilities in the unincorporated areas.
- Review and update the ordinance to address issues related to the regulation and enforcement of noise.
- Initiate the Cherryland Preservation Corridor and Tree Preservation Program.
- Complete program to make information about current development applications available on the web.

Workload Measures:

| Planning Department | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Comprehensive review and update of zoning ordinance | n/a | Initiate | 30% Complete | Complete |
| Prepare, update or review specific plans, community plans, or area studies | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Implement newly revised specific plans, community plans or area studies | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| # of code enforcement complaints and actions resolved | 1,710 | 1,787 | 1,827 | 1,827 |
| Complaints received and responded to for code violations and blighted conditions | 1,800 | 1,943 | 2,186 | 2,186 |
| Environmental reviews completed in conformance with State Planning and Land Use Law | 15 | 17 | 13 | 8 |
| Monitor conditional use permits for solid waste facilities | 3 | 3 3 | | 3 |
| % of code or blight related complaints resolved | 95% | 95% 95% 93% | | 97% |
| Continue implementation of a franchise agreement in unincorporated East County | Continue Development | Begin Implementation | Continue Implementation | Complete Franchise Agreement |

REDEVELOPMENT

Redevelopment provides infrastructure improvements for Unincorporated Area communities, expands and preserves affordable housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income residents, promotes appropriate property development and job creation opportunities that will enhance Unincorporated Area communities and contributes to the financial stability of the County.

Strategic Vision Priorities:

Safe and Livable Communities

Housing

Improve and protect the environment and livability of Unincorporated Area neighborhoods.

Provide safe and affordable housing to Alameda County residents.

Objectives:

- Complete design for Phase I of Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project and Phase II of East 14th Street and Mission Boulevard, and continue the construction of the Castro Valley Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Orient new development to capitalize on transit system investments and services as well as private investment.
- Select a design-build contractor for construction of the Ashland Youth Center.
- Acquire development opportunity sites in all redevelopment areas.
- Continue to implement the Economic Development Strategic Plan.
- Provide facade improvement loans, enhanced code enforcement, graffiti abatement, sidewalk repair, and neighborhood beautification efforts.
- Initiate construction of Phase 2 of the East 14th Street and Mission Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project and new traffic signal at 163rd Avenue.
- Initiate design of Cherryland Fire Station.
- Initiate programming and design of the Cherryland Community Center.
- Complete design of the Meekland Avenue streetscape improvements.
- Initiate construction of the Castro Valley Shared Parking Lot.
- Complete substantial construction of the Castro Valley Boulevard Streetscape project.
- Close escrow and resell for new retail the "Daughtry's" commercial building in Castro Valley.
- Complete exterior renovations to the Lorenzo Theater.
- Finalize Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement and execute Disposition and Development Agreement with Bohannon Organization for redevelopment of San Lorenzo Village.
- Initiate design of San Lorenzo Library expansion project.
- Complete design and initiate construction of the first phase of the Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Project.
- Provide small business resource seminars for unincorporated businesses with a focus on restaurant operations.
- Initiate community signage master plan.
- Continue to require new County Streetscape and Redevelopment projects to be Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Certified and Bay Friendly Verified.

Workload Measures:

| Redevelopment | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Commercial property improvement architectural design grants/loans | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Graffiti abatement sites | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Negotiate development and disposition agreement for San Lorenzo Village | Restart Development Process | Complete Development Negotiations | Initiate Design, Planning, and Development | Execute ENA and Prepare DDA |
| Castro Valley Redevelopment Strategic Plan | Implement | Implement | Implement | Implement |
| Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape | Coordinate Utility Underground Design | Complete Design and Prepare Bid Document | Construction | Construction |
| Identify/acquire development sites | 4 acres | 5 acres | 4 acres | 2 acres |
| Economic Development Strategic Plan | Implement | Implement | Implement | Implement |
| E.ast 14 th Streetscape Phase II | Initiate Design Process | Complete Design | Construction | Construction |
| Ashland Youth Center | Initiate Design Process | Complete Design | Construction | Construction |
| Meekland Avenue | n/a | Initiate Design Process | Complete Design | Finalize Master Plan and Complete Design |
| Castro Valley Streetscape Project | n/a | n/a | n/a | Construction |
| Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Project | n/a | n/a | n/a | Complete Design and Commence Construction |
| Cherryland Community Center | n/a | n/a | n/a | Commence Design |
| Castro Valley shared parking project | n/a | n/a | n/a | Commence Design |
| San Lorenzo Library expansion | n/a | n/a | n/a | Commence Design |
| Fairmont Park | n/a | n/a | n/a | Acquire Land |
| Lorenzo Theater | n/a | n/a | n/a | Complete Exterior Renovations |

SURPLUS PROPERTY AUTHORITY

Surplus Property Authority creates capital development funds through land sales, and promotes property development and job creation opportunities that will enhance unincorporated communities and contribute to the financial stability of the County.

Strategic Vision Priority:

Safe and Livable Communities

Transportation

Goal:

To create income and promote economic development in Alameda County communities.

Objectives:

- Close escrow on two properties in Staples Ranch for a total of \$31 million in net sales.
- Commence construction of \$20 million in infrastructure for Staples Ranch.
- Enter into contract and secure entitlement for retail site on Staples Ranch.
- Close sale on one commercial site in Dublin Transit Center for \$14 million.
- Enter into contract and secure entitlement for one office/retail site in Dublin.
- Complete Specific Plan application for a revised Dublin Transit Center and commence environmental work required for Specific Plan approvals.

Workload Measures:

| Surplus Property Authority | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Property entitlement processed for County surplus property – Dublin | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Property entitlements for County surplus property – Pleasanton | n/a | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Surplus property sites sold – Dublin | n/a | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Surplus property sites sold – Pleasanton | n/a | 3 | 2 | 2 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_260000_00000 Community Development Agency | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 10,890,836 | 11,530,215 | 11,546,986 | 11,634,549 | 11,634,549 | 87,563 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 7,426,092 | 8,824,872 | 6,186,887 | 6,356,118 | 6,356,118 | 169,231 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 6,988 | 6,988 | 6,988 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,387,186) | (1,287,031) | (1,012,116) | (1,107,613) | (1,107,613) | (95,497) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 16,929,742 | 19,068,056 | 16,728,745 | 16,890,042 | 16,890,042 | 161,297 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 10,841,619 | 12,418,852 | 11,175,261 | 11,336,558 | 11,336,558 | 161,297 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 10,841,619 | 12,418,852 | 11,175,261 | 11,336,558 | 11,336,558 | 161,297 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 6,088,123 | 6,649,204 | 5,553,484 | 5,553,484 | 5,553,484 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 41.67 | 42.67 | 42.67 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 48.01 | 47.01 | 47.01 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 89.68 | 89.68 | 89.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 50 | 51 | 51 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 66 | 65 | 65 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 116 | 116 | 116 | 0 | 0 |

| 22402_260150_00000 CDA-Agri Weights Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | buuget | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,652,561 | 2,622,801 | 2,652,323 | 2,777,658 | 2,777,658 | 125,335 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 414,854 | 445,487 | 237,932 | 272,703 | 272,703 | 34,771 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 3,067,415 | 3,068,288 | 2,890,255 | 3,050,361 | 3,050,361 | 160,106 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 3,057,605 | 3,075,012 | 2,890,255 | 3,050,361 | 3,050,361 | 160,106 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 3,057,605 | 3,075,012 | 2,890,255 | 3,050,361 | 3,050,361 | 160,106 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 9,810 | (6,724) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 27.87 | 28.87 | 28.87 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 31.87 | 32.87 | 32.87 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 33 | 34 | 34 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 37 | 38 | 38 | 1 | 0 |

| 22402_260250_00000 CDA-Lead Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 654,831 | 421,345 | 417,921 | 422,038 | 422,038 | 4,117 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,104,669 | 1,278,277 | 1,604,515 | 1,678,415 | 1,678,415 | 73,900 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 227,343 | 262,743 | 280,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 120,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,986,843 | 1,962,365 | 2,302,436 | 2,500,453 | 2,500,453 | 198,017 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,835,796 | 1,682,302 | 2,302,436 | 2,500,453 | 2,500,453 | 198,017 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,835,796 | 1,682,302 | 2,302,436 | 2,500,453 | 2,500,453 | 198,017 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 151,047 | 280,063 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

| 22402_260300_00000 CDA-Housing & Comm Devel Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 421,556 | 438,412 | 929,051 | 940,641 | 940,641 | 11,590 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 18,359,601 | 16,579,229 | 25,623,636 | 21,087,295 | 21,087,295 | (4,536,341) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 616,506 | 436,518 | 650,000 | 487,696 | 487,696 | (162,304) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 19,397,663 | 17,454,159 | 27,202,687 | 22,515,632 | 22,515,632 | (4,687,055) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 18,687,275 | 15,769,346 | 27,202,687 | 22,515,632 | 22,515,632 | (4,687,055) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 18,687,275 | 15,769,346 | 27,202,687 | 22,515,632 | 22,515,632 | (4,687,055) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 710,388 | 1,684,813 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |

| 21501_260500_00000 Surplus Property Authority | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 436,760 | 434,317 | 442,217 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 5,044 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 738,305 | 1,246,747 | 3,817,137 | 1,771,767 | 1,771,767 | (2,045,370) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 81,606 | 27,793 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 4,670,710 | 683,254 | 56,808,146 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | (11,514,168) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,927,381 | 2,392,111 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 552,366 | 607,897 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 552,366 | 607,897 | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 5,375,015 | 1,784,214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Surplus Property – See Capital Projects section

| 22402_260800_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| CDA-Redevelopment | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 392,068 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 2,100,000 | 0 | 0 | (2,100,000) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 392,068 | 2,740,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | (2,100,000) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 392,068 | 2,740,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | (2,100,000) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 392,068 | 2,740,000 | 640,000 | 640,000 | (2,100,000) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22501_260810_00000 San Leandro ReDev Housing | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 2,159,104 | 108,039 | 1,141,700 | 1,304,976 | 1,304,976 | 163,276 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 31,967 | 26,847 | 140,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | (70,000) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,191,071 | 134,886 | 5,281,700 | 5,374,976 | 5,374,976 | 93,276 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 1,495,590 | 1,236,439 | 1,222,306 | 1,206,059 | 1,206,059 | (16,247) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 3,999,394 | 4,108,917 | 4,108,917 | 109,523 | 0 |
| Revenue | 120,712 | 67,449 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,616,302 | 1,303,888 | 5,281,700 | 5,374,976 | 5,374,976 | 93,276 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 574,769 | (1,169,002) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22502_260820_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| San Leandro ReDev Commercial | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,349,449 | 3,460,857 | 4,312,991 | 3,574,916 | 3,574,916 | (738,075) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 2,968 | 0 | 210,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 525,000 | 2,338,014 | 14,800,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 | (7,300,000) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 250,464 | 2,000,000 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 14,054,134 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,877,417 | 6,049,335 | 21,322,991 | 27,409,050 | 27,409,050 | 6,086,059 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 4,615,079 | 2,798,135 | 2,781,052 | 2,745,917 | 2,745,917 | (35,135) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 9,901,939 | 8,368,999 | 8,368,999 | (1,532,940) | 0 |
| Revenue | 295,807 | 121,224 | 8,640,000 | 16,294,134 | 16,294,134 | 7,654,134 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 4,910,886 | 2,919,359 | 21,322,991 | 27,409,050 | 27,409,050 | 6,086,059 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (3,033,469) | 3,129,976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22503_260830_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Eden ReDev Housing | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 4,716,283 | 205,897 | 1,404,861 | 652,177 | 652,177 | (752,684) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 363,902 | 191,345 | 400,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 4,400,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 600,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,080,185 | 397,242 | 6,204,861 | 5,852,177 | 5,852,177 | (352,684) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 3,683,365 | 3,020,489 | 2,885,620 | 2,898,517 | 2,898,517 | 12,897 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 3,239,241 | 2,873,660 | 2,873,660 | (365,581) | 0 |
| Revenue | 377,716 | 100,740 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 4,061,081 | 3,121,229 | 6,204,861 | 5,852,177 | 5,852,177 | (352,684) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 1,019,104 | (2,723,987) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22504_260840_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Eden ReDev Commercial | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 880,087 | 1,088,714 | 1,309,755 | 1,347,292 | 1,347,292 | 37,537 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 7,805,873 | 11,762,871 | 11,041,406 | 12,664,398 | 12,664,398 | 1,622,992 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 142,590 | 200,411 | 2,726,538 | 2,926,538 | 2,926,538 | 200,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 5,146,341 | 2,503,914 | 6,434,000 | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 | (1,634,000) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (449,419) | (480,001) | (453,384) | (439,836) | (439,836) | 13,548 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 1,066,329 | 172,702 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 14,591,801 | 15,248,611 | 21,058,315 | 21,298,392 | 21,298,392 | 240,077 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 12,617,227 | 9,874,869 | 11,428,889 | 11,479,968 | 11,479,968 | 51,079 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 9,309,426 | 7,698,424 | 7,698,424 | (1,611,002) | 0 |
| Revenue | 747,741 | 1,428,357 | 320,000 | 2,120,000 | 2,120,000 | 1,800,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 13,364,968 | 11,303,226 | 21,058,315 | 21,298,392 | 21,298,392 | 240,077 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 1,226,833 | 3,945,385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 5 | 4 | 4 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

| 27070_260840_00000 Eden Area - Capital | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 584,000 | 584,000 | 584,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 281,281 | 2,975,838 | 8,100,000 | 11,400,000 | 11,400,000 | 3,300,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 3,557,556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 3,838,837 | 2,975,838 | 8,684,000 | 11,984,000 | 11,984,000 | 3,300,000 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,143,070 | 21,774 | 8,684,000 | 11,984,000 | 11,984,000 | 3,300,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,143,070 | 21,774 | 8,684,000 | 11,984,000 | 11,984,000 | 3,300,000 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 2,695,767 | 2,954,064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22457_260850_00000 CDA Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 773,894 | 4,661,280 | 4,107,282 | 4,314,925 | (346,355) | 207,643 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 773,894 | 4,661,280 | 4,107,282 | 4,539,925 | (121,355) | 432,643 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 605,096 | 4,661,280 | 4,107,282 | 4,539,925 | (121,355) | 432,643 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 605,096 | 4,661,280 | 4,107,282 | 4,539,925 | (121,355) | 432,643 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 168,798 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_260950_00000 CDA - Construction | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | buuget | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 733,639 | 696,984 | 920,660 | 1,129,042 | 1,129,042 | 208,382 | 0 |
| · ' | · · · | | - | | | | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 367,923 | 398,276 | 403,172 | 1,142,035 | 1,142,035 | 738,863 | U |
| Other Charges | 712,752 | 982,424 | 1,717,424 | 1,272,692 | 1,047,692 | (669,732) | (225,000) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (50,879) | (15,765) | (40,279) | (30,046) | (30,046) | 10,233 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,763,435 | 2,061,919 | 3,000,977 | 3,513,723 | 3,288,723 | 287,746 | (225,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,781,046 | 2,063,168 | 3,001,579 | 3,513,723 | 3,288,723 | 287,144 | (225,000) |
| Total Financing | 1,781,046 | 2,063,168 | 3,001,579 | 3,513,723 | 3,288,723 | 287,144 | (225,000) |
| Net County Cost | (17,611) | (1,249) | (602) | 0 | 0 | 602 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.17 | 4.17 | 4.17 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 7.17 | 9.17 | 9.17 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 8 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 0 |

| 21903_450101_00000 Health Protection CSA L-1991-1 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,273,059 | 1,192,092 | 1,191,194 | 1,203,707 | 1,203,707 | 12,513 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 903,350 | 758,003 | 795,669 | 763,293 | 763,293 | (32,376) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 75,651 | 24,301 | 0 | 9,835 | 9,835 | 9,835 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,502,060 | 1,974,396 | 1,986,863 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | (10,028) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,472,489 | 1,989,908 | 1,986,863 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | (10,028) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 2,472,489 | 1,989,908 | 1,986,863 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | (10,028) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 29,571 | (15,512) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 11 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |

COUNTY COUNSEL

Richard R. Karlsson Interim County Counsel

Financial Summary

| County Counsel | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | 1 - 12 Change from 2010 dget Budget | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 4,621,058 | 4,344,935 | 0 | 0 | 4,344,935 | (276,123) | -6.0% |
| Revenue | 3,461,946 | 3,285,242 | 0 | 0 | 3,285,242 | (176,704) | -5.1% |
| Net | 1,159,112 | 1,059,693 | 0 | 0 | 1,059,693 | (99,419) | -8.6% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 42.01 | 42.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.01 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 11.00 | 11.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 53.01 | 53.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53.01 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide effective, efficient, and cost-effective legal representation, advocacy, and advice to County Agencies and Departments, thereby advancing and protecting the objectives and financial resources of the County of Alameda.

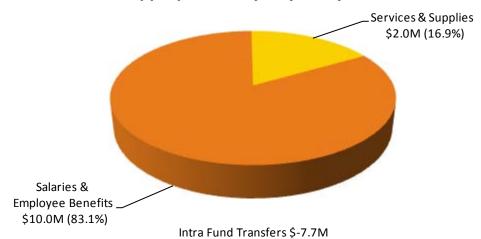
MANDATED SERVICES

The Office of the County Counsel is required by law to provide legal representation to County Agencies, Departments, and Officers in civil matters, reducing the County's litigation exposure and financial liability.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

County Agencies and Departments request a wide variety of legal services from the Office of the County Counsel. Services include legal advice in governmental, corporate and areas of specialized law, litigation and pre-litigation representation. Services have resulted in reduced liability exposure and litigation expenses. The Office continually strives to remain informed about the goals and activities of the County, in order to provide services that are relevant to the County and to assist in solving problems proactively.

Appropriation by Major Object



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget for County Counsel includes funding for 53.01 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$1,059,693. The budget includes a net county cost decrease of \$99,419 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 4,621,058 | 3,461,946 | 1,159,112 | 53.01 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 115,843 | 0 | 115,843 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (203,382) | 0 | (203,382) | 0.00 |
| Billings | (188,584) | (176,704) | (11,880) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (276,123) | (176,704) | (99,419) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 4,344,935 | 3,285,242 | 1,059,693 | 53.01 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$750,000.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

The Office of the County Counsel has four divisions:

Advocacy Division - focuses on general advice, litigation, disability retirement, OSHA, bankruptcy, collections, employment law and other matters of actual or potential litigation; directly represents the Risk Management Unit, Central Collections, and all County Agencies and Departments.

Advice and Transaction Land Use/Construction Division - supports the Community Development Agency, General Services Agency, Public Works Agency, Alameda County Housing Authority, and other agencies and commissions with similar issues. It also assists in public finance and transactional matters, and directs and monitors construction, land use, abatement, and eminent domain litigation.

Advice and Transaction Public Protection/Adult Protection/Health Care Division - provides representation for County departments in probate and conservatorship cases, health care services, public health, public protection and represents Human Resource Services and Civil Service Commission, as well as several additional County agencies.

Social Services Division - meets the mandatory legal needs of the Department of Children and Family Services, providing all legal representation in child abuse and neglect actions and providing general advice and representation to the entire Social Services Agency.

Goal:

Enable County agencies to conduct routine business in a cost-effective manner and to solve problems effectively and proactively.

Objectives:

- Implement standards for the review of contracts and business transactions that protect the County and ensure transactions are achieved in a timely and efficient manner.
- Provide County agencies with advice that meets the highest professional standards and enables agencies to develop long and short term solutions to problems involving legal issues.
- Educate County agencies so that administrative actions can be conducted with maximum effectiveness in compliance with legal requirements.

Goal:

Improve the County's capacity to protect children and adults effectively and in a cost-effective manner.

Objectives:

 Assist the Social Services Agency in completing jurisdictional findings and dispositional hearings within the statutory goal of 60 days. • Improve the protection of elderly and vulnerable adults through efficient completion of probate, conservator, and Public Administrator cases and by coordinating proactive efforts by community and governmental agencies to recover funds wrongfully obtained through fiduciary abuse.

Goal:

Reduce the average cost of legal services to County agencies.

Objectives:

- Increase the efficiency of legal services through increased use of entry-level attorneys.
- Implement standards for reviewing costs of retained outside counsel to ensure that they achieve high standards of efficiency and conduct their work in the most cost-effective manner.
- Monitor and intervene in matters of potential litigation in a timely manner to reduce potential exposure of the County to legal risk and expense.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_170100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| County Counsel | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 8,518,229 | 9,213,251 | 9,908,191 | 10,024,034 | 10,024,034 | 115,843 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,416,773 | 1,472,061 | 2,189,636 | 2,034,254 | 2,034,254 | (155,382) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (5,889,921) | (7,803,395) | (7,476,769) | (7,713,353) | (7,713,353) | (236,584) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 4,045,081 | 2,881,917 | 4,621,058 | 4,344,935 | 4,344,935 | (276,123) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,365,532 | 3,128,267 | 3,461,946 | 3,285,242 | 3,285,242 | (176,704) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 3,365,532 | 3,128,267 | 3,461,946 | 3,285,242 | 3,285,242 | (176,704) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 679,549 | (246,350) | 1,159,112 | 1,059,693 | 1,059,693 | (99,419) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 42.01 | 42.01 | 42.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 53.01 | 53.01 | 53.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 48 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 61 | 61 | 61 | 0 | 0 |

GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY

Aki K. Nakao Director

Financial Summary

| General Services Agency | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2010 - Budget | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ | | Amount | % |
| | | | | Final Adj | | | |
| Appropriations | 134,727,423 | 135,305,867 | (500,000) | (10,000) | 134,795,867 | 68,444 | 0.1% |
| Revenue | 127,331,171 | 128,562,517 | 0 | 0 | 128,562,517 | 1,231,346 | 1.0% |
| Net | 7,396,252 | 6,743,350 | (500,000) | (10,000) | 6,233,350 | (1,162,902) | -15.7% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 109.42 | 110.50 | (1.00) | 0.00 | 109.50 | 0.08 | 0.1% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 329.00 | 327.42 | (3.75) | 0.00 | 323.67 | (5.33) | -1.6% |
| Total FTE | 438.42 | 437.92 | (4.75) | 0.00 | 433.17 | (5.25) | -1.2% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide high quality services that are on time, fiscally responsible, environmentally sustainable, and convenient for our customers.

MANDATED SERVICES

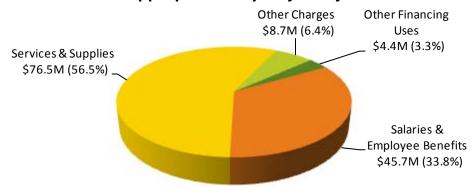
Mandated services under State and federal laws include building maintenance of 130 facilities including North County and Santa Rita Jails and County Veterans' Memorial Buildings; hazardous materials abatement and compliance; provision of facilities and services to Courts; real property leasing, acquisition, sales, and property management; property and salvage (surplus of County property); and environmental protection/sustainability per AB 32 and 939 (State Mandates). Services mandated through County ordinances include Countywide purchasing activities, preference for local businesses, Green Building, and waste reduction and recycling.

The following support services are provided to County departments that are providing mandated services: technical services (architectural/engineering services, construction management, energy and environmental management and sustainable programs management); communications (electronics, 800Mzh radio system and telephones); and portfolio management (capital planning and asset management).

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

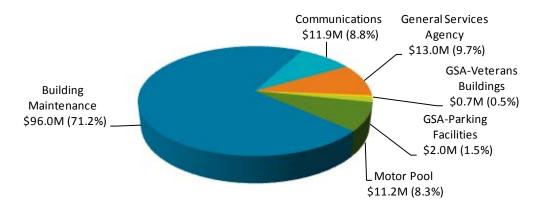
Discretionary Services include Motor Vehicle, Parking, Child Care, Office of Acquisition Policy, Messenger Services and Administration.

Appropriation by Major Object

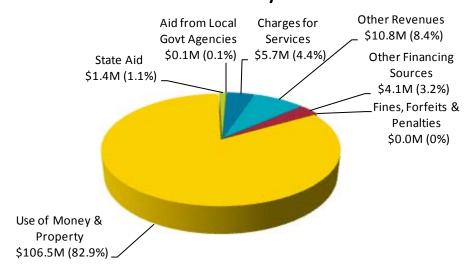


Intra Fund Transfers \$-0.4M

Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 433.17 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$6,233,350. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$1,162,902 and a decrease of 5.25 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 134,727,423 | 127,331,171 | 7,396,252 | 438.42 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 682,476 | 0 | 682,476 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.50) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (583,597) | 0 | (583,597) | 0.00 |
| Facility utility costs | 741,000 | 0 | 741,000 | 0.00 |
| Building security costs | (200,000) | 0 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| Building rent and leases | (1,081,820) | (3,390,470) | 2,308,650 | 0.00 |
| Childcare services | (268,220) | (235,668) | (32,552) | 0.00 |
| Electric vehicles and charging stations | 616,000 | 616,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shuttle buses | 110,000 | 110,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Parking services | 226,551 | 526,958 | (300,407) | 0.00 |
| Gas and Oil | 730,222 | 333,412 | 396,810 | 0.00 |
| Rent of Vehicles | 0 | (716,154) | 716,154 | 0.00 |
| Use of prior-year savings | 0 | 4,065,480 | (4,065,480) | 0.00 |
| Countywide indirect charges | (341,147) | 0 | (341,147) | 0.00 |
| County overhead reimbursement | 0 | (78,212) | 78,212 | 0.00 |
| Contingency reserve | (215,407) | 0 | (215,407) | 0.00 |
| Facilities study | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous supply expense | (37,614) | 0 | (37,614) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 578,444 | 1,231,346 | (652,902) | (0.50) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 135,305,867 | 128,562,517 | 6,743,350 | 437.92 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources for the General Services Agency include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 135,305,867 | 128,562,517 | 6,743,350 | 437.92 |
| Reduced staffing in Administration, | | | | |
| Purchasing, and Property and Salvage | (340,678) | 0 | (340,678) | (3.50) |
| Reduced staffing in Parking Services | (83,472) | | (83,472) | (1.25) |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Reduced use of overtime | (23,000) | 0 | (23,000) | 0.00 |
| Services and supplies reduction | (52,850) | 0 | (52,850) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | (4.75) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 134,805,867 | 128,562,517 | 6,243,350 | 433.17 |

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$2,100,000.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Staff and supply reductions in the General Services Agency (GSA) Administration Division will impact
 the department's Quality Management program and its ability to evaluate service delivery systems
 and procedures, thus delaying improvements in areas of cost and quality control throughout the
 agency.
- Reductions in support staffing, overtime use, and supplies in the Purchasing and the Property and Salvage divisions will increase the task load for those workers with more complex assignments, which may have a potential negative impact on the service delivery for the divisions.
- Reducing the support staffing in the Parking Division while the division is experiencing service growth will have an anticipated negative impact on service delivery and data management.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the General Services Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 134,805,867 | 128,562,517 | 6,243,350 | 433.17 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 134,795,867 | 128,562,517 | 6,233,350 | 433.17 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT (BMD)

BMD provides full maintenance, landscaping and janitorial services for County-owned buildings. Types of buildings include offices, warehouse, clinics, courts, detention centers, parking structures, Veterans' buildings, libraries, conference centers, animal shelters, labs, multi-weapon firing/training ranges, emergency vehicle operation center driving tracks, heavy equipment repair facilities, hazardous waste disposal facilities, 911 Emergency Operation Center, Office of Emergency Services, school facilities, and mountain-top communications sites.

Safe and Livable Communities: Provide safe and code-compliant buildings for employees and the general public and provide quality building services to all county buildings. Ensure building operation processes continue to prioritize environmental protection.

Objectives:

- Maintain GSA/BMD compliance documentation and procedures for Santa Rita Jail, Glen Dyer Detention Facility and Juvenile Justice Center to ensure building-related detention requirements remain compliant for future American Correctional Association or Bureau of Corrections certifications.
- Manage BMD expenditures to the projected Maintenance of Effort (MOE) budget and any values-based budget challenges.
- Continue the implementation of the two GSA Job Order Contracts (JOC) and the third Alameda County Sheriff's Office/East Bay Regional Communications Systems JOC contract. Work closely with the three JOC prime contractors to ensure that outreach and use of subcontractors and supply vendors are compliant with Alameda County guidelines.
- Work closely with County staff in developing and following county policies to ensure sustainable practices and processes in the operation of all county buildings.

Performance Measures:

| Building Maintenance Department | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Preventative maintenance work orders* | 22,600 | 23,477 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| Corrective maintenance work orders* | 19,500 | 25,500 | 22,000 | 20,000 |
| Inter-departmental service orders* | 1,181 | 996 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| # of job order contracts | 10 | 32 | 37 | 40 |
| Janitorial - # of square feet cleaned | 2,790,200 | 2,978,173 | 2,978,173 | 2,278,173 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Preventive maintenance work orders completed | 96.5% | 93.9% | 100% | 100% |
| Corrective maintenance work orders completed | 99.0% | 97.2% | 100% | 100% |
| # of work orders per person | 488 | 439 | 450 | 450 |

^{*} Adjusted for inclusion of 1111 Jackson, 409 Jackson, 2015 Shattuck

OFFICE OF ACQUISITION (OAP)

The Office of Acquisition Policy (OAP) bridges the local business community with GSA to develop economic growth in the small local business community and to promote diversity and ensure equal contracting opportunities within Alameda County. OAP develops policies and procedures and provides training to County staff and private businesses in areas of procurement and contracting standards to create consistency in procurement practices for a seamless approach to provide one road map for the local business community.

Increase contracting opportunities for residents of Alameda County, thus creating a more vibrant, effective, and sustainable community.

Objectives:

- Facilitate and conduct Enhanced Construction Outreach Program compliance reviews of GSA contracts for capital projects which are managed by the Technical Services Department.
- Continue to post, advertise and distribute information on current and forecasted contracting
 opportunities, including the Highland Acute Tower Replacement (ATR) project, via a variety of
 media sources including, but not limited to Web posting, newsletters, e-mail broadcasts,
 outreach events, and bidders and networking conferences.
- Continue to provide countywide business outreach through the EGOV delivery system and investigate other information delivery tools to enhance outreach such as: Facebook, local business television programs, and webinars.
- Continue partnership and delivery of training classes on "Doing Business with Alameda County" and conduct outreach to County departments and businesses regarding GSA contracting opportunities for the local business community through the Small Business Development Center and Federal Technology Center (FTC). Additional vendor community training sessions on "Doing Business with the Alameda County" are planned for the year in collaboration with FTC.

Performance Measures:

| Office of Acquisition Policy | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| # of outreach events (includes expos, fairs, conferences) | 165 | 137 | 175 | 200 |
| # of training workshops (County staff) | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| # of training workshops (vendor community) | 61 | 66 | 75 | 75 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| # of attendees at outreach events | 6,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| # of attendees at workshops (County staff) | 200 | 150 | 250 | 250 |
| # of attendees at workshops (vendor community) | 625 | 625 | 700 | 700 |
| % of seats filled in trainings/workshops | 80% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Training survey ratings: | | | | |
| Very good | 95% | 95% | 95% | 95% |
| Satisfactory | 5% | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| Not helpful | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |

CHILD CARE

The GSA Child Care program provides oversight for the County's child care center and the Local Investment in Child Care Project, which encourages the inclusion of child care planning needs as part of land use, community development, and transportation planning. GSA Child Care also 1) performs child care feasibility studies in new, leased, or renovated County buildings; 2) coordinates the Child Care Planning Council; and 3) provides professional development services to employees of subsidized child care centers throughout the County.

Safe and Livable Communities: Identify, develop and coordinate public and private resources to promote the healthy development of infants and children through early education and child care programs.

Objectives:

- Strengthen the relationships between the County and the Eden Area Early Learning Center to improve the quality of services offered.
- Continue to increase professional development and coordination of early care and education and school age child care programs in the County.
- Maximize and improve resources for children, families and child care providers by bolstering collaborations with relevant County programs.

Performance Measures:

| Child Care | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| # of County-sponsored child care centers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1* |
| # of County-sponsored child care slots | 82 | 82 | 82 | 62** |
| # of grant applications submitted | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Longevity of County-sponsored child care center staff (one | | | | |
| year or more)*** | 0% | 0% | 80% | 80% |
| # of child assessments per year Hours of annual professional development training for | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| County-sponsored child care staff per year | n/a | n/a | n/a | 21 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| % of slots filled at County-sponsored child care centers | 29% | 20%/90%**** | 80% | 90% |
| Grants monies received | \$1,114,573 | \$1,114,573 | \$1,099,573 | \$828,367 |
| # of grant applications approved | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| % of budget derived from non-County revenues/grants | 84% | 82% | n/a | 80% |

^{*} The Ashland Youth Center, slated to open in 2013, will house an infant toddler center for 16 children.

TELEPHONE AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

GSA Communications plans, installs, operates, and maintains mobile radio, telephone, unified messaging and other electronic communications systems to support the Fire Department, Sheriff's Office/police departments, Emergency Medical Services, and other County offices that provide public protection and general government services to the public.

Goal:

Safe and Livable Communities: To maximize the efficiency, maintain capacity, and provide timely response for repair and new services requests to the County radio, electronic security, telephone

^{**} New center operator reduced maximum enrollment to improve class size and quality.

^{***} New center operator hired all new staff January 2010.

^{****} Enrollment increased from 20% to 90% after switching contractor mid-year.

and voicemail communication systems. Support safe and livable communities by improving communication infrastructure to allow for multi-agency, multi-jurisdictional radio interoperability.

Objectives:

- Maintain availability and reliability of the 800 MHz Regional Radio system and the Countyowned telephone systems in direct support of public protection services.
- Continue to support the East Bay Regional Communications System (EBRCS) Joint Powers Authority to install and test the new P25 radio and digital microwave radio systems by completing the installation and testing of the equipment.
- Expand the Countywide Voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) telephone system, a new billing system, and implement Unified Messaging as the countywide voicemail system. Effectively integrate existing County-owned telephone systems and services with new VoIP technology and cellular/Wi-Fi services, improving the cost effectiveness for the County.
- Support the County's upgrade and/or replacement of numerous electronic security, secure wireless video, and video-conferencing systems as appropriate.

Performance Measures:

| Telephone and Radio Communications | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Total electronics work orders | 4,503 | 4,298 | 7,600** | 4,200 |
| 800MHz County subscribers | 3,668 | 4,040 | 3,200 | 3,434 |
| 800MHz non-County subscribers | 3,169 | 3,311 | 3,300 | 2,000 |
| Telephone lines owned | 14,676 | 13,956 | 14,500 | 13,000 |
| Telephone lines leased | 1,975* | 1,615 | 1,900 | 1,600 |
| Telephone work orders | 4,050 | 4,070 | 3,900 | 4,000 |
| Operator assisted calls | 272,072 | 166,485 | 180,000 | 160,000 |
| Repair calls processed (new) | 472 | 665 | 475 | 650 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| # of telephone work orders per coordinator | 1,013 | 1,163 | 935 | 1,175 |
| 800MHz system busy/day | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 15 |
| Average # of calls processed per hour/operator # | 46 | 30 | 35 | 35 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| % increase in 800MHz users | 3.3% | 7.5% | -20%* | 2% |
| % time 800MHz system availability | 99.8% | 99% | 99% | 98% |
| % telephone work requests completed by due date | 97.0% | 95% | 95% | 96% |

^{* 20%} customer decrease of users on County 800MHz radio system, offset by gradual increase of subscribers who migrate to the EBRCS network.

MOTOR VEHICLE/MESSENGER SERVICE

Transportation Services manages GSA's vehicle fleet, interdepartmental mail delivery, County parking lots and garages, and has broadened its mission to look at shuttle bus services and employee commutes.

^{**} Additional work order increase due to 800 MHz re-banding.

Provide safe, reliable, cost-effective and environmentally friendly transportation solutions to all County departments.

Provide timely and reliable delivery of County mail.

Objectives:

- Consolidate the agency/department fleets to create more usable motor pool locations at various campuses throughout the County, which would save money by using the vehicles only when they are needed. The Motor Vehicle Division is looking to create more of these pool fleets throughout the County during this next fiscal year.
- Purchase the most fuel-efficient, cost-effective vehicles available. Increase the number of fuelefficient vehicles, where cars will achieve a MPG of 30 or higher on the highway, from 28% in
 2010 to over 30% in 2011, and purchase electric charging stations and 24 electric vehicles for
 fleet use.
- Improve efficiency of two of the most common services performed in the Motor Vehicle Division: 1) Decrease time needed to perform a preventive maintenance service from current average of 1.73 hours (down from 1.9 hours in past fiscal years) to 1.5 hours; 2) Decrease time needed to perform brake services from current average of 1.6 hours (down from 2.5 hours in past fiscal years) to 1.5 hours.

Performance Measures:

| Motor Vehicle/Messenger Service | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Total # of vehicles in fleet Total # of SUVs and trucks Total # fuel efficient vehicles (30+ MPG) Total # of hybrid vehicles in fleet | 1,092 165 280 108 | 1,012 154 287 130 | 1,015 150 307 150 | 1,015 150 327 170 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Repair time for preventative maintenance service Repair time for brake services | 1.75 hr. 1.60 hr. | 1.73 hr. 1.41 hr. | 1.50 hr. 1.50 hr. | 1.50 hr. 1.50 hr. |
| Effectiveness Measure | | | | |
| Emergency road calls | 300 | 313 | 290 | 290 |

PARKING DIVISION

The Parking Division operates and manages employee and public parking facilities throughout the County as well as two shuttle bus routes in Oakland and San Leandro.

Goals:

Provide safe, secure and efficient parking facilities to employees and the general public and recover parking operational costs.

Provide efficient and on-time shuttle services for employees and the general public to the Fairmont Campus/Juvenile Justice Center (JJC) and an employee-only shuttle to the Oakland County Center.

Objectives:

- Streamline the parking fee collection devices by updating the payment collection process at ALCOPark, Amador Garage, and the Oakland Parking Facility by installing "Pay on Foot" pre-pay machines. This will allow the public faster access to exiting the parking facility by pre-paying their parking fees prior to returning to their vehicle, as well as provide additional payment options (i.e., credit and debit cards).
- Promote and increase ridership on the two shuttle bus routes in San Leandro at the Fairmont Campus and in Oakland at the County Center. We also plan to convert the County Center Shuttle bus from gasoline to compressed natural gas (CNG) fuel. The two shuttle buses at the Fairmont Campus are already running on CNG.
- Provide regularly scheduled general maintenance/cleaning at parking facilities which includes, but is not limited to, pillar cleaning, pothole repair, and restriping of lots throughout Alameda County.

Performance Measures:

| Parking Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Effort Measure | | | | |
| # of parking spaces | 3,849 | 3,924 | 4,497 | 5,428 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| # of monitored facilities # of facilities % of monitored facilities | n/a n/a n/a | 15 40 38% | 21 40 53% | 21 40% 53% |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| # of parking facilities/lots Annual routine cleanings per lot Power cleanings per lot (quarterly) Power cleanings as needed | 15 15 4 1 | 15 15 4 1 | 21 21 4 1 | 21 21 4 1 |

Note: This includes all County facilities with parking lots and the ability to manage the parking lots through the lease contract.

Performance Measures:

| Shuttle Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| # of patrons (JJC) | n/a | 4,718* | 22,000 | 22,500 |
| # of patrons (Oakland Center) | n/a | 7,785** | 13,000 | 13,500 |

^{*} Figures captured from mid-April through June 30, 2010

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

GSA Portfolio Management is responsible for long-range planning of County real estate assets. Activities include assisting County departments in assessing their space requirements, reviewing, planning, and

^{**} Figures captured from November 2009 through June 30, 2010

analyzing project costs, and assisting in the implementation of projects approved by the Board of Supervisors. The portfolio management group also maintains the inventory of County-owned properties and makes recommendations regarding the purchase and disposition of County facilities.

Goal:

Maximize utilization of County-owned properties matching departmental needs with facilities that support their business requirements. Build and promote a County plan to deliver public services and shape land-use policies integrating sustainable strategies into service delivery and County policies and partnerships.

Objectives:

- Assist the County Administrator's Office with development of the Capital Improvement Plan.
- Continue development of Computer Aided Facilities Management (CAFM) to include a webbased system.
- Assemble plans and as-built drawings of County-owned and leased buildings in electronic form, with immediate focus on 1111 Jackson Street, Oakland, 2015 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley and 409 Jackson Street, Hayward.
- Provide on-line access and training to County staff on the new space request system to provide prompt response and coordinate strategic planning with County departments/agencies.

Performance Measures:

| Portfolio Management | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Properties: Total County-owned square footage managed Properties: Total County-leased square footage | 6.4 million | 6.4 million | 6.4 million | 6.4 million |
| managed* | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.1 million |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| County-owned square feet to be completed on CAFM County-owned square feet to be completed on Tririga | 5.4 million | 6.4 million | 6.4 million | 6.7 million |
| system County leased drawings to be completed in Tririga | 4.6 million | 5.4 million | 6.4 million | 6.7 million |
| system* | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.1 million |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| % of footage completed on CAFM | 84% | 84% | 100% | 100% |
| % of footage completed on Tririga | 72% | 84% | 100% | 100% |

^{*} New measure

PURCHASING

GSA Purchasing provides County agencies/departments with uniform policies and procedures for contracting and procurement of goods and services.

Provide procurement and contracting services for County departments in compliance with the Alameda County Administrative Code. Actively promote the use of small, local and emerging businesses; support a healthy environment and safe communities through the purchase of environmentally preferable products and emergency preparedness.

Objectives:

- Increase opportunities for small, emerging local businesses to participate in all types of procurement for goods and services through implementation of streamlined, user-friendly bid documents.
- Develop and implement PeopleSoft Strategic Sourcing module to automate Request for Proposal and Request for Quotes processes.
- Implement Purchasing Committee to enhance customer service and promote communication with client departments.
- Assign a representative to each client department to improve customer service.
- Implement Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Policy (EPP) to reduce the impact of County purchases.

Performance Measures:

| Purchasing | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Total County purchases of goods and services (millions) | \$87.33 | \$89.61 | \$90.00 | \$92.00 |
| Total purchase orders issued | 5,254 | 5,519 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| Total sealed bids | 47 | 51 | 50 | 60 |
| Total contract amendments | 29 | 50 | 35 | 45 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Average purchase order count/buyer, procurement | | | | |
| team | 657 | 788 | 688 | 1,000 |
| Average purchase order dollars/buyer, procurement | | | | |
| team (millions) | \$10.92 | \$12.80 | \$11.25 | \$19.0 |
| Average days purchase orders process | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Average days competitive bid process | 270 | 282 | 180 | 175 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Purchase website views | 2,991,077 | 4,170,569 | 4,000,000 | 4,400,00 |
| Purchases from County Local Business including Small | | | | |
| and Emerging (millions) | \$64.77 | \$65.22 | \$70.00 | \$72.0 |
| % of purchase orders awarded to local businesses | | | | |
| including small and emerging | 82% | 84% | 86% | 88% |
| % of sole source purchases | n/a | 9.1% | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| % of total procurement following EPP* | n/a | n/a | 50% | 60% |

^{*} Purchasing is currently developing methods to track EPP purchases.

REAL PROPERTY

GSA Real Property manages the purchase and disposition of County real estate and negotiates and manages leases for County departments. Other responsibilities include maximizing the use of County

resources by negotiating site use and communications licenses with tenants, providing expertise to County departments moving into new space, including supervision of design, layout, construction, and furniture acquisition, and evaluating the need for lease extensions and terminations.

Goal:

Integrate sustainable strategies into service delivery to build and support healthy, safe and thriving communities. Maximize utilization of County-owned properties, matching department needs with facilities that support their business requirements. Acquire buildings and land for County use when existing resources are insufficient.

Objectives:

- House the Fire Department's maintenance and administration needs in a leased building.
- Assist in the implementation of Prop 81 funds for a renovated Camp Sweeney.

Performance Measures:

| Real Property | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Total projects received Total leased building | 89 45 | 95 43 | 80 41 | 80 41 |
| Total leased square footage | 1.4 million | 1.3 million | 1.1 million | 1.1 million |
| Efficiency Measure | | | | |
| Average projects per manager | 25 | 26 | 17 | 22 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Projects completed | 35 | 61 | 55 | 58 |
| Monies saved from negotiations | \$550,000 | \$566,000 | \$500,000 | \$730,000 |
| Revenue from licenses and consulting Discontinued/consolidated leases | \$451,285 4 | \$544,434 1 | \$511,285 4 | \$ 428,000 3 |

TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

GSA Technical Services provides professional project and programmatic management services to all County agencies. Departmental expertise includes architectural and engineering services, energy and water resource management, sustainability programs, and other compliance-based environmental services. Responsibilities include capital project design and construction, managing the County's utility budget and related energy and water projects, developing and implementing sustainability policies and programs across all County agencies, and providing hazardous materials management and environmental compliance services. Additionally, the department is responsible for the collection, redistribution, and sale of surplus equipment; the relocation of County departments; and for the collection and processing of recyclables.

Goal:

Ensure that capital projects meet the needs of GSA customers, are consistent with providing a healthy and productive work environment, comply with applicable codes and regulations, and are delivered on-time and on-budget using County procurement and approval processes. Implement

energy and water conservation strategies and programs to protect environmental quality and safety. Through appropriate managerial leadership, ensure that the County takes meaningful action, creates visionary policies, and works with its partners to deliver sustainable services and create a sustainable Alameda County.

Objectives:

- Actively manage hazardous materials at County facilities as mandated by local, state and federal
 regulations and as required to maintain a safe and healthy environment for County employees
 and the public.
- Develop and implement employee education and outreach initiatives that engage our employees in sustainable choices and behaviors that support the implementation of the County's Climate Action Plan for Government Services and Operations.
- Develop and initiate implementation of a comprehensive strategy to increase the reuse of County furniture and equipment, reduce County costs, and increase participation in recycling programs.
- Complete the construction phase of a Smart Grid project at Santa Rita Jail that will include 12kW of wind turbines, 2MW of advanced energy storage, and a solar thermal energy system.
- Complete the construction of an outdoor induction lighting retrofit project at Santa Rita Jail.
- Complete the construction of a 250kW solar power tracking system at Santa Rita Jail.
- Complete the implementation of an Auto Demand Response program at 10 County facilities. Install and implement a monitoring based retro-commissioning system at nine County facilities.
- Plan and construct a water efficiency project at the Glen Dyer Detention Facility.
- Actively manage the County's Utility Budget through cost-effective energy efficiency projects, water conservation projects, and the commissioning of existing and new county-owned facilities.
- Complete the design and begin construction of the first phase of the Highland Hospital Acute Tower Replacement Project.
- Plan and construct approximately 30 facility improvement and capital projects within established budgets and schedules, maximizing sustainable design features.
- Implement construction and demolition debris diversion on all demolition projects over \$25,000 and construction projects over \$100,000.

Performance Measures:

| Technical Services Departments | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Architect and construction projects | 38 | 32 | 35 | 35 |
| Environmental projects | 78 | 64 | 64 | 66 |
| Architect and construction project value (millions) | \$480 | \$886 | \$450 | \$450 |
| Environmental project value (millions) | \$1.0 | \$1.0 | \$1.0 | \$1.0 |
| Energy project value (millions) | \$8.0 | \$12.0 | \$9.0 | \$14.0 |
| Annual energy utility budget (millions) | \$12.8 | \$12.8 | \$13.1 | \$14.3 |
| # of County employees trained (Material Safety | | | | |
| Data Sheet, lead, asbestos, above-ground/ | | | | |
| underground storage tanks, mold) | 307 | 354 | 260 | 320 |
| # of staff educated on sustainability | 3,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 | 6,000 |
| Total weight of recycled materials (lbs) | 2.06 million | 1.61 million | 1.80 million | 1.80 million |
| Furniture/equipment items reused or sold | 6,863 | 8,025 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Average projects per architect and project | | | | |
| manager | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Average projects per env. project manager | 35 | 32 | 32 | 33 |
| Average projects per energy project manager | n/a | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Annual utility cost avoidance (millions) | \$6.8 | \$7.2 | \$7.2 | \$7.4 |
| % arch/const. projects on schedule/budget | 97% | 98% | 100% | 100% |
| % env project on schedule/budget | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| % energy projects on schedule/budget | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| % average construction debris diversion | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_200000_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| General Services Agency | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 8,156,194 | 8,497,571 | 9,564,328 | 9,727,590 | 9,363,912 | (200,416) | (363,678) |
| Services & Supplies | 6,528,282 | 4,388,020 | 4,394,196 | 4,153,448 | 4,090,598 | (303,598) | (62,850) |
| Fixed Assets | 19,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (462,915) | (453,484) | (395,262) | (425,504) | (425,504) | (30,242) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 14,241,491 | 12,432,107 | 13,563,262 | 13,455,534 | 13,029,006 | (534,256) | (426,528) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 6,639,453 | 6,248,968 | 6,753,634 | 6,451,754 | 6,451,754 | (301,880) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 6,639,453 | 6,248,968 | 6,753,634 | 6,451,754 | 6,451,754 | (301,880) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 7,602,038 | 6,183,139 | 6,809,628 | 7,003,780 | 6,577,252 | (232,376) | (426,528) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 36.75 | 37.75 | 36.75 | 0.00 | (1.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 52.08 | 50.49 | 47.99 | (4.08) | (2.50) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 88.83 | 88.24 | 84.74 | (4.08) | (3.50) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 40 | 41 | 41 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 72 | 71 | 71 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 112 | 112 | 112 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_200500_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| GSA-Veterans Buildings | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 6,319 | 6,814 | 9,325 | 9,399 | 9,399 | 74 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 712,859 | 594,173 | 654,695 | 648,887 | 648,887 | (5,808) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 719,178 | 600,987 | 664,020 | 658,286 | 658,286 | (5,734) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 122,849 | 130,694 | 130,000 | 145,259 | 145,259 | 15,259 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 122,849 | 130,694 | 130,000 | 145,259 | 145,259 | 15,259 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 596,329 | 470,293 | 534,020 | 513,027 | 513,027 | (20,993) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2.17 | 2.17 | 2.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_200600_00000 GSA-Parking Facilities | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 260,742 | 294,308 | 459,607 | 468,489 | 385,017 | (74,590) | (83,472) |
| Services & Supplies | 2,040,956 | 1,883,622 | 1,822,997 | 1,625,012 | 1,625,012 | (197,985) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 98,617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (56,780) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,244,918 | 2,276,547 | 2,282,604 | 2,093,501 | 2,010,029 | (272,575) | (83,472) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 2,502,784 | 2,662,359 | 2,230,000 | 2,866,958 | 2,866,958 | 636,958 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 2,502,784 | 2,662,359 | 2,230,000 | 2,866,958 | 2,866,958 | 636,958 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (257,866) | (385,812) | 52,604 | (773,457) | (856,929) | (909,533) | (83,472) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 5.25 | 5.25 | 4.00 | (1.25) | (1.25) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 6.25 | 6.25 | 5.00 | (1.25) | (1.25) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |

| 31020_400100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Motor Pool | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,387,149 | 1,655,624 | 1,962,615 | 1,980,941 | 1,980,941 | 18,326 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 4,341,854 | 4,819,679 | 4,552,138 | 6,077,536 | 6,077,536 | 1,525,398 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 3,348,474 | 2,956,569 | 3,068,646 | 3,123,075 | 3,123,075 | 54,429 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 9,407 | 0 | 0 | (9,407) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 9,077,477 | 9,431,872 | 9,592,806 | 11,181,552 | 11,181,552 | 1,588,746 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 9,655,630 | 9,022,866 | 9,592,806 | 11,181,552 | 11,181,552 | 1,588,746 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 9,655,630 | 9,022,866 | 9,592,806 | 11,181,552 | 11,181,552 | 1,588,746 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (578,153) | 409,006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 23 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |

| 31030_410100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Building Maintenance | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 26,051,041 | 25,575,732 | 29,371,801 | 29,737,752 | 29,751,082 | 379,281 | 13,330 |
| Services & Supplies | 56,720,834 | 54,712,376 | 58,238,328 | 57,873,958 | 57,860,628 | (377,700) | (13,330) |
| Other Charges | 4,812,221 | 4,047,293 | 4,582,963 | 3,986,872 | 3,986,872 | (596,091) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 3,886,363 | 3,975,607 | 4,570,000 | 4,400,000 | 4,400,000 | (170,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 91,470,459 | 88,311,008 | 96,763,092 | 95,998,582 | 95,998,582 | (764,510) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 93,691,680 | 89,843,951 | 96,763,092 | 95,998,582 | 95,998,582 | (764,510) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 93,691,680 | 89,843,951 | 96,763,092 | 95,998,582 | 95,998,582 | (764,510) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (2,221,221) | (1,532,943) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 55.67 | 55.75 | 55.75 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 233.18 | 233.18 | 233.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 288.84 | 288.93 | 288.93 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 64 | 64 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 355 | 355 | 355 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 419 | 419 | 419 | 0 | 0 |

| 31010_420100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Communications | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,361,816 | 3,509,031 | 4,093,886 | 4,209,782 | 4,209,782 | 115,896 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 6,081,551 | 5,482,161 | 6,281,075 | 6,149,637 | 6,149,637 | (131,438) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 1,512,952 | 1,079,799 | 1,450,678 | 1,558,993 | 1,558,993 | 108,315 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 36,000 | 0 | 0 | (36,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 10,956,319 | 10,070,991 | 11,861,639 | 11,918,412 | 11,918,412 | 56,773 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 11,029,956 | 10,015,347 | 11,861,639 | 11,918,412 | 11,918,412 | 56,773 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 11,029,956 | 10,015,347 | 11,861,639 | 11,918,412 | 11,918,412 | 56,773 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (73,637) | 55,644 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 21.33 | 21.33 | 21.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 33.33 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 26 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 38 | 38 | 38 | 0 | 0 |

HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES

Mary Welch Interim Director

Financial Summary

| Human Resource Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from 2010 - 11 Budget | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 12,632,255 | 14,006,600 | (2,161,824) | 0 | 11,844,776 | (787,479) | -6.2% |
| Revenue | 2,767,983 | 2,791,935 | 0 | 0 | 2,791,935 | 23,952 | 0.9% |
| Net | 9,864,272 | 11,214,665 | (2,161,824) | 0 | 9,052,841 | (811,431) | -8.2% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 59.00 | 58.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58.17 | (0.83) | -1.4% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 13.62 | 14.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.46 | 0.83 | 6.1% |
| Total FTE | 72.62 | 72.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.62 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To deliver high quality and timely human resource services in partnership with County agencies, departments, and special districts to enable our customers to reach their organizational goals.

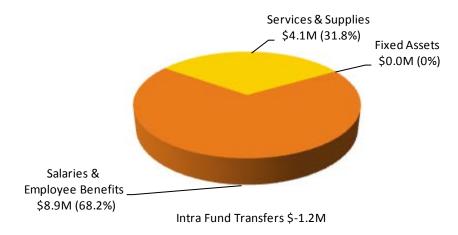
MANDATED SERVICES

Human Resource Services (HRS) provides State and local mandated services to County agencies, departments, and special districts. Under the Civil Service Commission, HRS administers merit-based examinations, classifies positions, certifies eligible candidates, and conducts disciplinary appeals. Under the Board of Supervisors, HRS provides support services including: labor negotiations, employee relations, unemployment insurance, comprehensive services related to benefits, Countywide administration and negotiation of medical, dental and life insurance and all employee benefits, Temporary Assignment Pool (TAP) Program, and the Step-Up Program to recruit and employ individuals with disabilities.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

HRS provides discretionary technical support services advising operating departments in all areas of Human Resources management, work and family programs, training and development, including management of the Alameda County Training and Education Center, and ongoing end-user support of Human Resource Management Information Systems.

Appropriation by Major Object



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget for Human Resource Services includes funding for 72.62 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$9,052,841. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$811,431 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Cost Inc/(Dec) | |
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 12,632,255 | 2,767,983 | 9,864,272 | 72.62 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 140,616 | 0 | 140,616 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 74,860 | 0 | 74,860 | 0.00 |
| Increased cost for Unemployment | | | | |
| Insurance | 1,136,824 | 0 | 1,136,824 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Fixed Assets | (1,907) | 0 | (1,907) | 0.00 |
| Learning Management software | 23,952 | 23,952 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 1,374,345 | 23,952 | 1,350,393 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 14,006,600 | 2,791,935 | 11,214,665 | 72.62 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 14,006,600 | 2,791,935 | 11,214,665 | 72.62 |
| Increased credit for services provided to | | | | |
| departments from Temporary | | | | |
| Assignment Pool (TAP) and the Alameda | | | | |
| County Training & Education Center | (50,000) | 0 | (50,000) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of Unemployment Insurance | | | | |
| cost to contingency | (2,111,824) | 0 | (2,111,824) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (2,161,824) | 0 | (2,161,824) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 11,844,776 | 2,791,935 | 9,052,841 | 72.62 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,250,000.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time use.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

PERSONNEL SERVICES

RECRUITMENT AND EXAMINATION

The Recruitment and Examination Unit conducts Charter and State-mandated recruitment and examination functions for County positions, as well as some special districts, with a goal of attracting and retaining the best qualified candidates. Applicants are screened, rated, and placed on eligible lists based on their possession of the key competencies for a vacancy.

CLASSIFICATION

The Classification Unit conducts Charter-mandated reviews of requests to ensure existing positions are appropriately classified or to classify new positions for County agencies and departments to ensure employees in those positions possess the needed competencies for successful performance. This process identifies the appropriate job title, qualifications, and compensation.

CERTIFICATION

The Certification Unit, a Charter-mandated activity, reviews and identifies individuals on certification lists who are eligible for employment. Staff also identifies candidates on those lists who possess special skills or experience required for specialty designated positions.

STEP-UP PROGRAM

STEP-UP is a Charter-mandated program to extend employment opportunities to individuals with disabilities. The program is a process through which individuals with disabilities can join the County's workforce, become regular County employees, and successfully contribute through ongoing support services.

RE-ENTRY PROGRAM

The objective of the Alameda County Re-Entry Program is to remove traditional barriers to employment faced by formerly incarcerated individuals and enable them to compete for Alameda County employment.

Goals:

To establish a qualified and diverse candidate pool in a timely manner, which enables County agencies and departments to provide excellent public service.

To maintain a standardized, flexible and equitable position classification system which defines and differentiates the scope and nature of the County's job assignments and identifies job expectations while providing and maintaining a competitive and fair compensation system that enables the County to hire and retain highly qualified employees.

- Expand the use of social media to source and recruit diverse, top quality applicants.
- Continue to meet with department staff on a regular basis to review vacancy reports and discuss anticipated vacancies in order to develop short and long-term recruitment plans and strategies.
- Offer two six-part workshops entitled "Managing Your Career" for Alameda County employees
 in collaboration with the Alameda County Training and Education Center to meet the current
 interest in this program.
- Enhance the current recruitment and selection process to focus more aggressively on the Targeted Selection model to produce the most qualified candidates for each vacant position.
- Provide multiple trainings throughout the year on the Targeted Selection model and behavioral interviewing techniques.
- Continue to collaborate with the Alameda County Training and Education Center to evaluate the
 appropriate competencies emphasized in the Management and Supervisory Academies as well
 as additional competency related-training needs to promote career growth within the County.
- Continue to identify County classifications that could incorporate a substitution pattern for work experience for applicants who have graduated from the County's Management and Supervisory Academy offered by the Alameda County Training and Education Center.

| Examination/Classification/Certification | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Meet agreed upon timeframes in recruitment plans | 95% | 95% | 95% | 95% |
| New hires successful during the probationary period | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| Hiring managers satisfied with the recruitment process | 80% | 85% | 90% | 90% |
| Hiring managers satisfied with the candidate pool | 80% | 85% | 90% | 90% |
| Applications filed online using the Employment Center | 29,107 | 29,194 | 29,500 | 29,500 |
| Certification issued within 72 business hours | 62% | 71% | 80% | 90% |

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Human Resource Management Information Systems (HRMIS) unit provides ongoing Countywide support to all operating departments in conducting routine HR business transactions, including but not limited to: hires, rehires, promotions, demotions, internal and external transfers, and salary administration. This unit performs the Charter-mandated review and approval of HR-related transactions and provides technical assistance and advice to operating departments on the interpretation and application of Civil Service Rules, policies, procedures and County Salary Ordinance provisions that apply to HR business transactions.

HRMIS provides County-wide system support for the PeopleSoft Human Resource module for the Countywide budget request system and the County's online recruitment, application and selection system. This unit provides departmental support for HRS Imaging projects and the HRS applicant tracking system, as well as other stand-alone systems utilized within the HRS Department. Additionally, this unit supports countywide end-users with system related issues and assists operating departments in obtaining reports and information from these various systems. HRMIS staff play critical roles in ensuring the efficient and accurate operation of these systems and supporting County departments and end users.

Goal:

To provide expert, accurate, comprehensive and cost-effective information systems support to the Human Resource Services Department and County users of human resources related information systems that enhances the user's ability to deliver high-quality and accurate services to the public.

- Update the Position/Budget Management System (PREQ) to have a modern web look and enhance its functionality, resulting in a system that is more intuitive and easier to use for new and existing end users.
- Develop and implement new business processes for supervisory changes and position transfer transactions that will save time and effort for all departmental users.
- Reengineer the business process for time reporting for TAP employees by implementing self service time entry to save time and enhance accuracy.
- Establish user groups to assess user satisfaction, training needs, and other system issues.

| HR Management Information Systems | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of transactions approved by the deadline each pay cycle | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| # of hires | 631 | 516 | 585 | 577 |
| # of rehires | 182 | 164 | 106 | 150 |
| # of promotions | 864 | 504 | 398 | 588 |
| # of demotions | 50 | 39 | 14 | 34 |
| # of data changes (probation-to-tenure, standard hours changes, miscellaneous transactions) | 3,305 | 1,691 | 1,529 | 2,175 |
| # of pay rate changes (deep class and COLAs) | 11,551 | 2,762 | 2,443 | 2,603 |
| # of transfers (internal and external) | 689 | 711 | 576 | 432 |
| % of system users satisfied with the support that they receive | 85% | 85% | 90% | 90% |
| % of errors made by department users entering personnel transactions requiring revision | 20% | 20% | 15% | 15% |

LABOR RELATIONS

The Labor Relations Division is responsible for the full range of labor relations services including contract negotiations for 34 bargaining units, 16 Memoranda of Understanding, contract administration and implementation, countywide meet-and-confer sessions, salary administration, and grievance handling and resolution. Additionally, this division provides County operating departments with technical assistance and advice in all areas of labor relations. Labor Relations also provides negotiation and meet-and-confer services to operating departments regarding department-specific changes that affect wages, hours, and working conditions.

Goal:

To promote a high-quality workforce and collaborative relationships between management and employee organizations by providing training and guidance on managing performance, contract interpretation, resolving complaints at the lowest level, and by negotiating timely and fiscally responsible agreements while practicing the delivery of prompt and courteous customer service and teamwork.

- Complete and evaluate the results of the Human Resource Services/Social Services Agency Pilot Program which provides coordination and support to the County's disciplinary action process.
- Assess the effectiveness of the Human Resource Services/Social Services Agency/County Counsel Case Management Pilot Program and implement improvements as indicated, and explore the feasibility of expanding the collaboration Countywide.
- Continue to present countywide and/or department-specific training on the following subjects in conjunction with County Counsel:
 - Coaching and Developing Staff
 - Positive Performance

- Progressive Discipline
- Skelly Process
- Continue to present countywide and/or department-specific training on the following subjects:
 - General labor relations concepts and issues including the labor/management relationship
 - Meet and confer policies and procedures
 - Grievance resolution procedures
 - New and existing labor and employment laws and regulations
- Meet and confer on the revised Alameda County Computer Use Policy.
- Develop a comprehensive Negotiations Plan for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 for presentation to the County Administrator and Board of Supervisors.
- Analyze and implement changes needed resulting from a survey conducted to assess customer satisfaction levels with Labor Relations services.

| Labor Relations | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| % of successor labor agreements negotiated within four months of expiration or assigned target date for implementation | 100% | 100% | 75% | 75% |
| # of training sessions provided to County managers focused on sound employee-employer relationships promoting labor/management harmony | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Continue to address rising costs of health care through creative countywide strategies and pursuing implementation of industry trends | n/a | Established a medical/dental labor management taskforce | Develop/implement risk reduction strategies through taskforce | Develop/implement risk reduction strategies through taskforce |
| # of negotiated departmental changes in working conditions through the meet and confer process | 5 | 27 | 10 | 10 |

ALAMEDA COUNTY TRAINING AND EDUCATION CENTER

The Alameda County Training and Education Center (Center) provides high-quality training and development services to County employees and departments. The Center promotes workforce/succession planning and development emphasizing planning for the future workforce. Training and development of current and future County leaders focuses on building critical competencies needed to continue moving the County toward achievement of its countywide initiatives. Services are offered to line staff, supervisors, middle managers and senior managers in areas such as leadership, communication, technology, and subject matter expertise. The Center continues to provide customized training, organizational development, and facilities that support meetings and conferences that utilize technology on a fee-for-service business model. The Center serves both external customers (corporate and non-profit organizations, cities, and special districts) and internal customers (County departments and employees). For FY 2011-12, the Center will continue to focus on programs that reduce liability and increase efficiency and results, utilizing both online learning and live classroom approaches.

Goal:

To create, promote, and foster individual and organizational effectiveness by offering diverse and innovative programs that support the County's values of strong leadership, responsive customer service, teamwork, and risk-taking.

Objectives:

- Implement "branding" of the Training and Education Center to promote and market space rental and our training business, including associated catalogs, newsletters, flyers, and countywide announcements.
- Redesign the Center's website to align with "branded" identity and marketing strategy.
- Implement the plan to upgrade the Center's facility furniture, equipment, and computer lab as deemed economically feasible.
- Implement the redesigned "Navigating County Systems Series" (formerly called Management Academy).
- Launch the Executive Development Program as part of the leadership series.
- Implement Management Development, Supervisory Development and Team Leader programs.
- Conduct the ongoing HR Academy series (after the evaluation of the pilot) for Countywide HR professionals.
- Implement a countywide Learning Management System for centralized and department trainings.
- Launch the Master of Science Health Care Administration online degree program in partnership with California State University of the East Bay.
- Explore the feasibility of an onsite/online bachelor's degree program for County employees in partnership with California State University of the East Bay.
- Explore the feasibility of an online disaster worker training for County employees in conjunction with Sheriff's Office of Emergency Services and County Disaster Coordinator.

Performance Measures:

| Training and Education Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of people trained (classroom and online) | 1,500 | 3,701 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| # and % of participants who indicate training content was useful to their job (classroom training only) | 370 95% | 1,248 96% | 1,041 96% | 1,000 95% |
| # of internal or County bookings for Center space and/or videoconferencing | 131 | 150 | 150 | 190 |
| # of external bookings for Center space and/or videoconferencing | 308 | 291 | 350 | 400 |
| % of employees completing mandated training | 90% | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| % of organizations rating organizational development interventions as successful | 85% | 95% | 90% | 90% |

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment Insurance (UI) is a countywide, state-mandated activity providing financial assistance to involuntarily displaced employees. As a self-insured employer, HRS carefully monitors the County's claims as well as the impact of State and federal legislation and extensions of benefits.

Goal:

To effectively manage the County's Unemployment Insurance funds in an effort to reduce unemployment insurance claim costs and other related legal exposure.

Objective:

Continue to closely monitor Unemployment Insurance expenses.

Performance Measures:

| Unemployment Insurance | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Claims processed | 611 | 626 | 1,095 | 1,149 |
| Protested claims | 168 | 135 | 120 | 126 |
| DE145 (base claims) | 220 | 244 | 235 | 246 |
| Hearing decisions received | 12 | 20 | 15 | 16 |
| Benefit wage audits | 188 | 222 | 255 | 267 |

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS CENTER

The Employee Benefits Center (EBC) is a centralized, one-stop resource for benefits information and assistance. Some of the services provided to County employees include New Employee Orientation, benefits enrollment, processing benefit changes, assistance with benefit questions, and advocacy for employees who are experiencing problems with insurance carriers and other benefit service providers. In addition to providing direct support to employees, the EBC is responsible for many of the County's employee benefits administrative functions such as maintenance of the Benefits module of HRMS, processing insurance billings, and updating and auditing employee records. The EBC provides direct services to all County employees and family members by phone, on a walk-in basis, and by scheduled appointments.

Goal:

To provide comprehensive benefits, services and programs to eligible employees and their dependents and to subgroups which:

- Meet and anticipate County, employee and subgroup needs
- Assure the County's competitiveness with other employers to attract and retain employees
- Maximize cost effectiveness
- Provide services and programs that promote optimal health and productivity of employees

Objectives:

- Continue to monitor and implement changes in accordance with Health Care Reform legislation.
- Develop a Wellness, Weight Management and Diabetes Risk program for PacifiCare United Healthcare participants.
- In collaboration with Labor Relations, continue to make benefits more consistent across the County and all labor organizations.
- Continue to identify and evaluate optional employee benefits that can be made available to all County employees on a self-pay/voluntary basis.
- Continue to explore risk reduction strategies and proposals to help control benefit costs.

Performance Measures:

| Employee Services Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of participants who indicate the new employee orientation session allowed them to make informed benefit decisions | 98% | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| % of employees able to resolve their benefits issues/questions with the Employee Service Center | 97% | 97% | 98% | 98% |

DISABILITY PROGRAMS

The Disability Programs Division is a one-stop resource that enables managers and supervisors to integrate disabled employees back into the workforce, decrease prolonged employee absences and County costs, and increase employee productivity. The Division provides information on policies, procedures, federal, State and local disability laws, and leave provisions. The centralized leave administration provides resources, consultation and technical support on disability-related issues in the areas of reasonable accommodation, fitness for duty, family medical leaves, temporary modified work, catastrophic sick leave, and other County disability leaves of absence.

Goal:

To integrate disabled employees back into a highly productive workforce environment while supporting the values of:

- Respect of the diversity and worth of all individuals
- Confidentiality of information
- Honesty
- Teamwork
- Customer service

Objectives:

 Develop a customized Supervisor's Guide to Disability Management to effectively manage employee leaves of absence and reasonable accommodation in order to be consistent with federal and State disability laws and leave requirements and County leave provisions, and to reduce liability.

- Develop an evaluation tool to assess the impact and effectiveness of disability management workshops and trainings.
- Develop a plan to audit countywide family and medical leaves/requests to correct inaccuracies and ensure that leave benefits are afforded to eligible employees.
- In collaboration with the Employee Benefits Center and Information Technology Department, enhance the countywide Human Resources Management System (HRMS)/Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) application to increase accuracy, efficiency, practicality and compliance.
- In collaboration with Employee Benefits Center and HRS Information Systems, revise the ALCOLINK HRMS/FMLA Learning Assistant procedures and provide customized training to human resource personnel and staff who use the HRMS system.
- Develop and deliver specific disability management training to departmental disability/FMLA coordinators.

| Disability Programs Division | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of employees referred to the countywide job search for reasonable accommodation | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| # of countywide alternate job offers | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| # of countywide alternate job placements | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| # of participants in disability management trainings | 242 | 309 | 325 | 350 |
| % of training participants rating the training as useful in their jobs | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT POOL PROGRAM

The Alameda County Temporary Assignment Pool (TAP) Program addresses the immediate temporary staffing needs of all Alameda County departments. Departments utilize TAP employees to provide coverage for special projects and long-term and indeterminate leaves, to temporarily fill vacant positions during the recruitment process, and for other related needs. The TAP Program also facilitates the payrolling of individuals with specialized experience for specific assignments in a variety of job categories. TAP staff evaluates the appropriateness of County departments' requests for referrals from outside staffing agencies and when appropriate, facilitates the filling of those staffing needs. The TAP Program provides a pool of qualified County staff while minimizing the County's need to utilize contractors to perform these County functions.

Goal:

To establish and maintain a qualified and diverse candidate pool to provide immediate staffing support to all Alameda County departments.

- Implement the process for automating the submission of timesheets of temporary staff.
- Assess the feasibility and cost effectiveness of creating additional classifications of temporary employees to meet the needs of the County departments.

• Complete the Request for Proposal process for Supplemental Temporary Services in partnership with the General Services Agency and County departments.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_180000_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Human Resource Services | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 8,658,835 | 8,449,041 | 8,748,969 | 8,873,005 | 8,873,005 | 124,036 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 6,448,976 | 6,550,535 | 4,886,092 | 6,251,856 | 4,140,032 | (746,060) | (2,111,824) |
| Fixed Assets | 2,800 | 900 | 7,907 | 6,000 | 6,000 | (1,907) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,126,826) | (1,374,400) | (1,010,713) | (1,124,261) | (1,174,261) | (163,548) | (50,000) |
| Other Financing Uses | 33,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 14,016,785 | 13,626,076 | 12,632,255 | 14,006,600 | 11,844,776 | (787,479) | (2,161,824) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,115,451 | 2,928,311 | 2,767,983 | 2,791,935 | 2,791,935 | 23,952 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 3,115,451 | 2,928,311 | 2,767,983 | 2,791,935 | 2,791,935 | 23,952 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 10,901,334 | 10,697,765 | 9,864,272 | 11,214,665 | 9,052,841 | (811,431) | (2,161,824) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 59.00 | 58.17 | 58.17 | (0.83) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 13.62 | 14.46 | 14.46 | 0.83 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 72.62 | 72.62 | 72.62 | (0.00) | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 101 | 100 | 100 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 709 | 710 | 710 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 810 | 810 | 810 | 0 | 0 |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Dave Macdonald Director

Financial Summary

| Information Technology Department | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change for | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE | | Change from 2 Budge | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 41,220,294 | 40,971,454 | (250,000) | 0 | 40,721,454 | (498,840) | -1.2% | | |
| Revenue | 38,017,032 | 37,763,257 | (250,000) | 0 | 37,513,257 | (503,775) | -1.3% | | |
| Net | 3,203,262 | 3,208,197 | 0 | 0 | 3,208,197 | 4,935 | 0.2% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 107.58 | 108.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 108.75 | 1.17 | 1.1% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 55.00 | 54.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.17 | (0.83) | -1.5% | | |
| Total FTE | 162.58 | 162.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 162.92 | 0.33 | 0.2% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

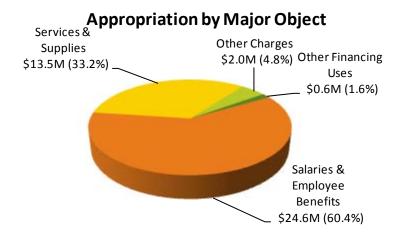
To provide information technology consulting, system development, internet and intranet connectivity, strategic planning, data center services, application support, and network services to County departments and agencies.

MANDATED SERVICES

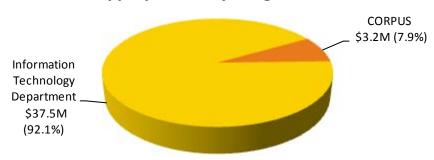
The Information Technology Department provides support services to departments in carrying out their mandated services.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

All services are discretionary.



Appropriation by Budget Unit



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget for the Information Technology Department includes funding for 162.92 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$3,208,197. The budget includes a net cost increase of \$4,935 and an increase of 0.33 full-time equivalent position.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-2011 Final Budget | 41,220,294 | 38,017,032 | 3,203,262 | 162.58 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 308,610 | 0 | 308,610 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.33 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (215,065) | 0 | (215,065) | 0.00 |
| Countywide indirect charges | (395,385) | 0 | (395,385) | 0.00 |
| Legal fees | 53,481 | 0 | 53,481 | 0.00 |
| Operating costs | (481) | 0 | (481) | 0.00 |
| Charges for services | 0 | (253,775) | 253,775 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (248,840) | (253,775) | 4,935 | 0.33 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 40,971,454 | 37,763,257 | 3,208,197 | 162.92 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 40,971,454 | 37,763,257 | 3,208,197 | 162.92 |
| Reduction in Services and Supplies expense results in reduced charges to | | | | |
| General Fund departments of \$250,000 | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (250,000) | (250,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 40,721,454 | 37,513,257 | 3,208,197 | 162.92 |

Service Impact

• Reduction in Services and Supplies expense will impede the department's ability to respond to unanticipated service requests and its ability to utilize new technology.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology provides support services to departments including systems and programming services design, development and programming of new applications, enhancements of existing systems, program modifications, and maintenance. The Department also provides computer operations, teleprocessing, network, production, office systems, training, and software support services to County departments.

Goal:

To maintain a high level of service and reduce the cost of government by providing programming and infrastructure systems support and solutions to County departments.

- Improve Alameda County services and information delivery for citizens and employees.
- Enhance websites to provide easier access to County services, community events, youth programs, sustainability programs, self service payments, and other information.
- Enable the public to include electronic payments with Assessment Appeals through the County's Internet website.
- Augment the Auditor-Controller Tax Analysis website to provide additional property tax information for the public and jurisdictions.

- Facilitate County departments' efforts to streamline and automate processes.
- Expand imaging, document management, workflow, and e-forms services to the public and to County agencies.
- Reduce postal costs by utilizing the postal verification process for the Assessor and Tax Collector.
- Streamline the transfer of warrant information between the Department of Justice and local law enforcement agencies.
- Automate Probation business processes by integrating the Case Management System with the Enterprise Imaging Solution.
- Integrate the Assessor's Secured Property System with the Enterprise Geographic Information System and Enterprise Imaging.
- Install Strategic Sourcing for GSA Purchasing.
- Develop a time-entry system for the Registrar of Voters to streamline the claim reimbursement process.
- Enhance and support a secure, reliable information technology infrastructure for Alameda County.
- Work with departments to implement the Countywide Efficiency Initiative.
- Consolidate the remaining servers in Social Services Agency's various locations into the County Data Center.
- Implement information technology efficiencies for all Health Care Services departments.
- Continue to assess potential information technology efficiencies throughout the County.

| Information Technology | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| # of County website visits | 3,492,887 | 4,120,883 | 4,200,000 | 4,400,000 |
| # of GovDelivery email subscribers | 13,830 | 19,667 | 80,000 | 85,000 |
| # of GovDelivery emails sent | 501,444 | 1,500,208 | 1,100,000 | 1,200,000 |
| # of email messages Internal External | 65,000,000 18,000,000 | 65,000,000 19,000,000 | 60,000,000 18,000,000 | 65,000,000 19,000,000 |
| # of email SPAM messages blocked | 450,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 350,000,000 |
| # of County employee self-service entry users | 9,500 | 9,005 | 8,915 | 8,950 |
| # of County employee self-service visits | 300,000 | 423,000 | 460,000 | 475,000 |
| \$ amount self-service tax payments | \$141,662,379 | \$144,000,000 | \$150,000,000 | \$155,000,000 |
| \$ amount self-service non-tax payments | \$17,821,186 | \$21,868,119 | \$25,400,000 | \$29,210,000 |

CORPUS/CRIMS

The Criminal Oriented Records Production Unified System (CORPUS) and the Consolidated Records Information Management System (CRIMS) are criminal justice information systems that store and

process data on adult defendants from the time of booking or complaint through adjudication, sentencing, custody, probation, and release. The system serves 34 agencies in Alameda County.

Goal:

To continue to expand CORPUS/CRIMS for increased security and data interoperability features including connectivity outside of Alameda County while maintaining the availability and scalability of the technology platform.

Objectives:

- Implement electronic filing for the District Attorney formal complaint process.
- Create an on-line consolidated arrest report form for CRIMS to interface with the probable cause declaration process.
- Interface County systems with State systems for sex registrant and motor vehicle information.

Workload Measures:

| CORPUS/CRIMS | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| CORPUS on-line transactions usage | 10,009,500 | 9,961,341 | 9,526,800 | 8,575,000 |
| CRIMS requests | 2,196,113 | 2,609,230 | 2,955,500 | 3,500,000 |
| CRIMS active users | 3,329 | 3,769 | 4,000 | 4,200 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_210100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| CORPUS | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 107,265 | 97,338 | 108,462 | 109,941 | 109,941 | 1,479 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 2,942,881 | 2,921,609 | 3,094,800 | 3,098,256 | 3,098,256 | 3,456 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 3,050,146 | 3,018,947 | 3,203,262 | 3,208,197 | 3,208,197 | 4,935 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 3,050,146 | 3,018,310 | 3,203,262 | 3,208,197 | 3,208,197 | 4,935 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| 31040_380100_00000 Information Technology | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Department | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 23,835,423 | 23,930,253 | 24,128,614 | 24,501,159 | 24,501,159 | 372,545 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 8,995,351 | 9,935,074 | 10,906,845 | 10,675,910 | 10,425,910 | (480,935) | (250,000) |
| Other Charges | 1,918,383 | 2,309,674 | 2,347,573 | 1,952,188 | 1,952,188 | (395,385) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 169,369 | 0 | 634,000 | 634,000 | 634,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 34,918,526 | 36,175,001 | 38,017,032 | 37,763,257 | 37,513,257 | (503,775) | (250,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 37,554,751 | 37,023,844 | 38,017,032 | 37,763,257 | 37,513,257 | (503,775) | (250,000) |
| Total Financing | 37,554,751 | 37,023,844 | 38,017,032 | 37,763,257 | 37,513,257 | (503,775) | (250,000) |
| Net County Cost | (2,636,225) | (848,843) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 106.58 | 107.75 | 107.75 | 1.17 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 55.00 | 54.17 | 54.17 | (0.83) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 161.58 | 161.92 | 161.92 | 0.33 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 156 | 156 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 81 | 81 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 237 | 237 | 237 | 0 | 0 |

COUNTY LIBRARY

Jean Hofacket County Librarian

Financial Summary

| County Library | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 29,115,396 | 31,469,001 | 0 | 0 | 31,469,001 | 2,353,605 | 8.1% |
| Property Tax | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 0 | 0 | 14,180,299 | 0 | 0.0% |
| AFB | 8,147,007 | 10,755,489 | 0 | 0 | 10,755,489 | 2,608,482 | 32.0% |
| Revenue | 6,788,090 | 6,533,213 | 0 | 0 | 6,533,213 | (254,877) | -3.8% |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 47.92 | 47.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 47.92 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 169.12 | 169.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 169.12 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 217.04 | 217.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 217.04 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide and protect access to books, information, and library services that promote learning, cultural enrichment, and appreciation and enjoyment for everyone.

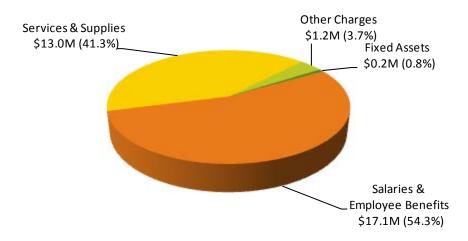
MANDATED SERVICES

The Education Code allows the Board of Supervisors to establish and maintain a free County Library which provides library services to unincorporated areas and cities wishing to participate in the free County Library system.

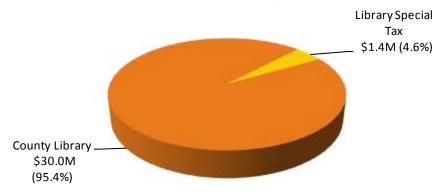
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

There are three program areas within the County Library system which provide library services to five participating cities, the unincorporated areas, and County institutions. Services are provided in the cities of Albany, Dublin, Fremont, Newark, and Union City. Branch libraries in San Lorenzo and Castro Valley serve unincorporated areas. Additional community-based services are provided through the Bookmobile, Literacy Program, Senior Outreach Program, Juvenile Hall, Camp Wilmont Sweeney, and the County jails.

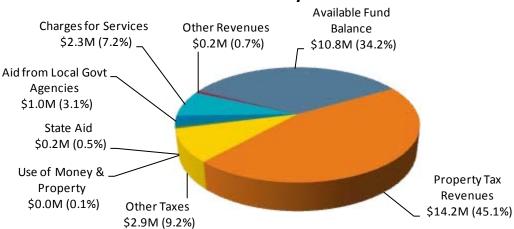
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 217.04 full-time equivalent positions and no net county cost. The budget adjustments include an increase in appropriations and financing sources of \$2,353,605 and no change in positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 29,115,396 | 29,115,396 | 0 | 217.04 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 210,637 | 0 | 210,637 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 160,551 | 0 | 160,551 | 0.00 |
| Books and other resource materials | 1,442,342 | 0 | 1,442,342 | 0.00 |
| Library building leases | 409,419 | 0 | 409,419 | 0.00 |
| Countywide Indirect Costs | 130,656 | 0 | 130,656 | 0.00 |
| Use of Available Fund Balance | 0 | 2,608,482 | (2,608,482) | 0.00 |
| Loss of State and other revenues | 0 | (254,877) | 254,877 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 2,353,605 | 2,353,605 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 31,469,001 | 31,469,001 | 0 | 217.04 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

PUBLIC SERVICES

Public Services provides direct customer services to children, teens and adults and system-wide coordination of quality library services. Services include book collections, magazines, newspapers, videos, audio-cassettes, compact discs, and technology resources for users of all ages; reference and information services in person and by telephone; Internet access for the public; special programming for children and teens including the Summer Reading Game and the Booklegger Program which utilizes volunteers to give book talks to school age children; literacy tutoring, jail literacy programs, and a Senior Outreach Program using volunteers to take library materials to individuals confined to their homes. It is the goal of the County Library to continue to broaden volunteer opportunities.

Goal:

Increase public awareness and use of library services and resources.

Objectives:

- Increase the number of registered users as a percentage of the population.
- Increase overall and per capita circulation of library materials.

Performance Measures:

| Library | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of library visits (millions) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| # of library card holders | 340,737 | 323,798 | 326,000 | 329,000 |
| # of items checked out (millions) | 6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| # of per capita library visits | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Library card holders as a % of population | 64% | 59% | 59% | 59% |
| Items checked out per capita | 11 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 |
| Website views (millions) | 2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 |

Goal:

Improve the quality of life for children and teens in Alameda County by providing library programs which promote learning and enjoyment.

Objectives:

- Provide homework assistance.
- Provide materials, programs, and services.

Performance Measures:

| Library or Children and Teen Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of children and young adults using the homework assistance program in branch libraries | 8,310 | 11,662 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| # of children's materials circulated (millions) | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| # of children's programs presented | 2,462 | 2,570 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Attendance at children's programs | 71,856 | 75,229 | 76,000 | 77,000 |
| # of young adult materials circulated | 253,773 | 307,044 | 310,000 | 311,000 |
| # of young adult programs presented | 806 | 410 | 750 | 775 |
| Attendance at young adult programs | 6,556 | 9,289 | 9,500 | 9,750 |
| # of in-service programs for school personnel | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Attendance at in-service programs for school personnel | 80 | 80 | 85 | 85 |

Goal:

Provide and facilitate access to information, books, and other materials that meet the educational, informational, and recreational needs of library users in a timely, accurate manner and in multiple languages.

Objectives:

- Promote the use of the County Library's website.
- Promote the number and use of library materials in multiple languages reflecting the cultures and languages used in our service area.
- Improve County Library customers' access to, and circulation from, other public and academic libraries in California.

Workload Measures:

| Library or Information and Language Access | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of user sessions recorded on library website (millions) | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| # of international languages represented in library collections | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| # of library materials in international languages | 75,807 | 76,220 | 78,000 | 78,000 |
| Circulation of library materials in international languages | 523,259 | 492,809 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| # of materials borrowed for library users from other public and academic libraries in California | 26,942 | 26,971 | 27,000 | 28,000 |

Goal:

Improve quality of life by assisting communities to plan and implement new or improved County Library buildings.

Objectives:

- Work with community members and other County agencies and departments to develop and implement plans for a remodeled San Lorenzo Library.
- Work as requested with cities in the service area to assess community needs and plan new or improved buildings.
- Begin discussion with the City of Fremont and Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) officials to place automated library service at the Warm Springs BART Station.

Workload Measures:

| Library or Capital Improvements | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Develop plans for library service for Warm Springs BART Station | n/a | n/a | Begin discussion with City of Fremont and BART officials | Begin planning installation of automated library service |
| Develop plans for new San Lorenzo Library | Planning initiated | Planning initiated. Continue planning remodel of San Lorenzo Library | Finalize and begin remodel of San Lorenzo Library | Continue remodel of San Lorenzo Library |
| Document response to requests from cities to collaborate in assessing need for, and planning of, new or improved County Library buildings | Plans on hold awaiting funding | Plans on hold awaiting funding | Plans on hold awaiting funding | Plans on hold awaiting funding |

| Library or Capital Improvements | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Develop and implement plans for a new Castro Valley Library | Completed the construction and opened the new library | Continue operations and assessment of service programs | Continue operations and assessment of service programs | Continue operations and assessment of service programs |

Goal:

Improve the quality of life for adults and senior adults by providing library programs which promote learning enjoyment.

Objectives:

 Provide programming targeting the information, education, and recreation needs of adults and seniors.

Workload Measures:

| Adult and Senior Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Attendance for adult programs | 14,208 | 17,402 | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| Attendance for senior adult programs | 969 | 1,154 | 1,150 | 1,200 |

Budget Units Included:

| 21300_360100_00000 County Library | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 15,375,247 | 14,939,194 | 16,855,804 | 17,076,330 | 17,072,376 | 216,572 | (3,954) |
| Services & Supplies | 6,438,723 | 5,785,710 | 10,022,167 | 11,615,171 | 11,619,125 | 1,596,958 | 3,954 |
| Other Charges | 952,130 | 999,008 | 1,018,526 | 1,146,396 | 1,146,396 | 127,870 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 144,291 | 0 | 188,000 | 188,000 | 188,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 22,910,391 | 21,723,912 | 28,084,497 | 30,025,897 | 30,025,897 | 1,941,400 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 15,804,195 | 15,141,682 | 13,889,616 | 13,889,616 | 13,889,616 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 7,529,863 | 9,711,269 | 9,711,269 | 2,181,406 | 0 |
| Revenue | 7,483,418 | 8,335,925 | 6,665,018 | 6,425,012 | 6,425,012 | (240,006) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 23,287,613 | 23,477,607 | 28,084,497 | 30,025,897 | 30,025,897 | 1,941,400 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (377,222) | (1,753,695) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 47.92 | 47.92 | 47.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 169.12 | 169.12 | 169.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 217.04 | 217.04 | 217.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 52 | 52 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 398 | 398 | 398 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 450 | 450 | 450 | 0 | 0 |

| 21400_360800_00000 Library Special Tax | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 259,526 | 488,509 | 980,442 | 1,389,861 | 1,389,861 | 409,419 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 6,338 | 3,490 | 1,457 | 4,243 | 4,243 | 2,786 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 471,271 | 0 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 49,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 737,135 | 491,999 | 1,030,899 | 1,443,104 | 1,443,104 | 412,205 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 316,136 | 297,576 | 290,683 | 290,683 | 290,683 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 617,144 | 1,044,220 | 1,044,220 | 427,076 | 0 |
| Revenue | 151,554 | 142,329 | 123,072 | 108,201 | 108,201 | (14,871) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 467,690 | 439,905 | 1,030,899 | 1,443,104 | 1,443,104 | 412,205 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 269,445 | 52,094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY

Daniel Woldesenbet Director

Financial Summary

| Public Works Agency | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from Budge | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 152,680,992 | 163,256,303 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 164,456,303 | 11,775,311 | 7.7% |
| Property Tax | 23,943,525 | 23,095,257 | 0 | 0 | 23,095,257 | (848,268) | -3.5% |
| AFB | 38,701,388 | 43,865,898 | 0 | 0 | 43,865,898 | 5,164,510 | 13.3% |
| Revenue | 89,633,059 | 95,876,084 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 97,076,084 | 7,443,025 | 8.3% |
| Net | 403,020 | 419,064 | 0 | 0 | 419,064 | 16,044 | 4.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 73.23 | 73.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 73.23 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 364.98 | 364.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 364.98 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 438.21 | 438.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 438.21 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To enhance the quality of life for the people of Alameda County by providing a safe, well-maintained and lasting public works infrastructure through accessible, responsive and effective services.

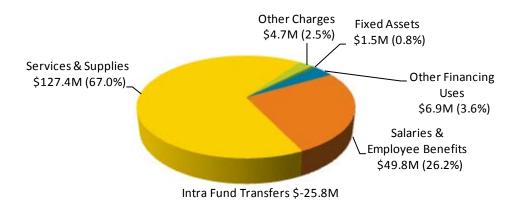
MANDATED SERVICES

Mandated services include building inspection, processing of land development and subdivision, County Surveyor, flood control, control of storm water pollution, road services, street lighting, and transportation planning. The level of services provided by the Public Works Agency is determined by specific statutes, ordinances, or the Board of Supervisors.

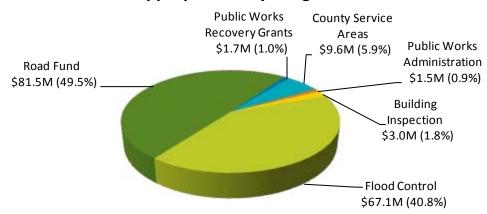
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services and programs carried out by the Public Works Agency include the School Crossing Guard Program and the annual radar speed survey.

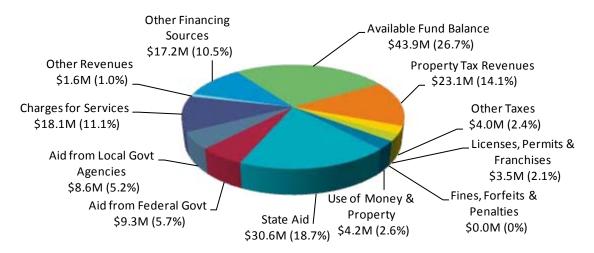
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 438.21 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$419,064. The budget includes a net cost increase of \$16,044 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 152,680,992 | 152,277,972 | 403,020 | 438.21 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 1,017,567 | 1,017,567 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (526,025) | (539,875) | 13,850 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | 6,555 | 4,361 | 2,194 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control Maintenance and | | | | |
| Operations | (5,238,073) | (5,238,073) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Road Maintenance and Operations - | | | | |
| Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape | | | | |
| Improvement | 12,383,836 | 12,383,836 | 0 | 0.00 |
| County Service Area Maintenance and | | | | |
| Operations - Streetlight Conversion to | | | | |
| Light Emitting Diode Bulbs | 2,410,183 | 2,410,183 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Bridge Maintenance and Operations - | | | | |
| Park and High Street Bridge | | | | |
| Rehabilitation | 521,268 | 521,268 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 10,575,311 | 10,559,267 | 16,044 | 0 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 163,256,303 | 162,837,239 | 419,064 | 438.21 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Public Works Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 163,256,303 | 162,837,239 | 419,064 | 438.21 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments to track | | | | |
| American Recovery & Reinvestment Act | | | | |
| (ARRA) funds | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 164,456,303 | 164,037,239 | 419,064 | 438.21 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

AGENCY ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Agency Administration and Management Services provides general and administrative services consisting of finance, human resources, information technology, community and business outreach, and other business services to the operating departments of the Public Works Agency. Additionally, the department oversees the school crossing guard program that helps children safely walk to school, rail development and support for the Arts Commission.

CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Construction and Development Department assists in approving new subdivisions, residential and commercial developments; provides infrastructure improvements through the review of filed maps and development plans and the construction and inspection of infrastructure projects; and assures compliance with building and other regulations in the unincorporated areas of the County.

The Building Inspection Division regulates and inspects all private and commercial building construction in the unincorporated areas.

The Land Development Division assists in the approval of private developments in the unincorporated areas, as part of the duties performed by the Public Works Agency and the Alameda County Flood Control District in the cities and unincorporated areas of the County. The department also provides the following services: grading permits, street lighting, project coordination and engineering services, Special District Administration, and coordinates with the Federal Emergency Management Agency on flood control related issues.

The Construction Program administers construction contracts and provides project management, construction engineering, inspection, and material testing services for all Road and Flood Control capital improvement projects. The Contract and Labor Compliance program creates a level playing field for Small, Local, and Emerging Business enterprises as well as actively pursues contracting, subcontracting, and procurement opportunities for Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Engineering Department is responsible for the development and implementation of the Public Works Agency's Capital Improvement Program (CIP), including the identification, planning, prioritization, and design of the projects (e.g., roads, bridges, levees, channels, pump stations, dams) in the Capital Improvement Plan; functions as the County Surveyor; and provides traffic operation improvements, transportation planning, watershed management, real estate environmental review and compliance services.

The Flood Control Program constructs projects that protect the community from flooding, controls erosion of local streams and channels, and restores natural creeks to provide for enhanced wildlife habitat through the implementation of the flood control capital improvement program.

The Road Program provides transportation planning, design, and traffic engineering of the road network and implements the road capital improvement program.

The Clean Water Division manages several stormwater quality protection programs to assist jurisdictions within Alameda County as they comply with the mandates of the Alameda Countywide National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit to discharge stormwater to San Francisco Bay

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

Maintenance and Operations maintains the County's unincorporated area infrastructure, which includes 476 centerline miles of roadway with 153 traffic signals, and 561 miles of flood control works; operates and maintains 23 pump stations and the six bridges that span the Oakland-Alameda estuary; and maintains 338 Agency-owned vehicles and 224 vehicles for other agencies and cities. Maintenance and Operations services include providing landscape, streetscape, and flood control services to the citizens of Alameda County.

County Strategic Vision Priority: Environment and Sustainability

Goal:

Ensure that the Public Works Agency's operations and services minimize negative impacts on the environment.

Objectives:

- Support countywide and Public Works Agency-wide climate change initiatives.
- Review, revise, and support policies and procedures to reflect agency commitment to environmental stewardship and enforcement of environmental regulations.

Performance Measures:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of opportunities for new vegetation planting sites (including trees) indentified and installed (tree canopy) | 6 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| # of mitigation monitoring sites maintained | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| # of mitigation monitoring reports completed and submitted to regulatory agency | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| % of debris diverted from landfills as part of the Construction and Demolition Debris Program | 75% | 75% | 75% | 75% |
| # of storm water inspections to ensure protection of stormwater quality at industrial sites | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 |
| # of scientific investigations in collaboration with other jurisdictions in the San Francisco Bay Area to protect stormwater quality | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| # of community events to provide information on stormwater quality | 4 | 4 | 15 | 15 |
| # of clean water outreach events for school-age children and residents to encourage watershed stewardship and stormwater pollution prevention | 676 | 650 | 312 | 312 |

Goal:

Provide the highest level of flood protection.

Objective:

 Maintain and improve the design capacity of the County's 561 miles of flood control channels, culverts and pump stations through the implementation of capital improvement and maintenance programs.

Performance Measures:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Growth and debris removal (cubic yards) | 7,045 | 16,234 | 13,170 | 12,549 |
| Silt removal (cubic yards) | 1,803 | 3,419 | 4,979 | 4,123 |
| Dam inspections | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Federal project inspections | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| # of flood control projects constructed | 7 | 13 | 17 | 9 |
| # of completed plans, specifications and estimates for current capital projects | 11 | 12 | 13 | 9 |

County Strategic Vision Priority: Safe and Livable Communities

Goal:

Provide service levels that optimize infrastructure life cycle and minimize deferred maintenance.

Objectives:

- Ensure that permitted encroachments into the County's infrastructure adhere to applicable standards and codes.
- Implement and improve service levels to the programs developed for the County Service Areas.

Performance Measures:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of district encroachment, watercourse and grading permits inspected | 62 | 55 | 52 | 48 |
| # of roadway, utility, oversize move, tree permits inspected | 1,535 | 1,520 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| # of stakeholder meetings conducted in County Service Areas to determine service levels provided | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| # of annual reports along with supporting workplans prepared for the County Service Areas | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |

Goal:

Maximize mobility through safe and well-maintained roadway systems.

Objective:

• Improve traffic safety and efficiency through traffic management, signing and striping, traffic calming, speed enforcement, and operational improvements.

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of roadways on which engineering and traffic survey was performed to support the Radar Enforcement Program | 35 | 36 | 35 | 35 |
| # of traffic calming plans installed in the community | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| # of work orders processed to improve traffic safety and operations in the community | 84 | 90 | 90 | 90 |

County Strategic Vision Priority: Housing

Goal:

Ensure that development and building construction adhere to applicable State and County plans, codes and ordinances.

Objectives:

- Provide an effective and efficient Building Permit Center.
- Ensure that development projects, encroachments and all residential and commercial structures conform to applicable State and County plans, codes, ordinances and accepted County roadway and flood control design criteria.

Performance Measures:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of inspections provided on the day requested | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| # of next-day inspections service provided for requests received by 12:00 am | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Building plans for small-size projects reviewed within one week from day of submittal | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| Building plans for medium-size projects reviewed within two weeks from day of submittal | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| Building plans for new construction reviewed within four weeks from day submittal | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| All building inspectors trained as disaster service workers | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Expanded use of internet for inspection requests, permit tracking, permit issuance, and other Building Inspection Department services | 25% | 25% | 40% | 40% |
| Create, revise, and update informational handouts for customers | 10 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| # of approved flood control projects for developments within cities | 30 | 35 | 25 | 25 |
| # of district encroachment, watercourse and grading permits issued | 62 | 35 | 36 | 35 |
| # of approved development projects | 25 | 8 | 8 | 7 |

County Strategic Vision Priority: Transportation

Goal:

Maximize mobility through safe and well-maintained roadway systems.

Objectives:

- Improve safety for pedestrians, bicyclists, and motorists throughout the County by implementing capital improvement and maintenance programs while leveraging appropriate funding and technologies.
- Take on leadership and collaborative roles and engage in partnerships to address transportation challenges.

Performance Measures:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of road capital projects constructed | 10 | 20 | 15 | 17 |
| # of completed plans, specifications and estimates for current capital projects | 19 | 16 | 10 | 10 |
| # of transportation grant applications submitted | 19 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Total amount of State and federal grants procured for road capital projects (millions) | \$6.1 | \$2.5 | \$2.5 | \$2.5 |
| % of roadway miles rehabilitated | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| Miles of slurry seal installed | 6.3 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.0 |
| Miles of overlay installed | 3.9 | 1.5 | 24.0 | 15.0 |
| # of ramps installed for the disabled | 177 | 83 | 62 | 75 |
| # of local, regional, and State meetings attended to advocate for and develop funding for transportation projects | 199 | 140 | 140 | 60 |
| Street sweeping (curb miles) | 13,916 | 13,125 | 16,240 | 16,109 |
| Drop inlet cleaning/inspection (each) | 3,333 | 5,037 | 4,084 | 5,621 |
| Total lane miles maintained | 1,042 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 |
| Urban lane miles | 549 | 548 | 548 | 548 |
| Rural lane miles | 493 | 492 | 492 | 492 |
| Chip seal (miles) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_270100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Public Works Administration | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,545,133 | 1,468,990 | 1,536,305 | 1,545,827 | 1,545,827 | 9,522 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (22,758) | (26,439) | (20,000) | (20,000) | (20,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,522,375 | 1,442,551 | 1,516,305 | 1,525,827 | 1,525,827 | 9,522 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,022,005 | 970,274 | 1,102,402 | 1,106,763 | 1,106,763 | 4,361 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,022,005 | 970,274 | 1,102,402 | 1,106,763 | 1,106,763 | 4,361 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 500,370 | 472,277 | 413,903 | 419,064 | 419,064 | 5,161 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_270200_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Building Inspection | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,237,854 | 1,175,321 | 2,365,584 | 2,365,584 | 2,365,584 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 478,056 | 454,616 | 663,514 | 674,397 | 674,397 | 10,883 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,715,910 | 1,629,937 | 3,029,098 | 3,039,981 | 3,039,981 | 10,883 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,657,326 | 1,662,499 | 3,039,981 | 3,039,981 | 3,039,981 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,657,326 | 1,662,499 | 3,039,981 | 3,039,981 | 3,039,981 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 58,584 | (32,562) | (10,883) | 0 | 0 | 10,883 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21801_270301_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Flood Control District | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 8,995,668 | 8,430,412 | 17,733,668 | 19,320,680 | 19,320,680 | 1,587,012 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 12,438,824 | 12,995,104 | 13,619,302 | 13,486,752 | 13,486,752 | (132,550) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 1,077,590 | 1,019,945 | 931,859 | 1,025,273 | 1,025,273 | 93,414 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 604,721 | 598,731 | 625,000 | 752,724 | 752,724 | 127,724 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (10,278,677) | (10,687,200) | (23,144,831) | (24,994,405) | (24,994,405) | (1,849,574) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 12,838,126 | 12,356,992 | 9,764,998 | 9,591,024 | 9,591,024 | (173,974) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 2,321,404 | 2,220,234 | 2,253,114 | 2,220,000 | 2,220,000 | (33,114) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 1,585,000 | 1,585,000 | 1,585,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 6,258,260 | 6,299,990 | 5,926,884 | 5,786,024 | 5,786,024 | (140,860) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 8,579,664 | 8,520,224 | 9,764,998 | 9,591,024 | 9,591,024 | (173,974) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 4,258,462 | 3,836,768 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 73.23 | 73.23 | 73.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 364.98 | 364.98 | 364.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 438.21 | 438.21 | 438.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 81 | 81 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 388 | 388 | 388 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 469 | 469 | 469 | 0 | 0 |

| 21803_270311_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Flood Control District - Zone 2 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,684,020 | 2,169,407 | 2,043,292 | 1,620,000 | 1,620,000 | (423,292) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,457,087 | 4,786,413 | 5,594,836 | 4,169,292 | 4,169,292 | (1,425,544) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 15,625 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,141,107 | 6,971,445 | 7,638,128 | 5,819,292 | 5,819,292 | (1,818,836) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 2,763,306 | 2,585,794 | 2,837,141 | 2,555,162 | 2,555,162 | (281,979) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 751,142 | 751,142 | 751,142 | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,308,431 | 2,108,007 | 4,800,987 | 2,512,988 | 2,512,988 | (2,287,999) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 5,071,737 | 4,693,801 | 7,638,128 | 5,819,292 | 5,819,292 | (1,818,836) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 69,370 | 2,277,644 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21804_270321_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 2A | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 6,818 | 31,626 | 50,375 | 50,375 | 50,375 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 53,703 | 143,596 | 318,225 | 421,528 | 421,528 | 103,303 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 60,521 | 175,222 | 368,600 | 501,903 | 501,903 | 133,303 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 206,446 | 178,934 | 221,495 | 183,882 | 183,882 | (37,613) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 85,060 | 285,976 | 285,976 | 200,916 | 0 |
| Revenue | 64,627 | 31,121 | 62,045 | 32,045 | 32,045 | (30,000) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 271,073 | 210,055 | 368,600 | 501,903 | 501,903 | 133,303 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (210,552) | (34,833) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21805_270331_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 3A | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,371,607 | 2,261,340 | 2,841,500 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | (441,500) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 4,137,982 | 7,209,688 | 9,316,199 | 9,356,296 | 9,356,296 | 40,097 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 53,400 | 10,000 | 30,001 | 30,001 | 20,001 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 5,509,589 | 9,524,428 | 12,167,699 | 11,786,297 | 11,786,297 | (381,402) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 3,258,790 | 2,942,649 | 3,433,191 | 2,951,941 | 2,951,941 | (481,250) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 5,813,281 | 2,976,127 | 2,976,127 | (2,837,154) | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,954,923 | 1,689,682 | 2,921,227 | 5,858,229 | 5,858,229 | 2,937,002 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 5,213,713 | 4,632,331 | 12,167,699 | 11,786,297 | 11,786,297 | (381,402) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 295,876 | 4,892,097 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21806_270341_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 4 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 245,756 | 103,369 | 209,500 | 200,000 | 200,000 | (9,500) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,055,330 | 450,435 | 624,925 | 553,045 | 553,045 | (71,880) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,301,086 | 553,804 | 834,425 | 753,045 | 753,045 | (81,380) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 188,297 | 185,309 | 192,946 | 184,554 | 184,554 | (8,392) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 202,010 | 239,826 | 239,826 | 37,816 | 0 |
| Revenue | 229,472 | 217,643 | 439,469 | 328,665 | 328,665 | (110,804) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 417,769 | 402,952 | 834,425 | 753,045 | 753,045 | (81,380) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 883,317 | 150,852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21807_270351_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Flood Control District - Zone 5 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Annuantiation | | | | | | Dauget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,995,259 | 3,180,001 | 3,408,500 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | (108,500) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 5,044,179 | 8,824,483 | 14,517,868 | 9,149,583 | 9,149,583 | (5,368,285) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370,000 | 370,000 | 370,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 7,039,438 | 12,004,484 | 17,926,368 | 12,819,583 | 12,819,583 | (5,106,785) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 5,354,968 | 5,036,994 | 5,179,528 | 5,030,528 | 5,030,528 | (149,000) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 2,489,919 | 1,504,094 | 1,504,094 | (985,825) | 0 |
| Revenue | 3,141,096 | 2,571,081 | 10,256,921 | 6,284,961 | 6,284,961 | (3,971,960) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 8,496,064 | 7,608,075 | 17,926,368 | 12,819,583 | 12,819,583 | (5,106,785) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (1,456,626) | 4,396,409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21808_270361_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Flood Control District - Zone 6 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,286,707 | 2,160,928 | 2,455,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | (55,000) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,324,094 | 8,375,225 | 5,452,162 | 9,565,995 | 9,565,995 | 4,113,833 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 8,000 | 500,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | (360,000) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 1,800,000 | 0 | 0 | (1,800,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 4,610,801 | 10,544,153 | 10,207,162 | 12,105,995 | 12,105,995 | 1,898,833 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 3,440,035 | 3,423,343 | 3,257,920 | 3,428,000 | 3,428,000 | 170,080 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 4,499,938 | 2,186,691 | 2,186,691 | (2,313,247) | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,680,264 | 2,616,912 | 2,449,304 | 6,491,304 | 6,491,304 | 4,042,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 6,120,299 | 6,040,255 | 10,207,162 | 12,105,995 | 12,105,995 | 1,898,833 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (1,509,498) | 4,503,898 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21809_270371_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 9 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 170,459 | 175,208 | 160,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 40,000 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 136,451 | 152,991 | 374,081 | 397,325 | 397,325 | 23,244 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 306,910 | 328,199 | 634,081 | 597,325 | 597,325 | (36,756) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 162,269 | 155,579 | 152,214 | 152,214 | 152,214 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 204,909 | 168,152 | 168,152 | (36,757) | 0 |
| Revenue | 279,165 | 276,535 | 276,958 | 276,959 | 276,959 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 441,434 | 432,114 | 634,081 | 597,325 | 597,325 | (36,756) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (134,524) | (103,915) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21810_270381_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 12 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | - | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,185,716 | 2,812,262 | 2,663,646 | 2,800,000 | 2,800,000 | 136,354 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 6,695,313 | 13,207,808 | 5,307,837 | 5,537,257 | 5,537,257 | 229,420 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 3,000,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | (600,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 8,881,029 | 16,020,070 | 10,971,483 | 10,787,257 | 10,787,257 | (184,226) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 5,938,354 | 5,923,694 | 5,723,964 | 5,723,964 | 5,723,964 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 2,400,177 | 1,981,950 | 1,981,950 | (418,227) | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,865,691 | 3,044,298 | 2,847,342 | 3,081,343 | 3,081,343 | 234,001 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 8,804,045 | 8,967,992 | 10,971,483 | 10,787,257 | 10,787,257 | (184,226) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 76,984 | 7,052,078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21811_270391_00000 Flood Control District - Zone 13 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | buuget | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 174,630 | 200,628 | 290,468 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 209,532 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 169,542 | 553,860 | 998,583 | 1,366,963 | 1,366,963 | 368,380 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 100,000 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | (200,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 344,172 | 754,488 | 1,889,051 | 2,366,963 | 2,366,963 | 477,912 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 675,338 | 626,005 | 649,709 | 622,709 | 622,709 | (27,000) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 1,104,010 | 1,338,922 | 1,338,922 | 234,912 | 0 |
| Revenue | 236,440 | 98,628 | 135,332 | 405,332 | 405,332 | 270,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 911,778 | 724,633 | 1,889,051 | 2,366,963 | 2,366,963 | 477,912 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (567,606) | 29,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21200_270400_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Roads & Bridges | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 14,181,374 | 10,651,241 | 12,184,090 | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 115,910 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 40,051,441 | 41,575,959 | 52,616,579 | 62,354,060 | 62,354,060 | 9,737,481 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 2,340,775 | 1,756,342 | 1,747,617 | 2,455,617 | 2,455,617 | 708,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 718,717 | 125,852 | 125,000 | 740,000 | 740,000 | 615,000 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,359,682) | (637,954) | (1,406,184) | (750,520) | (750,520) | 655,664 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 3,761,391 | 2,434,263 | 3,272,666 | 4,365,000 | 4,365,000 | 1,092,334 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 59,694,016 | 55,905,703 | 68,539,768 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 12,924,389 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 19,617,802 | 29,722,065 | 29,722,065 | 10,104,263 | 0 |
| Revenue | 46,013,038 | 45,801,947 | 48,921,966 | 51,742,092 | 51,742,092 | 2,820,126 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 46,013,038 | 45,801,947 | 68,539,768 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 12,924,389 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 13,680,978 | 10,103,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22455_270410_00000 Public Works Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 3,108,903 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 3,108,903 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 289,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 289,773 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 2,819,130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22101_270501_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Public Ways CSA R-1967-1 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 780,824 | 656,780 | 820,260 | 864,619 | 864,619 | 44,359 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 780,824 | 656,780 | 820,260 | 864,619 | 864,619 | 44,359 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 38,220 | 37,687 | 38,473 | 38,473 | 38,473 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 1,368 | 55,366 | 55,366 | 53,998 | 0 |
| Revenue | 542,350 | 543,731 | 780,419 | 770,780 | 770,780 | (9,639) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 580,570 | 581,418 | 820,260 | 864,619 | 864,619 | 44,359 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 200,254 | 75,362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22102_270511_00000 Public Ways CSA R-1982-1 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | buuget | |
| Services & Supplies | 30,639 | 13,845 | 70,832 | 228,070 | 228,070 | 157,238 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 30,639 | 13,845 | 70,832 | 228,070 | 228,070 | 157,238 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 33,427 | 40,665 | 40,665 | 7,238 | 0 |
| Revenue | 38,974 | 36,582 | 37,405 | 187,405 | 187,405 | 150,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 38,974 | 36,582 | 70,832 | 228,070 | 228,070 | 157,238 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (8,335) | (22,737) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22103_270521_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Public Ways CSA R-1982-2 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 365 | 237 | 7,033 | 9,583 | 9,583 | 2,550 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 365 | 237 | 7,033 | 9,583 | 9,583 | 2,550 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 4,483 | 7,033 | 7,033 | 2,550 | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,535 | 2,499 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 2,550 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 2,535 | 2,499 | 7,033 | 9,583 | 9,583 | 2,550 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (2,170) | (2,262) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22104_270531_00000 Public Ways CSA PW-1994-1 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | Budget | |
| Services & Supplies | 655,541 | 633,349 | 1,060,469 | 896,036 | 896,036 | (164,433) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | (75,000) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 655,541 | 633,349 | 1,260,469 | 1,021,036 | 1,021,036 | (239,433) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 556,536 | 328,611 | 328,611 | (227,925) | 0 |
| Revenue | 724,134 | 692,791 | 703,933 | 692,425 | 692,425 | (11,508) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 724,134 | 692,791 | 1,260,469 | 1,021,036 | 1,021,036 | (239,433) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (68,593) | (59,442) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22200 270541 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Public Ways CSA SL-1970-1 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 681,635 | 919,926 | 1,216,358 | 3,661,827 | 3,211,827 | 1,995,469 | (450,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 681,635 | 919,926 | 1,216,358 | 3,661,827 | 3,211,827 | 1,995,469 | (450,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 4,315 | 4,131 | 3,830 | 3,830 | 3,830 | 0 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 103,468 | 311,762 | 311,762 | 208,294 | 0 |
| Revenue | 931,905 | 897,412 | 1,109,060 | 3,346,235 | 2,896,235 | 1,787,175 | (450,000) |
| Total Financing | 936,220 | 901,543 | 1,216,358 | 3,661,827 | 3,211,827 | 1,995,469 | (450,000) |
| Net County Cost | (254,585) | 18,383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22105_270551_00000 Public Ways CSA B-1988-1 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,465,715 | 2,208,493 | 2,358,449 | 2,325,000 | 2,325,000 | (33,449) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 2,437,067 | 1,824,028 | 1,391,847 | 1,918,941 | 1,918,941 | 527,094 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 67,204 | 63,798 | 68,578 | 68,578 | 68,578 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 4,969,986 | 4,096,319 | 3,818,874 | 4,312,519 | 4,312,519 | 493,645 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382,516 | 382,516 | 382,516 | 0 |
| Revenue | 4,902,656 | 3,668,317 | 3,818,874 | 3,930,003 | 3,930,003 | 111,129 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 4,902,656 | 3,668,317 | 3,818,874 | 4,312,519 | 4,312,519 | 493,645 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 67,330 | 428,002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

David Macdonald Registrar

Financial Summary

| Registrar of Voters | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from Budg | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ | | Amount | % |
| | | | | Final Adj | | | |
| Appropriations | 17,623,813 | 15,629,800 | 0 | 0 | 15,629,800 | (1,994,013) | -11.3% |
| Revenue | 4,450,000 | 745,048 | 0 | 0 | 745,048 | (3,704,952) | -83.3% |
| Net | 13,173,813 | 14,884,752 | 0 | 0 | 14,884,752 | 1,710,939 | 13.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 9.50 | 9.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.50 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 31.27 | 31.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31.27 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 40.77 | 40.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.77 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To encourage all eligible residents to exercise their right to vote; conduct elections in a fair, accurate, and efficient manner that inspires public confidence in the County elections process; maintain a continuous professional level of service to the public; and develop new techniques to improve outreach services which acknowledge the diversity of Alameda County.

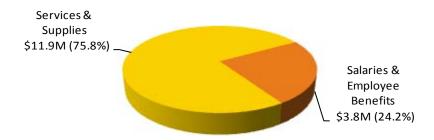
MANDATED SERVICES

All services provided by the Registrar of Voters Department (ROV) are mandated by the California Elections Code, the California Government Code, and the California Constitution. These mandated services include voter registration, voter outreach, candidate services, elections services and vote by mail, and petition checking for all federal, State, County, special, and local elections conducted in the County. Additional information on these mandated services is in the Major Service Areas discussion later in this chapter.

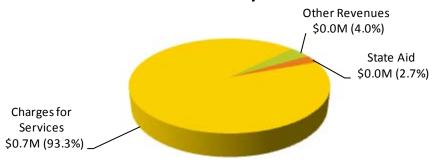
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

None.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 40.77 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$14,884,752. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$1,710,939 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support mandated programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 17,623,813 | 4,450,000 | 13,173,813 | 40.77 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 26,515 | 0 | 26,515 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 70,699 | 0 | 70,699 | 0.00 |
| 2011/12 election expenses | 747,333 | 0 | 747,333 | 0.00 |
| One-time election reimbursement in | | | | |
| prior year | 0 | (3,704,952) | 3,704,952 | 0.00 |
| One-time contribution to reserves in | | | | |
| prior year | (2,838,560) | 0 | (2,838,560) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (1,994,013) | (3,704,952) | 1,710,939 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 15,629,800 | 745,048 | 14,884,752 | 40.77 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$5,338,560.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

VOTER REGISTRATION

The ROV is responsible for registering voters and maintaining a database of registered voters currently totaling 752,744. The purpose of the voter registration program is to maintain current voter rolls so that all eligible voters can cast their ballots on Election Day.

VOTER OUTREACH

Voter outreach is done to educate voters on how to register and vote in order to maintain voter registration at the highest possible level. The ROV trains groups conducting voter registration drives and distributes affidavits of registration throughout the County. Bilingual Spanish and Cantonese speaking staff provide outreach services to the Spanish and Cantonese speaking communities.

CANDIDATE SERVICES

The purpose of candidate services is to provide access to the ballot for all candidates. The ROV distributes nomination papers, assists candidates who are filing to run for office, and accepts and maintains financial disclosure documents for candidates and committees.

ELECTION SERVICES AND VOTE BY MAIL VOTING

The purpose of election services and vote by mail is to inform voters of the candidates and measures on the ballot, and to make it possible for all voters to vote either by mail or at the polls on Election Day. The ROV establishes and revises voting precincts, and recruits Election Officers to work at polls, including eligible high school students recruited through the Student Poll Worker Program. The ROV also contracts for use of space with polling place owners, surveys polls for accessibility, assembles polling place supplies, and prepares voting equipment used at the polls. The ROV prepares the Sample Ballots and Voter Information Pamphlets for every election and mails them to voters. Vote By Mail services include processing vote-by-mail voter applications and mailing ballots to over 356,442 permanent vote-by-mail voters. The ROV tabulates election results and conducts the official canvass of votes cast.

PETITIONS

The purpose of petition services is to check and validate the signatures on a variety of petitions submitted for the ballot, including candidate nomination petitions, and initiative, referendum, and recall petitions.

Goal:

Successfully conduct the November 2011 Unified District Election Law Election, the 2012 Presidential Primary, and the 2012 Direct Primary Election.

Objectives:

- Upgrade and improve the poll worker system and increase the number of poll worker training classes.
- Improve ballot processing workflow.
- Continue best practices to improve work efficiency resulting in reduced staffing and overtime hours.

Goal:

Continue to automate the election process.

Objectives:

- Automate the voter registration process by creating an online application in which a PDF file is generated with the information entered by the voter. The form is printed, signed and mailed in for processing.
- Automate poll worker training class registration to allow poll workers to self-assign classes.
- Develop a tool to assist staff in gaining a well-rounded knowledge of software functionality, entering voter registration data, and using User Productivity Kit Software.
- Develop online voter look-up capability for districts and elected officials allowing voters to input their residence address to review a list of elected officials and eligible voting districts.

Goal:

Successfully complete the reapportionment of Alameda County Supervisorial Districts based on the 2010 federal census.

Objectives:

- Develop and implement Geographic Information Systems (GIS) application automating the reapportionment process.
- Use GIS to accurately redraw supervisorial boundaries.

Goal:

Begin preparing for Ranked-Choice Voting in November 2012.

Objectives:

- Expand education and outreach.
- Streamline poll worker training.
- Expedite ballot processing and tabulation.

Workload Measures:

| Registrar of Voters | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Affidavits processed | 339,696 | 47,587 | 150,000 | 570,000 |
| Registered voters* | 762,180 | 753,067 | 750,000 | 780,000 |
| Vote by mail applications* | 769,164 | 700,443 | 500,000 | 750,000 |
| Vote by mail ballots returned | 462,390 | 290,401 | 350,000 | 400,000 |
| Petition signatures checked | 23,932 | 78,892 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| Visitors to website for election maps | 11,240 | 5,255 | 12,000 | 10,000 |
| Visitors to website for voter registration lookup/polling place lookup | 139,637 | 28,455 | 150,000 | 100,000 |
| Visitors to website for election results | 114,820 | 190,400 | 175,000 | 180,000 |

^{*} Fluctuations are due to the number and types of elections conducted in each year.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_190100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Registrar of Voters | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,724,984 | 3,059,923 | 3,748,148 | 3,774,663 | 3,774,663 | 26,515 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,717,048 | 8,399,829 | 11,037,105 | 11,855,137 | 11,855,137 | 818,032 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 2,838,560 | 0 | 0 | (2,838,560) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 15,442,032 | 11,459,752 | 17,623,813 | 15,629,800 | 15,629,800 | (1,994,013) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 7,615,076 | 3,056,639 | 4,450,000 | 745,048 | 745,048 | (3,704,952) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,615,076 | 3,056,639 | 4,450,000 | 745,048 | 745,048 | (3,704,952) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 7,826,956 | 8,403,113 | 13,173,813 | 14,884,752 | 14,884,752 | 1,710,939 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 31.27 | 31.27 | 31.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 40.77 | 40.77 | 40.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 348 | 348 | 348 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 360 | 360 | 360 | 0 | 0 |

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

Donald R. White Treasurer-Tax Collector

Financial Summary

| Treasurer-Tax Collector | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from Budge | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 9,248,207 | 9,467,133 | (183,581) | 196,548 | 9,480,100 | 231,893 | 2.5% |
| Revenue | 8,131,095 | 8,358,315 | 0 | 196,548 | 8,554,863 | 423,768 | 5.2% |
| Net | 1,117,112 | 1,108,818 | (183,581) | 0 | 925,237 | (191,875) | -17.2% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 23.25 | 24.25 | (1.17) | (3.00) | 20.08 | (3.17) | -13.6% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 32.78 | 31.81 | (0.67) | 3.00 | 34.14 | 1.37 | 4.2% |
| Total FTE | 56.03 | 56.06 | (1.83) | 0.00 | 54.23 | (1.80) | -3.2% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide County departments and all other depositing agencies with secured and convenient countywide central banking facility and countywide treasury administration services, including the investment of monies on deposit with the Treasurer in the Treasurer's Investment Pool, provide real estate and personal property tax billing and collecting services, provide business licensing services in the unincorporated areas of the County, and provide in-house administration of the County's deferred compensation plan programs for eligible employees.

MANDATED SERVICES

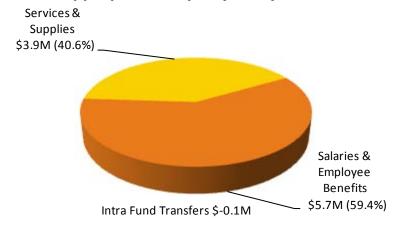
The California Revenue and Taxation Code (Section 2602) and the County Charter require the Treasurer-Tax Collector to collect and process all property taxes and to receive and secure County revenues from all other sources. County Ordinance #0-91-3 requires that the Tax Collector issue annual business licenses in the County's unincorporated areas and collect and process business license taxes.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

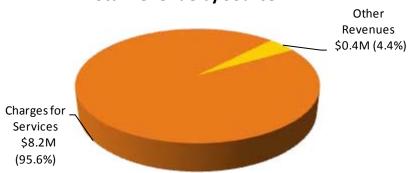
The investment of monies in the Treasurer's safekeeping until required to fund operations is a discretionary activity which the County undertakes in order to earn interest revenues for the County and its subdivisions. The Treasurer's investment function/activities are governed by Section 53601 of the Government Code of the State of California.

The administration of the County's deferred compensation plan, a voluntary employee-contributory tax-deferred savings plan, is a discretionary activity that the County sponsors in order to provide County employees with another means to supplement their retirement income. The County's deferred compensation plan is authorized and governed by Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Treasurer also administers the County's 401(a) plan for certain qualified employee groups.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 54.23 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$925,237. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$191,875 and a decrease of 1.80 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 9,248,207 | 8,131,095 | 1,117,112 | 56.03 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 68,336 | 0 | 68,336 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (30,909) | 0 | (30,909) | 0.00 |
| Property tax administration revenue | 0 | 377,564 | (377,564) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| Reduced charges for services | 10,000 | (150,344) | 160,344 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 171,499 | 0 | 171,499 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 218,926 | 227,220 | (8,294) | 0.03 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 9,467,133 | 8,358,315 | 1,108,818 | 56.06 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 9,467,133 | 8,358,315 | 1,108,818 | 56.06 |
| Eliminate vacant positions | (183,581) | 0 | (183,581) | (1.83) |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (183,581) | 0 | (183,581) | (1.83) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 9,283,552 | 8,358,315 | 925,237 | 54.23 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,219,145.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Elimination of vacant positions will not impact service levels.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Treasurer/Tax Collector include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 9,283,552 | 8,358,315 | 925,237 | 54.23 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 196,548 | 196,548 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 196,548 | 196,548 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 9,480,100 | 8,554,863 | 925,237 | 54.23 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

The Treasurer-Tax Collector's Office is responsible for billing and collecting all property taxes, billing and collecting business license taxes in the unincorporated areas of the County, receiving and accounting for all County monies/receipts, and investment of all County funds in the Treasury while awaiting their use in the operations of the County. The County Treasurer also receives, accounts for, and invests funds of

all County school districts and special districts. The County Treasurer administers the County's 401(a) and 457 deferred compensation plan programs.

Goals:

To provide prompt and efficient customer service to Alameda County taxpayers.

To maximize the interest earnings of the funds in the Treasurer's investment pool.

To provide prompt, efficient, and accurate administrative services to participants in County-sponsored 457 and 401(a) deferred compensation savings plans.

To provide a Roth 457 Plan to county employees.

Objectives:

- Continue to enhance/expand the capabilities of the remittance processing system and web services provided to taxpayers.
- Continue to improve the use and processing of electronic payments and deposits through online services.
- Retain a Plan Level investment advisor for the deferred compensation plan.
- Install a self-service property tax payment kiosk in Hayward Office to provide convenience to South County taxpayers.

Workload Measures:

| Treasurer-Tax Collector | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Regular secured and supplemental tax bills | 484,135 | 446,970 | 448,000 | 448,000 |
| Delinquent secured and supplemental tax bills | 66,295 | 66,175 | 65,500 | 65,500 |
| Tax defaulted property – auction | 1,836 | 1,038 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Regular unsecured tax bills | 49,347 | 47,608 | 53,000 | 53,000 |
| Delinquent unsecured tax bills | 11,630 | 11,439 | 11,500 | 11,500 |
| Telephone assisted calls | 90,602 | 92,518 | 90,000 | 85,000 |
| Business license tax accounts | 8,050 | 7,800 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Deferred compensation plan participants | 6,095 | 4,950 | 5,050 | 5,150 |
| Deferred compensation plan assets (millions) | \$373 | \$360 | \$410 | \$460 |
| Treasurer's investment pool (billions) | \$3.0 | \$3.1 | \$3.0 | \$3.0 |
| Paper checks deposited | 783,756 | 34,601 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| Image checks deposited | 112,522 | 835,494 | 840,000 | 840,000 |
| Warrants paid/processed | 678,155 | 641,289 | 645,000 | 645,000 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000 160100 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Treasurer-Tax Collector | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 5,707,755 | 5,910,108 | 5,484,755 | 5,644,391 | 5,657,358 | 172,603 | 12,967 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,465,748 | 3,756,220 | 3,823,452 | 3,872,742 | 3,872,742 | 49,290 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (54,805) | (46,298) | (60,000) | (50,000) | (50,000) | 10,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 9,118,698 | 9,620,030 | 9,248,207 | 9,467,133 | 9,480,100 | 231,893 | 12,967 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 7,784,718 | 7,646,693 | 8,131,095 | 8,358,315 | 8,554,863 | 423,768 | 196,548 |
| Total Financing | 7,784,718 | 7,646,693 | 8,131,095 | 8,358,315 | 8,554,863 | 423,768 | 196,548 |
| Net County Cost | 1,333,980 | 1,973,337 | 1,117,112 | 1,108,818 | 925,237 | (191,875) | (183,581) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 23.25 | 24.25 | 20.08 | (3.17) | (4.17) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 32.78 | 31.81 | 34.14 | 1.37 | 2.33 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 56.03 | 56.06 | 54.23 | (1.80) | (1.83) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 24 | 25 | 22 | (2) | (3) |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 88 | 87 | 90 | 2 | 3 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 112 | 112 | 112 | 0 | 0 |

ZONE 7 FLOOD CONTROL WATER AGENCY

Jill Duerig General Manager

Financial Summary

| Flood Control - Zone 7 | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | | | Change from Budge | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | Duuget | OrEnore | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | buuget | Amount | % | |
| Appropriations | 102,651,912 | 99,661,289 | 0 | 1,119,917 | 100,781,206 | (1,870,706) | -1.8% | |
| Property Tax | 12,689,203 | 14,971,983 | 0 | 0 | 14,971,983 | 2,282,780 | 18.0% | |
| AFB | 48,641,543 | 45,605,612 | 0 | 1,119,780 | 46,725,392 | (1,916,151) | -3.9% | |
| Revenue | 41,321,166 | 39,083,694 | 0 | 137 | 39,083,831 | (2,237,335) | -5.4% | |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 39.00 | 38.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.00 | (1.00) | -2.6% | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 84.29 | 85.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 85.29 | 1.00 | 1.2% | |
| Total FTE | 123.29 | 123.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.29 | 0.00 | 0.0% | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide a reliable supply of high-quality water and an effective flood control system to the Livermore-Amador Valley Area and to develop and manage the water resources in a fiscally responsible, innovative, proactive, and environmentally-sensitive way.

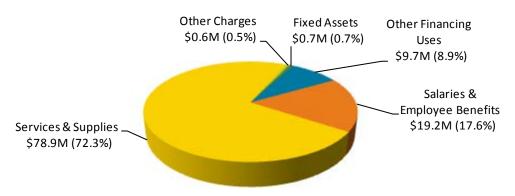
MANDATED SERVICES

Zone 7 provides treated and untreated water for municipal, industrial, and agricultural uses. They develop and maintain adequate facilities to prevent property loss and damage from floods in the Livermore-Amador Valley Area.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

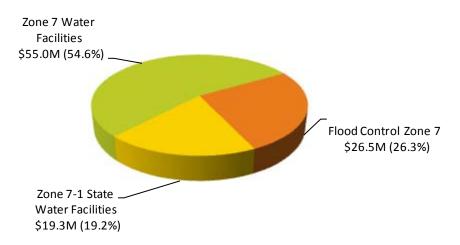
Zone 7 provides no discretionary services or programs.

Appropriation by Major Object

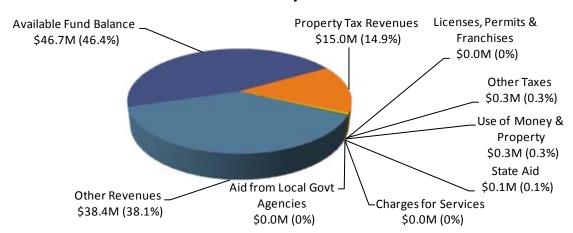


Intra Fund Transfers \$-8.3M

Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 123.29 full-time equivalent positions and no net county cost. The budget includes a decrease to appropriations and financing sources of \$1,870,706 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 102,651,912 | 102,651,912 | 0 | 123.29 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 189,096 | 189,096 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 142,749 | 142,749 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Water Enterprise | (4,211,018) | (4,211,018) | 0 | 0.00 |
| State Water Facilities payment to the State Department of Water Services | 4,011,237 | 4,011,237 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control maintenance and | | | | |
| operations | (3,122,687) | (3,122,687) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (2,990,623) | (2,990,623) | 0 | 0 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 99,661,289 | 99,661,289 | 0 | 123.29 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in Zone 7 include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 99,661,289 | 99,661,289 | 0 | 123.29 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 39,102 | 39,102 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Water Enterprise professional services | 491,646 | 491,646 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Water Enterprise capital equipment | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control professional services | 607,032 | 607,032 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control miscellaneous adjustments | (22,000) | (22,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| State Water Facilities miscellaneous | | | | |
| adjustments | 137 | 137 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,119,917 | 1,119,917 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 100,781,206 | 100,781,206 | 0 | 123.29 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood Control manages 425 miles within the 620 miles of the Alameda County Creek Watershed, and maintains 37 miles of flood control channels and access roads. The maintenance program includes maintaining and repairing slides and erosion, refurbishing access roads, and maintaining drainage ditches. Flood Control also manages the Flood Protection and Storm Water Drainage Program, funded by new development for the planning, design, and construction of flood control projects.

Goal:

To provide flood control facilities capable of protecting against a 100-year flood event.

Objectives:

- Develop a Flood Control Master Plan with updated maintenance and capital improvements and identify necessary financial support.
- Monitor land use activities to ensure new urban development adequately addresses potential flood impacts.

Workload Measures:

| Flood Control | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Channels maintained | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Active flood protection and stormwater drainage projects | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Design reviews | 47 | 27 | 40 | 40 |

WATER SUPPLY AND WATER QUALITY

Zone 7 operates and maintains three treatment plants, nine wells, one groundwater demineralization facility, and the water distribution system. It ensures proper operation of facilities and the treatment and distribution of water.

Water Quality provides water quality engineering, technical support, and laboratory analytical services for regulatory compliance and permitting, which includes analytical support services to Zone 7's water retailers.

Goal:

To meet service and quality requirements of Zone 7 customers.

Objectives:

- Deliver treated and untreated water to customers per approved water delivery requests.
- Maintain water production, treatment, and distribution facilities with minimum service disruption.
- Sample and analyze water in the drinking water system to ensure high quality is maintained.

Workload Measures:

| Water Supply and Water Quality | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Water treated (millions of gallons) | 15,256 | 12,600 | 11,500 | 11,700 |
| Maintenance jobs completed | 1,475 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| Water quality samples analyzed | 1,625 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,550 |
| Cost per water quality sample analyzed | \$485 | \$541 | \$512 | \$532 |
| Bacteriology samples analyzed | 1,125 | 1,260 | 1,250 | 1,300 |
| Cost per bacteriology sample analyzed | \$120 | \$97 | \$94 | \$98 |

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION

Zone 7 ensures that the basin's groundwater supply is adequately protected, and plans, designs, and implements capital projects that involve the protection, production, and replenishment of the basin's groundwater.

Goal:

To protect and manage the groundwater basin.

Objectives:

- Continue implementation of a salt management program to minimize any future salt degradation of the groundwater basin.
- Prepare an annual report of the Groundwater Management Program for distribution to interested agencies, including the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

Workload Measures:

| Groundwater Protection | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Groundwater samples | 159 | 166 | 170 | 170 |
| Cost per groundwater sample | \$278 | \$239 | \$241 | \$262 |
| Groundwater level measurements | 970 | 669 | 890 | 785 |
| Cost per groundwater level measurements | \$84 | \$107 | \$86 | \$101 |

WATER ENTERPRISE ENGINEERING

Zone 7 provides planning and design of capital projects, support to operations for regulatory compliance, and coordination of treated and untreated water delivery.

Goals:

To provide a high quality and sustainable supply of water.

To plan, design, and construct major water supply, production, and delivery facilities.

Objectives:

- Continue to provide support to the Department of Water Resources for construction of the South Bay Aqueduct Improvement and Enlargement Project.
- Manage Zone 7's water supply sources to provide maximum reliability to meet current and
 future water demands and maximize use of surface water sources to maintain groundwater
 basin. Continue participation in the Bay-Delta Conservation Plan to develop and work towards
 implementation of a long term fix to Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta issues.

Workload Measures:

| Water Enterprise Engineering | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Development reviews | 27 | 27 | 40 | 40 |
| CEQA documentation for Zone 7 projects | 17 | 22 | 25 | 25 |
| Capital projects (millions) | \$67 | \$28 | \$25 | \$28 |
| Main basin artificial recharge (acre-feet) | 3,000 | 6,800 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Water from banking programs (acre-feet) | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ADMINISTRATION

Zone 7 provides for business and employee services, safety, public outreach, and legislative relations.

Goal:

To provide efficient and effective services, including staff recruitment and safety. To promote water conservation and enhance Zone 7's public transparency. To advocate for legislation that supports Zone 7's mission.

Objectives:

- Review and revise workflows to enhance services in a cost-effective manner.
- Enhance public understanding of source water supply and quality and the importance of water conservation through outreach.
- Conduct safety planning and training to ensure health and safety of employees.
- Direct activities to ensure adequate and reliable long-term water supply. Roughly 80 percent of Zone 7's water supply is imported from the ecologically fragile Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, whose future levels of State Water Project deliveries are uncertain.

Workload Measures:

| Administration | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Water awareness/conservation events | 50 | 45 | 50 | 50 |
| Water conservation rebates | 3,370 | 3,165 | 3,824 | 4,200 |
| School water education program presentation | 163 | 343 | 340 | 340 |

Budget Units Included:

| 21870_270702_00000 Flood Control Zone 7 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 3,774,096 | 3,570,987 | 28,408,996 | 25,198,786 | 25,805,818 | (2,603,178) | 607,032 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 606,390 | 693,913 | 671,913 | 65,523 | (22,000) |
| Other Financing Uses | 2,118 | 2,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 3,776,214 | 3,573,647 | 29,015,386 | 25,892,699 | 26,477,731 | (2,537,655) | 585,032 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 5,801,666 | 5,595,256 | 4,889,203 | 5,671,983 | 5,671,983 | 782,780 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 23,502,583 | 19,840,372 | 20,425,404 | (3,077,179) | 585,032 |
| Revenue | 964,878 | 593,114 | 623,600 | 380,344 | 380,344 | (243,256) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 6,766,544 | 6,188,370 | 29,015,386 | 25,892,699 | 26,477,731 | (2,537,655) | 585,032 |
| Net County Cost | (2,990,330) | (2,614,723) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21871_270711_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Zone 7-1 State Water Facilities | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 9,357,585 | 10,787,104 | 18,398,439 | 22,597,494 | 22,597,631 | 4,199,192 | 137 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,341,641) | (2,000,000) | (3,100,000) | (3,287,818) | (3,287,818) | (187,818) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 8,015,944 | 8,787,104 | 15,298,439 | 19,309,676 | 19,309,813 | 4,011,374 | 137 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 6,839,089 | 7,725,463 | 7,800,000 | 9,300,000 | 9,300,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 5,701,410 | 7,655,127 | 7,655,127 | 1,953,717 | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,927,599 | 2,057,042 | 1,797,029 | 2,354,549 | 2,354,686 | 557,657 | 137 |
| Total Financing | 8,766,688 | 9,782,505 | 15,298,439 | 19,309,676 | 19,309,813 | 4,011,374 | 137 |
| Net County Cost | (750,744) | (995,401) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21873_270722_00000 Zone 7 Water Facilities | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 16,169,912 | 16,624,042 | 18,869,249 | 19,120,177 | 19,159,279 | 290,030 | 39,102 |
| Services & Supplies | 15,615,919 | 14,758,259 | 32,347,597 | 29,979,245 | 30,470,891 | (1,876,706) | 491,646 |
| Other Charges | 474,800 | 532,863 | 690,013 | 568,713 | 568,713 | (121,300) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 109,039 | 203,531 | 70,500 | 67,000 | 71,000 | 500 | 4,000 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (5,809,105) | (4,933,120) | (5,755,854) | (5,019,400) | (5,019,400) | 736,454 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 6,584,138 | 5,313,429 | 12,116,582 | 9,743,179 | 9,743,179 | (2,373,403) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 33,144,703 | 32,499,004 | 58,338,087 | 54,458,914 | 54,993,662 | (3,344,425) | 534,748 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 19,437,550 | 18,110,113 | 18,644,861 | (792,689) | 534,748 |
| Revenue | 30,647,955 | 31,113,466 | 38,900,537 | 36,348,801 | 36,348,801 | (2,551,736) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 30,647,955 | 31,113,466 | 58,338,087 | 54,458,914 | 54,993,662 | (3,344,425) | 534,748 |
| Net County Cost | 2,496,748 | 1,385,538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 39.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 84.29 | 85.29 | 85.29 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 123.29 | 123.29 | 123.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 41 | 42 | 42 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 99 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 140 | 142 | 142 | 2 | 0 |

HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY

Alex Briscoe Agency Director

Financial Summary

| Health Care Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | • | ange from 2010 - 11 Budget | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | |
| Appropriations | 592,971,929 | 607,307,520 | (4,087,188) | 9,990,113 | 613,210,445 | 20,238,516 | 3.4% | |
| AFB | 4,306,877 | 3,193,010 | 0 | 0 | 3,193,010 | (1,113,867) | -25.9% | |
| Revenue | 472,154,726 | 482,319,306 | 14,472,440 | 9,990,113 | 506,781,859 | 34,627,133 | 7.3% | |
| Net | 116,510,326 | 121,795,204 | (18,559,628) | 0 | 103,235,576 | (13,274,750) | -11.4% | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 429.92 | 439.83 | (5.00) | 3.83 | 438.67 | 8.75 | 2.0% | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 897.21 | 912.62 | (6.91) | 14.92 | 920.63 | 23.42 | 2.6% | |
| Total FTE | 1,327.12 | 1,352.45 | (11.91) | 18.75 | 1,359.29 | 32.17 | 2.4% | |

Health Care Services includes appropriations and offsetting financing of \$23.2 million for Emergency Medical Services, \$5.4 million for Vector Control, and \$26.5 million for Measure A funded health programs. General and grant funded health care programs totaling \$558.1 million are partially offset by revenues of \$454.8 million, with a net county cost of \$103.2 million.

| Health Care Measure A | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change f | Change from MOE | | Change from Budge | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|
| | - | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | _ | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 22,008,349 | 18,899,902 | 1,511,603 | 6,100,098 | 26,511,603 | 4,503,254 | 20.5% |
| Revenue | 22,008,349 | 18,899,902 | 1,511,603 | 6,100,098 | 26,511,603 | 4,503,254 | 20.5% |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Total FTE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |

Health Care Measure A is also included in the Health Care Services totals above.

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide fully integrated health care services through a comprehensive network of public and private partnerships that ensures optimal health and well-being and respects the diversity of residents.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

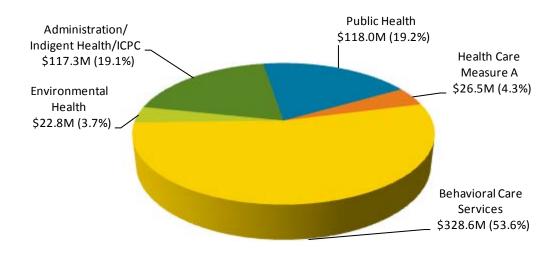
Major services include Behavioral Health Care, Environmental Health, and Public Health programs, primary care services provided by community-based organizations (CBO), health care services for County residents qualifying as medically indigent, and Health Care Administration. In addition, the Health Care Services Agency (HCSA) administers the non-County hospital portion of Measure A funds and two special districts for Vector Control and Emergency Medical Services.

The following health services are provided through contracts with the Alameda County Medical Center (ACMC):

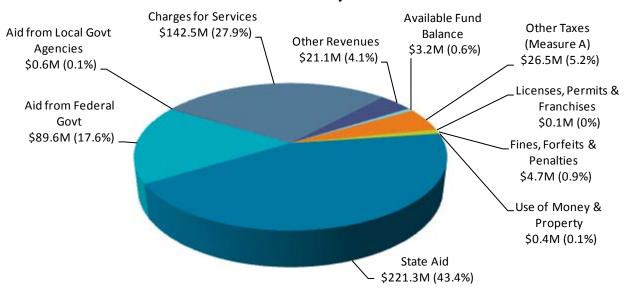
| | Amounts in millions |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Indigent Care | \$ 82.3 |
| Behavioral Health Care Services | \$ 25.4 |
| Public Health | \$ 0.9 |
| Emergency Medical Services | <u>\$ 5.7</u> |
| Total | \$114.3 |

These contracts are offset by program revenue of \$72.9 million, resulting in a net county cost of \$41.4 million.

Appropriation by Department



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 1,359.29 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$103,235,576. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$13,274,750 and an increase of 32.17 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 592,971,929 | 476,461,603 | 116,510,326 | 1,327.12 |
| Retirement costs | 1,239,451 | 0 | 1,239,451 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 565,771 | 0 | 565,771 | 0.00 |
| Salary & other benefit adjustments | 59,001 | 0 | 59,001 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (817,641) | 0 | (817,641) | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.33 |
| Mid-year Board approved adjustments | | | | |
| for Health Care Administration, | | | | |
| Behavioral Health, and Public Health | 5,776,284 | 5,776,284 | 0 | 25.00 |
| Health care coverage expansion for | | | | |
| community-based organizations | 5,543,789 | 5,543,789 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Health care coverage expansion for the | | | | |
| Alameda County Medical Center | 6,476,922 | 6,476,922 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Program and training expenditures for Court Appointed Special Advocates, School Health Services, Interagency Children's Policy Council, Youth Uprising, | | | | |
| One-e-App | 872,055 | 796,227 | 75,828 | 0.00 |
| Increased Targeted Case Management | 072,033 | 750,227 | 73,020 | 0.00 |
| and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities | | | | |
| claiming revenue | 777,357 | 777,357 | | 0.00 |
| Increased State and federal revenue | 1,964,910 | 2,175,054 | (210,144) | 0.00 |
| Increased realignment and Vehicle | 2,000,7020 | | (===,= : :, | |
| License Fee revenue | 0 | 1,261,950 | (1,261,950) | 0.00 |
| Reduced First 5 Alameda County | | , , | , , , | |
| revenue | 0 | (299,624) | 299,624 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State SB 90 funding | (1,504,772) | (1,504,772) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increased Mental Health Services Act | | • | | |
| services and revenue | 10,956,343 | 10,956,343 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State Department of | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Cooperative Agreement | | | | |
| vocational support services revenue | (730,959) | (730,959) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, | | | | |
| and Treatment contracts reduction | (11,188,234) | (14,586,228) | 3,397,994 | 0.00 |
| Increased rate for John George facility | 623,997 | 623,997 | 0 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Loss of Behavioral Health State AB 3632 | | | | |
| funding | (4,506,235) | (4,506,235) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Inter-fund services fees for mental | | | | |
| health and placement services for the | | | | |
| Social Services Agency | (390,052) | 526,682 | (916,734) | 0.00 |
| Driving Under Influence/Drunken Driver | | | | |
| Program fees increase | 0 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| Termination of American Recovery & | | | | |
| Reinvestment Act expenditures and | | | | |
| revenues for health programs | (175,129) | (4,068,392) | 3,893,263 | 0.00 |
| Behavioral Health Inpatient | | | | |
| Consolidation allocation adjustment | 594,721 | 594,721 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Public Health appropriation and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments including use of Available | | | | |
| Fund Balance | 769,676 | 2,224,804 | (1,455,128) | 0.00 |
| Medical marijuana ID card mandated | | | | |
| State program | 100,000 | 10,000 | 90,000 | 0.00 |
| Environmental Health grant adjustments | 420,953 | 438,131 | (17,178) | 0.00 |
| Appropriation and revenue adjustments | | | | |
| to align programs with approved | | | | |
| allocation for Measure A | (3,527,948) | (3,108,447) | (419,501) | 0.00 |
| Allocation for St. Rose Hospital to | | | | |
| leverage federal matching funds | 419,462 | 0 | 419,462 | 0.00 |
| Other Health Care appropriation and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 15,869 | (526,891) | 542,760 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 14,335,591 | 9,050,713 | 5,284,878 | 25.33 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 607,307,520 | 485,512,316 | 121,795,204 | 1,352.45 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

The Health Services program area contributed net cost savings of \$34.1 million through \$4.1 million in appropriation reductions, \$14.5 million in increased revenue, and \$15.5 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings. The appropriation reductions include the elimination of 12 vacant positions, which may impact the provision of mental health services and staffing for Medi-cal claiming and tracking activities, alcohol and drug services, and training for clinicians delivering services to clients. The revenue increases include Mental Health Services Act revenue of almost \$12 million achieved through the redesign of service models in several program areas, as well as additional revenue from improved Measure A sales tax receipts and the use of one-time additional Tobacco Master Settlement funds.

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 607,307,520 | 485,512,316 | 121,795,204 | 1,352.45 |
| Increased federal revenue for the | | | | |
| Alameda County Medical Center | | | | |
| indigent health services contract | 0 | 1,593,679 | (1,593,679) | 0.00 |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Increased Behavioral Health State | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 135,660 | (135,660) | 0.00 |
| Closure of Lincoln Child Center | | | | |
| residential placement facility | (592,918) | 0 | (592,918) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Behavioral Health Telecare | | | | |
| training services contract | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for the Bay Area | | | | |
| Services Network alcohol and drug | | | | |
| services contract | (1,265,115) | (1,265,115) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for California Work | | | | |
| Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids | | | | |
| (CalWORKs) mental health services | | | | |
| contracts; reduction of \$1,200,000 | | | | |
| reflected in Social Services Agency | | | | |
| budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in credits for services for the | | | | |
| Maximizing Opportunities for Mothers | | | | |
| to Succeed (MOMS) program | (30,000) | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased Mental Health Services Act | | | | |
| revenue due to transformation of | | | | |
| service model in several program areas | (435,068) | 11,476,744 | (11,911,812) | 0.00 |
| Increased one-time Tobacco Master | | | | |
| Settlement Fund revenue | 0 | 1,019,869 | (1,019,869) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded Behavioral | | | | |
| Health positions | (1,049,588) | 0 | (1,049,588) | (9.83) |
| Elimination of vacant funded Public | , | | , , , , , , | , , |
| Health positions | (214,499) | 0 | (214,499) | (2.08) |
| Increased Measure A revenue for health | , , , | | , , , | , , |
| care services based on tax receipts | 0 | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased Measure A revenue for | | | - | |
| primary care indigent services | 0 | 511,603 | (511,603) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (4,087,188) | 14,472,440 | (18,559,628) | (11.91) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 603,220,332 | 499,984,756 | 103,235,576 | 1,340.54 |

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$15,531,655 contributed by the following departments:
 - Administration/Indigent Health \$6,139,109
 - Public Health \$3,050,265
 - Behavioral Health \$6,140,359
 - Environmental Health \$201,922

Service Impacts

- The closure of Lincoln Child Center residential placement facility will have no service impact as the children will receive the same level of services at alternative placements.
- The reduction in the Telecare contract for training services will reduce the availability of training for staff that would ensure clinicians delivering services to clients remain effective, knowledgeable, and able to deliver culturally relevant services to a diverse population; however, this line item in Telecare's budget has been traditionally underspent.
- The loss of State funding for the Bay Area Services Network (BASN) will impact the agencies in the network providing outpatient substance use disorder services and result in reduced services.
- Loss of State funding for California Work Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) mental
 health services contracts will deprive clients of these services which may make it more difficult to
 participate in work related activities.
- The elimination of vacant positions will limit recruitment for positions that provide direct mental
 health outpatient services to clients, as well as Departmental administrative activities in tracking
 medical necessity, review of acute care utilization and claiming that could potentially affect revenue
 through documentation failures, the claiming of revenue from third party payors, and will reduce
 flexibility in responding to future workload increases.
- Increased Measure A revenue offsets ongoing appropriations in indigent health services provided by primary care community-based organizations with no service impacts.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

HEALTH CARE SERVICES FUNDING CONCERNS

- Consumers and providers will experience the brunt of the State's 2011-12 budget reductions when Medi-Cal cost containment strategies go into effect in July, including limits on utilization, beneficiary cost sharing, and provider rate reductions. Client share of cost in the Aids Drug Assistance Program will also increase to the maximum percentages allowable under federal law.
- The passage of AB100 redirected Prop 63 Mental Health Services Act revenue to now fund specialty mental health managed care, AB 3632 services for special education pupils and the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) program. This funding is for Fiscal Year 2011-2012. The chief concern is the reduction in base funding that will occur. EPSDT expansion will be curtailed, and additional service reductions may be necessary, the extent of which depends upon the final allocation formulas.
- The shift of parole and low-level offender responsibility from the State to the County under the Governor's proposed realignment of public safety programs in the State budget will impact the provision of health care services in the County, due to the high number of uninsured within the criminal justice system and the responsibility of the County to provide indigent health care services. Compounding the problem, no additional funding for substance abuse treatment or mental health care has been provided under the realignment proposal for this population who are in greater need of these services than the general public.
- There are ongoing concerns about the federal budget impact on County health programs, including continued debate in Congress about the future of Medicare, and proposed reductions in several other safety net programs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments for the Health Care Services Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 603,220,332 | 499,984,756 | 103,235,576 | 1,340.54 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.99 |
| Board-approved two-year | | | | |
| reauthorization of the Tobacco Master | | | | |
| Settlement Fund | 525,000 | 525,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved two-year | | | | |
| reauthorization of Measure A allocations | 6,100,098 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for Alternative Family Services to | | | | |
| provide mental health services at the | | | | |
| Family Visitation Center | 479,911 | 479,911 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | ļ |
| for East Bay Agency for Children for | | | | |
| expanded outpatient school-based | | | | |
| services | 535,000 | 535,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for United Advocates for Children for | | | | |
| expanded Early Connections System of | | | | |
| Care and Juvenile Justice Center services | 74,551 | 74,551 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for La Clinica de la Raza to expand | | | | |
| outpatient mental health and school- | | | _ | |
| based outpatient programs | 498,345 | 498,345 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved addition of fully funded | | | | |
| public health nurse positions for foster | | | _ | |
| children | 1,105,046 | 1,105,046 | 0 | 8.00 |
| Board-approved addition of fully funded | | | | |
| positions for the California Children's | | | | |
| Medical Therapy program | 392,750 | 392,750 | 0 | 5.26 |
| Board-approved acceptance of The | | | | |
| California Endowment grant for the | | | _ | |
| Male Health Home expansion program | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved acceptance of La Clinica | | | | |
| de La Raza grant from the Oakland Fund | 22.000 | 22 000 | 2 | 0.00 |
| for Children and Youth | 22,000 | 22,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved acceptance of The | | | | |
| California Endowment grant to fund a | | | | |
| public television program to increase | EO 000 | FO 000 | _ | 0.00 |
| awareness of community health issues | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Addition of fully funded pay units for | F7 443 | F7 443 | | 0.50 |
| Environmental Health Specialist | 57,412 | 57,412 | 0 | 0.50 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 9,990,113 | 9,990,113 | - | 18.75 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 613,210,445 | 509,974,869 | 103,235,576 | 1,359.29 |

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2010-2011 INCLUDE:

AGENCY ADMINISTRATION/INDIGENT HEALTH

- Through training and assessment, all ten of the County Medical Services Plan-Alameda County
 Excellence (CMSP-ACE) providers have made progress in implementing panel management
 standards of care. Panel management can prevent avoidable acute medical crises in individuals with
 chronic disease by reducing the number of clients who fall out of care and by reaching out to those
 clients whose chronic needs might not otherwise be systematically addressed.
- Collaborated with Behavioral Health and community partners to submit an application under the 1115 waiver to expand the indigent care program in FY 2011-2012 with additional federal funding.

INTERAGENCY CHILDREN'S POLICY COUNCIL

- Secured the base funding for Alameda Family Services to purchase property for its Dream Catcher residential facility to expand care and provide specialized services for sexually exploited minors and adolescents.
- Supported legislation that benefits children and families such as California Assembly Bill 12 which
 would re-enact the existing Kin Gap program to align with federal requirements and extend foster
 care services to youth until age 21.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

- Improved access to services approximately 19,000 high school and 650 middle school students had access to an on-campus, school-based health center (SBHC).
- Improved utilization of health services SBHCs served 9,403 students, representing 47% of the overall student population at schools with SBHCs, and provided 57,646 visits (45% increase from previous year). Of these visits, 16,793 (29%) were for medical and health education visits, 12,213 (21%) were for mental health visits, 12,513 (22%) were for first aid visits, and 16,127 (28%) were for group visits. In addition, thousands of students participated in health education presentations and events on topics such as nutrition and reproductive health.

OUR KIDS SCHOOL-BASED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Served 1,469 students, who received over 35,500 hours of service at 30 schools in Oakland, Hayward
 and San Lorenzo School Districts. From intake to discharge, OUR KIDS clients showed statistically
 significant improvements in several protective factors, including having positive peer interactions,
 being self-motivated to participate in counseling, discussing feelings and emotions openly, being
 motivated and applying self to doing well in school, having high self-esteem and self-worth, and
 expressing emotions in healthy ways.
- Clients showed significant improvements in classroom behavior, emotion and behavioral health needs including anger, depression, and sadness, social and relationship needs including family-child relationships, conflict and social skills, communication, and peer relationships, and in health and basic needs.

YOUTH UPRISING

- 3,300 unduplicated youth participated in Youth UpRising's (YU) programs, and:
 - 74% reported that YU provided them with consistent guidance and emotional support
 - 77% developed long-term plans related to career and education
 - 77% changed the way they resolve conflicts
 - 76% used safer sex practices
 - 60% improved their eating habits

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES (CASA)

- Secured \$75,000 National CASA/Wal-Mart Foundation funding for a pilot project for emancipating youth.
- Implemented \$809,990 FY 2010-2013 Title IV-E Waiver project in partnership with Alameda County
 Department of Children and Family Services to increase CASA's capacity to advocate for, support
 and improve outcomes for foster youth.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES (BHCS)

Crisis Response Program

- Opened Livermore satellite location.
- Developed 40-hour Crisis Intervention Training for police, Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) staff, and Alameda County Sheriff's Deputies.

Vocational Program

- Managed an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) contract for employment for 15 participants.
- First California county to adopt Individual Placement and Support (IPS) model, a national best practice model for securing competitive employment for consumers.
- 24 staff trained by Dartmouth College's Supported Employment Center.

Adult Service Teams and CHOICES

- CHOICES for Community Living Program was begun:
 - Selected Recovery Innovations to create a CHOICES Learning Center to hire, train and supervise peer Recovery Coaches.
- Adult Community Support Centers:
 - Eight teams in five centers piloted person-centered care plans which focus on client strength to produce change.

- Integrated Vocational Services into Service Teams to improve client outcomes for getting and keeping jobs.
- Awarded Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness (SAMHSA PATH) grant to pilot primary care integration into BHCS clinics.

Criminal Justice Mental Health Services

- Behavioral Health Court Program completed its first full year of operation, reached full capacity, and had its first graduates from the Transitional Assertive Community Treatment (TRACT) team.
- Court Advocacy staff are now working in courtrooms in Oakland (two locations), Hayward, Fremont, and as needed in Pleasanton.

Jail Mental Health Services

- Collaborated with the Homeless Action Center on pre-release benefits application for SSI/Medi-Cal.
- Collaborated on identifying veterans in the criminal justice system.
- Implemented BHCS and Sheriff's Office website links for families to contact jail mental health staff regarding their arrested relatives.

Housing Services Office

- Opened four Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) housing program sites.
- Established new programs for people with co-occurring mental health and substance use conditions.
- Provided housing assistance loans to help BHCS consumers obtain and maintain housing.

Substance Use Disorder (SUD) System of Care

- Implemented the Network for Improvement of Addiction Treatment model of performance management.
- Developed a plan for medication-assisted treatment for clients with co-occurring SUD and mental health issues.

ACCESS Services

- Answered over 36,000 calls to an 800 number, of which 24,000 were screened by a clinician; provided Information and Referral.
- Abandoned call rate decreased 2% from 2008.
- Provided recruitment for culturally underserved populations.
- Contracted with Accent on Languages for deaf/hard of hearing consumers.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Administration/Finance

New systems technology resulted in greater organizational and billing efficiencies.

Information Technology

• Implemented document management and online payment systems. Selected mass communication system.

Food and Recreation

- Certified pools and spas according to Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety (VGBA) requirements.
- Conducted standardized inspections of food facilities that included nutritional labeling requirements.

Solid Waste

 Oversaw installations of gas-migration monitoring wells at landfills. Completed five-year review of the Altamont Landfill facility.

Certified Unified Program Agency

- Inspected all gasoline stations and waste generators for compliance.
- Provided two days of training for gas station owners, completed 5,400 hours of site work.

Household Hazard Waste Collection

Processed waste from 31,396 households. Partnered with Sheriff's Office on pharmaceutical dropoff sites at the Sheriff's Eden Substation. Partnered with Senior Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD)
workgroup to create two additional pharmaceutical drop-off sites in San Leandro and Hayward.
Supported nine one-day pharmaceutical take-back events.

Medical Waste Management

Inspected all known body art establishments for compliance with new ordinance requirements.

Clean-Beach Water Program

 Partnered with East Bay Regional Parks District for beach water sampling and hotline number postings.

Local Oversight

• Closed 26 fuel contamination cases and three post-industrial clean-up cases.

Vector Control

- Conducted 71 trap nights of Arbovirus surveillance.
- Tested 119 animals for rabies, of which three were positive.
- Surveyed four Regional Parks for Hantavirus.
- Identified 14 cases of Swimmer's Itch.
- Collected and surveyed 1,618 ticks, of which 30 were positive for Borrelia bacterium.
- Provided 8,127 rodent services including sewer lines smoke and dye tests.

- Responded to 179 yellow jacket/wasp and 279 honeybee service requests.
- Responded to 234 bedbug service requests.
- Received average of 45,195 website hits per month.
- Conducted "Head Lice Prevention Month" mailing to 228 elementary schools.
- Posted "Mussel Quarantine" signs along shoreline.
- Conducted 35 community fairs and presentations.

Cooperative Extension

- Master Gardener served 6,867 residents and donated 6,548 hours.
- Nutrition and Wellness programs for adult residents reached out to 9,048 low-income families with direct services.
- Direct trainings and outreach methods reached 1,634 professionals from the turf landscape industry.
- 3,000 families received recipes on how to prepare fresh produce in their homes.
- Helped 958 Elementary school children to grow food in school gardens.
- 586 young adolescents participated in after-school projects through the 4-H Club program.
- Incarcerated youths participated in a farm-to-table program.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Office of the Director

• The Building Blocks Collaborative engaged community groups in supporting community transformation and place-based approaches. Obtained funding from Kresge Foundation for a three-year Food to Families initiative. Funded innovative projects to provide fresh fruits and vegetables to pregnant women in West Oakland and Ashland Cherryland.

Maternal, Paternal, Child & Adolescent Health Program (MPCAH)

In collaboration with Girls Inc., Asian Health Services, Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and the
Health Care Services Agency's School Health Centers, MPCAH received a teen pregnancy prevention
grant (almost \$5M over 5 years) to provide an intervention program for all grade six students
enrolled in OUSD.

Child Health & Disability Prevention (CHDP) Program

Raised the standard of pediatric care for low-income children by partnering with Alameda County
First 5 Alameda County and the Medical Home Project. Enhanced early childhood developmental
and mental health screenings and referral pathways. Initiated a new provider curriculum
"Laboratory Screening for Pediatric Obesity."

California Children's Services (CCS)

 Completed a survey of the Special Care Centers to identify priority needs for training, outreach, and program development. Provided extensive community trainings, including a webinar for families in preparation for transition planning for youth entering the adult services system.

Developmental Disabilities Council (DDC)

The DDC Coordinator facilitated distribution of 400 flu vaccines targeting health and day care
agencies. There was a 50% increase in attendance at the countywide Transition Faire. Council
members served on Regional Autism Task Forces in four focal areas: employment/transition, early
identification, insurance, and housing.

Asthma Start/Diabetes Program

- The program provided case management services to 354 children. Results included:
 - Pre-program, 59% had been to the emergency department (ED), post-program, 10% had been to the ED; pre-program, 35% had been hospitalized, post-program, 4% had been hospitalized.
 - 72% reduced or maintained the lowest level of asthma symptoms; 100% of families reduced triggers in their home; 98% of under two-year-olds were up-to-date with immunization at discharge. 192 clients graduated from diabetes self-management classes. Delivered 2,458 diabetes newsletters throughout the year to past program participants. Conducted 48 support groups for approximately 600 past participants.

Office of Dental Health

Provided dental screening services to 1,924 elementary and middle school students. Grade level
dental preventive services were provided to students including 500 fluoride varnish applications and
356 dental sealants and individualized dental hygiene education. Provided anticipatory guidance to
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) clients and fluoride varnish applications to 1,268 infants and
toddlers; launched dental services at a second WIC site. Provided dental case management services
to 1,496 pre-school and school age children.

Healthcare for the Homeless

 Provided access to comprehensive medical and social services to 8,200 homeless individuals in 28,000 patient encounters throughout Alameda County. Provided comprehensive dental services to 500 homeless persons in 1,770 encounters. Provided flu shots to over 600 homeless and at-risk persons.

Nutrition Services

 Launched the fourth annual Soda Free Summer Campaign partnering with the Bay Area Nutrition and Physical Activity Collaborative. Expanded the number of Healthy Living Champions for Change Council groups to 19 school-based and five senior-based. Convened a summit with 300 participants for Healthy Living Champions for Change Councils to share ideas, acknowledge accomplishments, and create momentum for future work. Conducted three Train-the-Trainer Nutrition Education workshops for community partners with over 160 attendees.

Project New Start

 Provided tattoo removal services to 110 youth and young adults. Treated over 450 tattoos and conducted 24 clinics at two sites. Piloted intensive case management services for 11 very high-risk youth with successful outcomes.

Tobacco Control

 Provided technical assistance and tobacco prevention education concerning protections from secondhand smoke and strong local regulation of tobacco retailers to policy makers in Union City. Union City adopted all policies recommended by the Program.

Women, Infants & Children Program (WIC)

 The WIC Program provided nutrition and breastfeeding education, referrals, and farmers market promotion and other WIC services to an average of 21,211 families monthly, allowing WIC families to spend more than \$12.5 M in local grocery stores and \$53,692 at local farmers markets for healthy foods.

Public Health Laboratory

 The Public Health Laboratory automated the "Quantiferon-In-Tube" assay by acquiring and validating the DYNEX (DS2) instrument. This contributed to rapid turnaround time for large-scale outbreak tuberculosis investigations. Staff training was completed for influenza testing using the Influenza H1N1 2009 assay.

Acute Communicable Disease Control and Prevention Unit:

Over 4,100 investigations undertaken, resulting in 3,761 cases reported to the State in 2010.
 Pertussis Outbreak in 2010 contributed to 409 (11%) of the reported cases. Forty-four outbreaks of various communicable diseases were investigated, as well as investigations into exposure of Alameda County residents to vaccine-preventable diseases aboard seven international flights.

Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) Control Program

STD Public Health Investigators met or exceeded all Centers for Disease Control (CDC) performance
measures for STD field surveillance. The STD program continued its partnership with selected health
care facilities and providers to improve reporting of sexually transmitted diseases.

Immunization Assessment (IZ)

IZ managed 65 off-site, freestanding clinics throughout the County and gave 3,400 vaccines to high
risk residents. Implemented the Cocooning Project with birthing hospitals to vaccinate family
members of newborns against Pertussis. Sponsored 61 flu vaccine clinics and distributed 22,000
doses of flu vaccine. Collaborated with Health and Human Services to distribute 10,000 flu vouchers
to the underserved in the City of Oakland.

Tuberculosis Control Program (TB)

 Reported 177 TB cases in 2010, an 18% increase from 156 in 2009. Provided expert medical oversight and consultation and Directly Observed Therapy. Performed large contact investigation in high schools with over 500 contact contagious TB cases.

Public Health Nursing

Provided medical case management, medical and specialty care referral assistance, health
education, and care coordination to Madison Middle School students and Sobrante Park residents at
the Madison Health Centers. Provided consultation and nursing support for the Street Level Health
Clinic and jail facility managers. Participated at health fairs and supported Community Capacity
Neighborhood Initiatives in West Oakland.

Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP)

PHEP staff effectively managed grants totaling over \$4.9 million to respond to the H1N1 outbreak.
 Provided H1N1 vaccine to vulnerable populations and supported community partners in their response. This included implementing and supporting 161 points of dispensing across the county and vaccinating 32,159 clients. Implemented numerous vaccination dispensing modes and implemented outreach and vaccination strategies to target vulnerable, underserved populations.

Care and Treatment

• Launched new database. Participated in Supervisor Nate Miley's meetings regarding HIV and reentry service needs. Educated County officials regarding the AIDS Drug Assistance Program cost shift; expanded anti-retroviral medications for discharged inmates; reviewed 600+ client charts; implemented no-cost grievance mediation program; held quality improvement activities; revised services delivery protocol; co-launched a regional peer Public Health Institute initiative to reconnect HIV+ individuals to care; sponsored Transgender Remembrance Day; created new Office of AIDS Administration website; hosted State Office of AIDS Prevention site visit and training.

Disease Surveillance and Epidemiologic Investigation Section

 Provided technical assistance and aided providers throughout Alameda County in reporting and updating HIV and AIDS cases. Staff continues to work successfully with State Office of AIDS to implement HIV/AIDS Reporting System (eHARS), conduct HIV Incident Reporting, and ensure reporting of all lab results.

Emergency Medical Services

Successfully ran the CPR7 community outreach program in conjunction with 15,000 seventh graders
in public schools countywide to help expose community members, approximately 80,000 people
annually, to the life-saving skill set of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR).

| Health Care Services | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 128,173,639 | 132,465,907 | 145,198,718 | 150,081,750 | 151,267,477 | 6,068,759 | 1,185,727 |
| Services & Supplies | 390,053,961 | 389,252,887 | 366,003,055 | 361,808,039 | 365,862,000 | (141,055) | 4,053,961 |
| Other Charges | 105,163,988 | 108,661,606 | 117,817,276 | 105,333,532 | 105,333,532 | (12,483,744) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 230,708 | 609,445 | 89,824 | 11,750 | 11,750 | (78,074) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (19,118,919) | (22,290,277) | (36,546,201) | (10,336,808) | (9,673,571) | 26,872,630 | 663,237 |
| Other Financing Uses | 469,438 | 264,133 | 409,257 | 409,257 | 409,257 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 604,972,815 | 608,963,701 | 592,971,929 | 607,307,520 | 613,210,445 | 20,238,516 | 5,902,925 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 4,306,877 | 3,193,010 | 3,193,010 | (1,113,867) | 0 |
| Revenue | 399,188,242 | 446,123,763 | 472,154,726 | 482,319,306 | 506,781,859 | 34,627,133 | 24,462,553 |
| Total Financing | 399,188,242 | 446,123,763 | 476,461,603 | 485,512,316 | 509,974,869 | 33,513,266 | 24,462,553 |
| Net County Cost | 205,784,573 | 162,839,938 | 116,510,326 | 121,795,204 | 103,235,576 | (13,274,750) | (18,559,628) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 429.92 | 439.83 | 438.67 | 8.75 | (1.17) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 897.21 | 912.62 | 920.63 | 23.42 | 8.01 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 1,327.12 | 1,352.45 | 1,359.29 | 32.17 | 6.84 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 503 | 500 | 502 | (1) | 2 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1,220 | 1,224 | 1,223 | 3 | (1) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 1,723 | 1,724 | 1,725 | 2 | 1 |

Total Funding by Source

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budget | | Budget | |
| Other Taxes | \$22,008,349 | 3.7% | \$26,511,603 | 4.3% |
| Licenses, Permits & Franchises | \$106,525 | 0.0% | \$88,580 | 0.0% |
| Fines, Forfeits & Penalties | \$3,501,999 | 0.6% | \$4,725,038 | 0.8% |
| Use of Money & Property | \$644,752 | 0.1% | \$375,752 | 0.1% |
| State Aid | \$203,883,827 | 34.4% | \$221,341,340 | 36.1% |
| Aid from Federal Govt | \$72,137,224 | 12.2% | \$89,574,588 | 14.6% |
| Aid from Local Govt Agencies | \$852,654 | 0.1% | \$628,154 | 0.1% |
| Charges for Services | \$152,322,980 | 25.7% | \$142,472,819 | 23.2% |
| Other Revenues | \$16,696,416 | 2.8% | \$21,063,985 | 3.4% |
| | \$0 | 0.0% | \$0 | 0.0% |
| Available Fund Balance | \$4,306,877 | 0.7% | \$3,193,010 | 0.5% |
| Subtotal | \$476,461,603 | 80.4% | \$509,974,869 | 83.2% |
| County Funded Gap | \$116,510,326 | 19.6% | \$103,235,576 | 16.8% |
| TOTAL | \$592,971,929 | 100.0% | \$613,210,445 | 100.0% |

DEPARTMENTS INCLUDED:

Admin/Indigent Health/ICPC/CFC First Five Public Health Behavioral Health Environmental Health Measure A Funded Programs CSA – Emergency Medical Services CSA – Vector Control

HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY - ADMINISTRATION

Alex Briscoe Agency Director

Financial Summary

| Administration/Indigent | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE | | Change from 2 Budge | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| Health/ICPC | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 104,086,349 | 118,743,047 | (1,511,603) | 75,000 | 117,306,444 | 13,220,095 | 12.7% | | |
| Revenue | 55,983,342 | 70,601,751 | 1,996,797 | 75,000 | 72,673,548 | 16,690,206 | 29.8% | | |
| Net | 48,103,007 | 48,141,296 | (3,508,400) | 0 | 44,632,896 | (3,470,111) | -7.2% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 22.58 | 22.42 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 23.33 | 0.75 | 3.3% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 35.92 | 36.08 | 0.00 | (0.92) | 35.17 | (0.75) | -2.1% | | |
| Total FTE | 58.50 | 58.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58.50 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

- To provide integrated health care services to the residents of Alameda County within the context of Managed Care and a private/public partnership structure.
- To provide direct oversight, administrative, and fiscal support for the County's Medically Indigent Services Plan and its provider network and all cross-departmental and cross-jurisdictional services with an emphasis on children's services.
- To provide general oversight, administrative, and fiscal support for the Public Health, Environmental Health, and Behavioral Health Care Services Departments.
- To provide leadership for implementation of countywide or agency-wide health care initiatives.
- To provide leadership and assistance to privately and publicly-operated health care delivery systems
 including implementation of programs that expand access to needed medical services in the most
 appropriate and cost-effective setting, development of insurance alternatives for previously
 uninsured County residents, and implementation of programs that expand access to medical
 services for children.

MANDATED SERVICES

Mandated services include administration and monitoring of the County Medically Indigent Services Plan (CMSP) and guidelines for the County's Section 17000 population and all indigent health care provider agreements funded through State health realignment, Measure A, and the County general fund. In order to receive State realignment, Alameda County must match realignment revenues with County general funds at a predetermined State mandated maintenance of effort level. Additionally, the County must comply with the Medically Indigent Care Reporting Systems (MICRS) requirements and

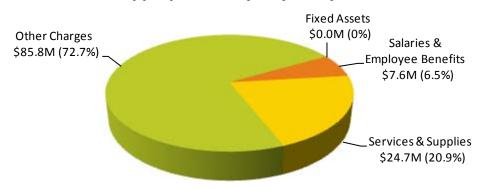
provide demographic, expenditure, and utilization data to produce an unduplicated count of all indigent

Mandated services also include the provision of medical and health care services to youths in custody at Alameda County's 24-hour Juvenile Justice Center. These services must comply with Title 15 of the California Code of Regulations, Division 1, Section 10; Board of Corrections, Chapter 1; Board of Corrections, Subchapter 5, Minimum Standards for Juvenile Facilities, Article 8, and Health Services, Sections 1400 - 1454.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

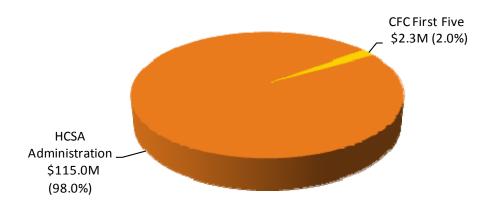
Discretionary services are designed to provide leadership and advocacy in the expansion of services to Alameda County's indigent and underserved populations. These expansion programs and services include, but are not limited to: the development and implementation of One-e-App, a locally driven web-based system that streamlines enrollment in a range of publicly funded health programs; the First 5 Alameda County early childhood development initiative (Special Start); School Health Services (SHS); Interagency Children's Policy Council (ICPC); Youth UpRising; Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA); Healthy Families/Medi-Cal policy, outreach and enrollment activities; lead governmental agency for the SB 910 Medi-Cal Administrative Activities/Targeted Case Management (MAA/TCM) claiming program; Safe Passages/Our KIDS; Healthy Smiles Dental Program; administration of Tobacco Master Settlement Fund, County Measure A Fund, and implementation of the 1115 waiver, the bridge to federal health care reform.

Appropriation by Major Object

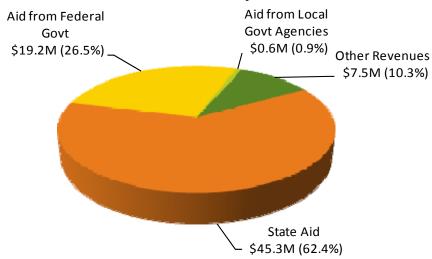


Intra Fund Transfers \$-0.8M

Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 58.50 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$44,632,896. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$3,470,111 and no change in full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 104,086,349 | 55,983,342 | 48,103,007 | 58.50 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 88,277 | 0 | 88,277 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (96,879) | 0 | (96,879) | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board approved adjustment for student health services at Peralta | | | | |
| College and Asian Health Services | 396,509 | 396,509 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Health care coverage expansion for community-based organizations | 5,543,789 | 5,543,789 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Health care coverage expansion for the Alameda County Medical Center | 6,476,922 | 6,476,922 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Health care coverage expansion | 499,998 | 499,998 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Program and training expenditures for Court Appointed Special Advocates, School Health Services, Interagency Children's Policy Council, Youth Uprising | | | | |
| and One-e-App | 870,055 | 796,227 | 73,828 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in local government and Tobacco Master Settlement Fund | 0 | (59.251) | F9 2F1 | 0.00 |
| revenues | U | (58,351) | 58,351 | 0.00 |
| Increased realignment and Vehicle License Fee revenue | 0 | 485,582 | (485,582) | 0.00 |
| Increased Targeted Case Management (TCM) and Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) claiming revenue | 777 257 | 777 257 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduced First 5 Alameda County | 777,357 | 777,357 | U | 0.00 |
| revenue | 0 | (299,624) | 299,624 | 0.00 |
| County Counsel legal fees | 100,670 | , , , | 100,670 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 14,656,698 | 14,618,409 | 38,289 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 118,743,047 | 70,601,751 | 48,141,296 | 58.50 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 118,743,047 | 70,601,751 | 48,141,296 | 58.50 |
| Appropriations adjustment for health | | | | |
| care services transferred to Measure A | (1,000,000) | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased federal revenue for the | | | | |
| Alameda County Medical Center | | | | |
| indigent health services contract | 0 | 1,593,679 | (1,593,679) | 0.00 |
| Appropriations adjustment for primary | | | | |
| care indigent services contracts | | | | |
| transferred to Measure A | (511,603) | 0 | (511,603) | 0.00 |
| Increased Tobacco Master Settlement | | | | |
| Fund revenue | 0 | 403,118 | (403,118) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (1,511,603) | 1,996,797 | (3,508,400) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 117,231,444 | 72,598,548 | 44,632,896 | 58.50 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$6,139,109.

Service Impacts

- Appropriations adjustments for services funded with Measure A revenues will have no impact on service delivery.
- Increased federal revenue to fund indigent health services at the Alameda County Medical Center will maintain the continuity of these services and will have no service impact.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 117,231,444 | 72,598,548 | 44,632,896 | 58.50 |
| Board-approved two-year reauthorization of the Tobacco Master | | | | |
| Settlement Fund | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 117,306,444 | 72,673,548 | 44,632,896 | 58.50 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

AGENCY ADMINISTRATION

Agency Administration provides general direction for all Health Care Services Agency (HCSA) operations and reports to the Board of Supervisors regarding budget, programs, and services. Staff functions include oversight of the operating departments within the HCSA, strategic and program planning, problem-solving, implementation of special projects, and leadership in the establishment of short and long-term goals. Agency administration provides leadership, administrative, and fiscal support to the School Health Services, ICPC, Safe Passages, Our KIDS, Special Start, Healthy Smiles Dental and the CASA programs. Tasks include budget analysis, coordination of agency budget and financial forecasting processes, legislative and policy analysis, and fiscal support to Health Care Services departments.

INDIGENT HEALTH SERVICES

Indigent Health Services oversees planning and development of the Indigent Health Care Reform Plan, ensures that all applicable mandates are adhered to relative to State realignment programs, administers the School-Based Health Center Fund and County Medical Indigent Services Plan, and prepares all State mandated financial reports related to State realignment, SB 910 Medi-Cal Administrative and Targeted Case Management funds, Tobacco Master Settlement funds, and Measure A funds.

Goals:

Coordinate the implementation of the 1115 waiver which includes the Low Income Health Program.

Develop and implement the Low Income Health Program in coordination with the Alameda Alliance for Health, the Alameda County Medical Center, and primary care community-based organizations, including expansion of primary care and integration with behavioral health services.

Continue to provide technical support and overall direction to the implementation of the One-e-App web-based enrollment initiative.

Continue with Phase II of the Indigent Services database conversion.

INTERAGENCY CHILDREN'S POLICY COUNCIL (ICPC)

The Interagency Children's Policy Council (ICPC) Youth Pilot project was developed as a result of State Legislation AB 1741 to assist six competitively selected California counties with blended funding and regulatory and legislative changes. ICPC targets families whose children are in, or at-risk of, out-of-home placement (foster care, group homes, juvenile detention, or other institutional care) and was established to improve outcomes for children and families through major interagency system reforms.

Specific outcomes include:

- More children living safely at home;
- More parents able to support their children economically, emotionally, and developmentally; and
- A service system that is better integrated, more family-focused and outcomes-driven. This effort has brought members of the Board of Supervisors, County department heads (Health Care, Social

Services, Probation), education leaders, and community members together to develop pilot programs and policies to achieve these outcomes. A central principle is the development of initiatives at both the high end of the system where the most costly services are provided and the front end of the system to develop and support integrated prevention and early intervention efforts.

Goals:

Lead and facilitate the development of a coordinated system of care to further develop and enhance the Sexually Exploited Minor/Commercially Sexually Exploited Children (SEM/CSEC) targeted services supported by the City of Oakland Measure Y and the Federal Office of Juvenile Justice Delinquency funding.

Work with the Probation Department to incorporate gender responsive methodologies into the operations of the female units as well as overall service delivery within the Juvenile Justice Center and Camp Sweeney.

FIRST 5 ALAMEDA COUNTY

First 5 Alameda County contracts with the Health Care Services Agency to provide public health nurses to conduct home visits for high-risk newborns and their families in the Special Start program.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

The School Health Services (SHS) Coalition works to build communities of care that foster the academic success, health, and well-being of Alameda County children, youth, and families. The vision of the Coalition is that schools and communities support the health and success of every student so that children grow up feeling safe, supported, connected, and engaged. The Coalition represents diverse collaborations of service providers, school and school district leaders, health advocates, community partners, policy makers, and youth working to create equity in education and health for all students. Coalition programs include 19 School Health Centers that provide integrated medical, behavioral health, health education and youth development services, School-Based Behavioral Health Initiatives in 132 school sites that promote the healthy, social-emotional development of all students, and eight Local Systems Building initiatives that create partnerships to support children, youth, families and communities.

Goal:

Improve the social, emotional, health, and educational outcomes of children and youth.

Objectives:

- To support the development of full service community schools countywide.
- To strengthen and broaden the continuum of health and learning supports in schools.
- To build safe, healthy, and culturally responsive school environments.
- To increase capacity to implement quality, evidence-based school health practices and policies.
- To promote equity in health and education by addressing system barriers and supporting policies.

• To design and promote interagency service delivery, collaboration, and data collection.

Performance Measures:

| School-Based Health Centers | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures* | | | | |
| # of unduplicated clients | 7,410 | 9,403 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| # of visits provided | 39,754 | 57,646 | 46,000 | 59,000 |
| # of students reached through general health education | 11,995 | 14,022 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Average # of weekly medical hours (minimum 8 | | | | |
| hours/week per site) | 21 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Average # of weekly mental health hours (minimum 16 | | | | |
| hours/week per site) | 34 | 32 | 30 | 30 |
| Average # of weekly health education hours (minimum 16 | | | | |
| hours/week per site) | 37 | 33 | 30 | 30 |
| Effectiveness Measure | | | | |
| % of sexually active female reproductive health clients | | | | |
| that reported always using birth control, other than | | | | |
| condoms, in the past month | 40% | 40% | 30% | 30% |

^{*} Please note that the large increase in visits from 2009 to 2010 was primarily due to improved documentation of ongoing youth development (group) program participation. Furthermore, "number of students reached through general health education" is based on estimated data for only four of the School-Based Health Services due to database issues.

Performance Measures:

| School-Based Health Center Fund - OUR KIDS | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| # of unduplicated clinical case management clients served # of clinical case management service hours provided # of unduplicated mental health clients served (EPSDT) # of mental health service hours provided | 942 10,746 601 19,911 | 803 16,266* 666 19,267* | 800 10,000 600 15,000 | 803 10,000 600 15,000 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Average caseload of clinical case manager per full-time equivalent positions Average caseload of mental health therapist per full-time | 25 | 32 | 25 | 25 |
| equivalent positions | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 |

^{*} Increased hours were due to higher number of intensive cases.

YOUTH UPRISING

Youth UpRising (YU) is dedicated to community transformation powered by the leadership of Alameda County youth. Efforts in FY 2011-12 are designed to enhance YU's operating infrastructure and service delivery model. This will be achieved through the expansion of integrated partnerships with community-based, public, and private organizations and the implementation of cutting-edge performance management tools. Success will be measured by program impact, youth success, and positive return on investment.

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES (CASA)

Alameda County Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA) Program's mission is to recruit and support quality volunteer advocates to speak in the best interests of abused and neglected children in the Alameda County dependency court system. Throughout its history, CASA volunteers helped to meet the emotional and physical safety needs of thousands of abused and neglected children. Volunteers advocate on behalf of the children's educational, mental health, medical/dental, and family/sibling visitation needs, and work to increase the likelihood that children are placed in homes and with families in which they will thrive. In a sometimes bewildering sea of child welfare workers, attorneys, therapists and caregivers, the CASA volunteer is a consistent and caring adult and advocate for the child. The one-on-one relationship that forms between the volunteer and dependent child is often the only stable relationship the youth has while in foster care or group home.

Goals:

Enrich the quality of life for children in foster care.

Increase the number of volunteers, particularly the percentage of volunteers who are men and people of color.

Increase the number of children served.

Strengthen relationships with key stakeholders.

Increase CASA's visibility.

Enhance training opportunities for advocates and staff.

Strengthen CASA's infrastructure and financing to meet service needs, and to support and strengthen the program.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_350100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| HCSA Administration | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 5,186,562 | 5,783,612 | 5,500,294 | 5,590,339 | 5,610,677 | 110,383 | 20,338 |
| Services & Supplies | 22,219,273 | 21,921,468 | 17,149,914 | 25,794,972 | 24,338,031 | 7,188,117 | (1,456,941) |
| Other Charges | 89,199,245 | 89,768,527 | 79,359,908 | 85,836,830 | 85,836,830 | 6,476,922 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (245,028) | (348,424) | (256,000) | (839,838) | (839,838) | (583,838) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 116,360,052 | 117,125,183 | 101,765,866 | 116,394,053 | 114,957,450 | 13,191,584 | (1,436,603) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 68,291,384 | 69,477,835 | 54,027,538 | 68,722,204 | 70,794,001 | 16,766,463 | 2,071,797 |
| Total Financing | 68,291,384 | 69,477,835 | 54,027,538 | 68,722,204 | 70,794,001 | 16,766,463 | 2,071,797 |
| Net County Cost | 48,068,668 | 47,647,348 | 47,738,328 | 47,671,849 | 44,163,449 | (3,574,879) | (3,508,400) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 20.58 | 20.42 | 21.33 | 0.75 | 0.92 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 22.00 | 22.17 | 21.25 | (0.75) | (0.92) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 42.58 | 42.58 | 42.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 38 | 38 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 42 | 44 | 44 | 2 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 80 | 82 | 82 | 2 | 0 |

| 10000_350151_00000 CFC First Five | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,994,025 | 2,011,471 | 1,985,242 | 2,018,871 | 2,018,871 | 33,629 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 188,112 | 192,690 | 335,241 | 330,123 | 330,123 | (5,118) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | (99,848) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,182,137 | 2,104,313 | 2,320,483 | 2,348,994 | 2,348,994 | 28,511 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,947,996 | 2,155,884 | 1,955,804 | 1,879,547 | 1,879,547 | (76,257) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,947,996 | 2,155,884 | 1,955,804 | 1,879,547 | 1,879,547 | (76,257) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 234,141 | (51,571) | 364,679 | 469,447 | 469,447 | 104,768 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 13.92 | 13.92 | 13.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 15.92 | 15.92 | 15.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 22 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 |

HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY – BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Marye L. Thomas, M.D.

Director

Financial Summary

| Behavioral Care Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from Budge | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 330,901,044 | 330,865,993 | (3,872,689) | 1,587,807 | 328,581,111 | (2,319,933) | -0.7% |
| Revenue | 287,092,881 | 282,714,891 | 10,750,489 | 1,587,807 | 295,053,187 | 7,960,306 | 2.8% |
| Net | 43,808,163 | 48,151,102 | (14,623,178) | 0 | 33,527,924 | (10,280,239) | -23.5% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 185.50 | 194.75 | (4.00) | (1.00) | 189.75 | 4.25 | 2.3% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 368.31 | 386.22 | (5.83) | 1.33 | 381.72 | 13.42 | 3.6% |
| Total FTE | 553.81 | 580.97 | (9.83) | 0.33 | 571.47 | 17.67 | 3.2% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To maximize the recovery, resilience and wellness of all eligible Alameda County residents who are developing or experiencing serious mental health, alcohol, or drug concerns. We envision communities where people realize their potential, and where stigma and discrimination against those with mental health, alcohol and/or drug issues are eliminated.

Alameda County Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS) values: Access, where every door is the right door for welcoming people with complex needs; consumer and family empowerment, through shared decision-making best practices that produce effective outcomes; business excellence including cost-effective use of public resources; health and wellness, by integrating emotional, spiritual and physical health care; culturally appropriate services built on the strengths and life experiences of culturally diverse consumers and their families; social inclusion utilizing advocacy and education to eliminate stigma, discrimination, isolation, and misunderstanding of persons with mental illness and dealing with substance abuse.

MANDATED SERVICES

Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) Services - The level of mandated services is determined by State and federal statute. Although local needs and priorities are given primary focus, various federal and State requirements exist regarding prevention activities, services for parolees and perinatal women, as well as HIV/AIDS and tuberculosis services. Beyond those mandates, a full range of services is maintained, including residential, non-residential, prevention, driving under the influence, and drug diversion programs.

Mental Health Services - The level and range of services recommended and the target population are prescribed by AB 1288 (the Bronzan-McCorquodale Mental Health Act). AB 1288 requires the County to fund mental health services for people with a serious, persistent mental illness (or children with serious

emotional disturbances within specific funding guidelines). Mandated services include: psychiatric crisis or emergency treatment, inpatient care, outpatient/day treatment, case management, conservatorship, administration, and evaluation.

Medi-Cal Consolidation - requires the Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS) Department to provide the full range of mental health services to any Alameda County Medi-Cal beneficiary meeting Medi-Cal medical necessity criteria and in need of those services.

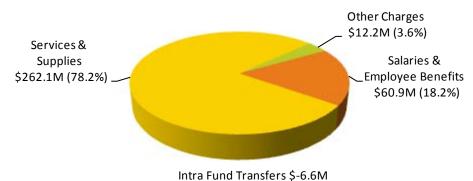
Other Mandated Services - include mental health and substance abuse services to adult inmates in the County jails, and juvenile offenders in Juvenile Hall, as well as services to people with organic brain disease and traumatic brain injuries.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

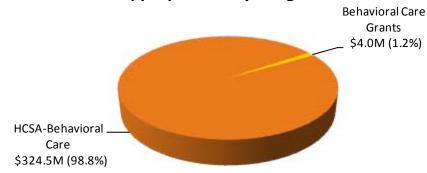
County General Fund dollars over and above those required as a match for State and federal dollars are defined as discretionary. These dollars are used by BHCS to:

- Provide housing support for people who are homeless and who also have a mental illness and/or alcohol and/or other substance abuse disorder.
- Deliver mental health and substance abuse services based on local priorities designated by the Board of Supervisors such as:
 - Children in group homes and out-of-home placements
 - Consumer-run self-help and empowerment programs
 - Vocational training
 - An expanded continuum of alcohol and other drug services
- Serve clients who need intervention in life threatening crises but who would be ineligible for services through the State Department of Mental Health mandated (and funded) target population definitions.

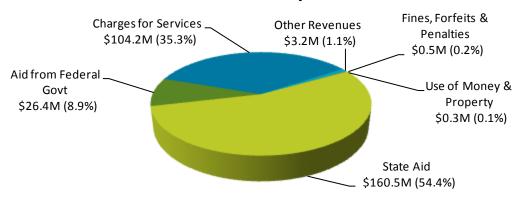
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 571.47 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$33,527,924. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$10,280,239 and an increase of 17.67 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 330,901,044 | 287,092,881 | 43,808,163 | 553.80 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 976,578 | 0 | 976,578 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.33) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (659,430) | 0 | (659,430) | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustments including addition of Mental Health | | | | |
| Services Act positions | 4,272,489 | 4,272,489 | 0 | 27.50 |
| Motor vehicle fines | 0 | 75,000 | (75,000) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Realignment and Vehicle License Fee | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 706,728 | (706,728) | 0.00 |
| Federal revenue increase and related | | | | |
| services expenditure | 501,603 | 509,115 | (7,512) | 0.00 |
| Loss of State SB 90 funding | (1,504,772) | (1,504,772) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mental Health Services Act services and | | | | |
| revenue | 10,956,343 | 10,956,343 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State Department of | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Cooperative Agreement | | | | |
| vocational support services revenue | (730,959) | (730,959) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis | | | | |
| and Treatment (EPSDT) contracts | | | | |
| reduction | (11,188,234) | (11,188,234) | 0 | 0.00 |
| EPSDT adjustment to base revenue | 0 | (3,397,994) | 3,397,994 | 0.00 |
| Increased rate for John George facility | 623,997 | 623,997 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of AB 3632 funding | (4,506,235) | (4,506,235) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increased federal revenue and Medicaid | | | | |
| claim | 414,298 | 1,667,822 | (1,253,524) | 0.00 |
| Interfund services fees for mental health | | | | |
| and placement services for the Social | | | | |
| Services Agency | (390,052) | 526,682 | (916,734) | 0.00 |
| Driving Under Influence/Drunken Driver | , | | , , | |
| Program fees increase | 0 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| American Recovery & Reinvestment Act | | | | |
| (ARRA) expenditures and revenue (EPSDT | | | | |
| and non-EPSDT) transferred to general | | | | |
| fund | 11,307,507 | 6,636,734 | 4,670,773 | 0.00 |
| Elimination of ARRA appropriation and | | | | |
| revenue due to expiration of funding | (11,226,383) | (11,226,383) | 0 | 0.00 |
| ARRA Alcohol & Other Drugs (AOD) | | | | |
| expenditures transferred to general fund | | | | |
| and increase in AOD allocation | 551,011 | 1,328,521 | (777,510) | 0.00 |
| Inpatient consolidation allocation | | | | |
| adjustment | 594,721 | 594,721 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduced County Counsel charges | (27,533) | 0 | (27,533) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous other revenue | 0 | 78,435 | (78,435) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (35,051) | (4,377,990) | 4,342,939 | 27.17 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 330,865,993 | 282,714,891 | 48,151,102 | 580.97 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 330,865,993 | 282,714,891 | 48,151,102 | 580.97 |
| State revenue increase | 0 | 135,660 | (135,660) | 0.00 |
| Closure of Lincoln Child Center residential | | | | |
| placement facility | (592,918) | | (592,918) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Telecare training services | | | | |
| contract | (500,000) | 0 | (500,000) | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for the Bay Area | | | | |
| Services Network (BASN) alcohol and | | | | |
| drug services contract | (1,265,115) | (1,265,115) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State funding for California Work | | | | |
| Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids | | | | |
| (CalWORKs) mental health services | | | | |
| contract; reduction of \$1,200,000 | | | | |
| reflected in Social Services Agency budget | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in credits for services for the | | | | |
| Maximizing Opportunities for Mothers to | | | | |
| Succeed (MOMS) program | (30,000) | 0 | (30,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased Tobacco Master Settlement | | | | |
| Fund revenue | 0 | 403,200 | (403,200) | 0.00 |
| Increased Mental Health Services Act | | | | |
| revenue due to transformation of service | | | | |
| model in several program areas | (435,068) | 11,476,744 | (11,911,812) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of ten vacant positions | (1,049,588) | 0 | (1,049,588) | (9.83) |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (3,872,689) | 10,750,489 | (14,623,178) | (9.83) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 326,993,304 | 293,465,380 | 33,527,924 | 571.14 |

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$6,140,359.

Service Impacts

- The closure of Lincoln Child Center residential placement facility will have no service impact as the children will receive the same level of services at alternative placements.
- The reduction in the Telecare contract for training services will reduce the availability of training for staff that would ensure clinicians delivering services to clients remain effective, knowledgeable, and able to deliver culturally relevant services to a diverse population; however, this line item in Telecare's budget has been traditionally underspent.
- The loss of State funding for the Bay Area Services Network (BASN) will impact the agencies in the network providing outpatient substance use disorder services and result in reduced services.

- Loss of State funding for California Work Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) mental
 health services contracts will deprive clients of these services, which may make it more difficult to
 participate in work related activities.
- The elimination of ten vacant positions will limit recruitment for positions that provide direct mental
 health outpatient services to clients, as well as Departmental administrative activities in tracking
 medical necessity, review of acute care utilization and claiming that could potentially affect revenue
 through documentation failures, and the claiming of revenue from third party payors.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 326,993,304 | 293,465,380 | 33,527,924 | 571.14 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.33 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for Alternative Family Services to provide | | | | |
| mental health services at the Family | | | | |
| Visitation Center | 479,911 | 479,911 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for East Bay Agency for Children for | | | | |
| expanded outpatient school-based | | | | |
| services | 535,000 | 535,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for United Advocates for Children for | | | | |
| expanded Early Connections System of | | | | |
| Care and Juvenile Justice Center services | 74,551 | 74,551 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved contract augmentation | | | | |
| for La Clinica de La Raza to expand | | | | |
| outpatient mental health and school- | | | | |
| based outpatient programs | 498,345 | 498,345 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,587,807 | 1,587,807 | 0 | 0.33 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 328,581,111 | 295,053,187 | 33,527,924 | 571.47 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT

The Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), or Proposition 63, is a State initiative approved by voters in 2004, which provided for a new tax of 1% on incomes over \$1 million to fund mental health services in California. The intent of the Act is to transform the public mental health system by offering new and innovative services, especially to individuals who have never before received treatment. It provides approximately \$35-\$40 million annually to the department, 70% of which funds services provided by

local, community-based organizations. Alameda County is one of only five counties in California to achieve approval for all five components of MHSA.

ADULT SYSTEM OF CARE (ASOC)

The Adult System of Care (ASOC) is a values-based, consumer focused and culturally welcoming service delivery system aligned with the mission of maximizing the wellness and recovery of indigent and low-income adults experiencing acute or serious mental health or substance use disorders. Within the structure of a specialty managed care organization, the ASOC offers a comprehensive, quality and outcome driven continuum of both professional and peer assisted recovery services that are integrated with family, housing, employment, physical health and social service supports to nearly thirty thousand county residents aged 18-64 each year.

Goals:

Develop and implement the California State Pilot Program for Health Care Reform in the ASOC.

Complete the Implementation of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) Primary Care Integration Grant.

Design and test an integrated and data-based performance management system for the Adult System of Care.

Reorganize substance abuse disorder services into a planned system of care, by refocusing resources.

Transform the Creative Living Center into a Wellness Center.

Implement Person-Centered Care Planning (PCCP) and include it in the interface for an electronic health record.

Integrate the co-occurring conditions initiative into a continuous quality improvement strategy.

OLDER ADULT SYSTEM OF CARE

The Older Adult System of Care's (OASOC) primary goal is to develop a range of service options that are comprehensive, age appropriate, culturally competent, collaborative, and integrated that meet the unique needs of older adults with serious mental health concerns, their families, their caregivers, and their extended community supports. The focus of the OASOC is to develop supports that consumers with serious mental health concerns can readily access and negotiate to help facilitate their recovery and achieve quality of life as defined by the consumer.

Goals:

Implement Behavioral Health primary care contracts.

Implement the Geriatric Assessment and Response Team (GART) in Central Alameda County - a Senior Peer Counseling Program.

Continue active participation with the Department of Mental Health Older Adult System of Care Committee, the Greater Bay Area Older Adult Committee, Social Service Agency Adult and Aging Services, Area Agency on Aging, and other older adult related groups in order to respond when relevant collaborative opportunities arise.

TRANSITIONAL AGE YOUTH (TAY) SYSTEM OF CARE

Transitional Age Youth System of Care (ages 16-24) provides options to help youth grow and develop in spite of mental health issues including:

- Increased TAY Specific Programming
- Collaborations with Community Systems
- Building Youth Leadership and Youth Voice descriptive/introductory statement

CHILDREN'S SYSTEM OF CARE

The Behavioral Health Care Services Department provides prevention, early intervention and treatment services to improve the lives of children and youth (birth to 16 years) and their families. The Department emphasizes the development of strength-based knowledge and effective treatment approaches, identification of early signs and symptoms of emotional and behavioral problems, increasing services to underserved populations, improved services to youth in or at-risk of residential placement, and services for uninsured children and youth.

OFFICE OF CONSUMER RELATIONS

The Office of Consumer Relations exists to help persons who have experienced mental health issues become meaningfully involved in the transformation of the behavioral health system into a recovery-based system. Key areas of involvement include:

- System of change, including leadership, policy development, and system design.
- Development, delivery and evaluation of training and education programs for the behavioral health community, including participants and those being trained on the major issues affecting consumers' lives.
- Consumer employment throughout all levels of the behavioral health system.
- Growth and development of consumer-run programs and peer support services.

Goals:

Revise Quick Guide for Families - Children's Services Specific.

Develop a Family Education Information Board at Santa Rita Jail.

Expand the Family Partner Expansion in Children's Services.

Develop a Transitional Age Youth Family Education and Support Curriculum.

Implement a Wellness Recovery and Action Planning (WRAP) group for family members.

OFFICE OF FAMILY RELATIONS

The Office of Family Relations exists to promote family participation and family involvement by ensuring that:

- Family members are an integral part of developing systems of support for their loved one who is
 experiencing mental illness and/or substance abuse issues, and as their needs and roles change
 across their life spans.
- A well-informed family member voice is included in a distinct and specific role, at the direct service, advocacy, provider and policy levels of the behavioral health care system in collaboration with consumer voices to build bridges and improve outcomes.

Goals:

Collaborate with System of Care Directors to implement the Consumer/Client Participation & Involvement Initiative.

Collaborate in implementing the campaign for social inclusion.

Collaborate in implementing the Peer Employment Toolkit.

Continue to promote the development of effective, capable consumer leadership through the Pool of Consumer Champions (POCC).

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR - PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICES

The Office of the Medical Director develops, implements and directs the psychiatric medical care, policies, procedures, systems and standards for county-operated and contracted Behavioral Health Care Services (BHCS) programs. The Office oversees the development, implementation and direction of a BHCS pharmacy system to ensure the availability and provision of psychotropic medications to all patients in a cost-efficient and quality manner, provides clinical consultation, and serves as an advisor to other BHCS administrative units (e.g., Utilization Management and Authorization Unit).

Goals:

Complete Request for Proposal (RFP) for Pharmacy Benefit Manager services.

Provide educational tools and support to Family Education Resource Center.

Incorporate e-prescribing into physicians' practices with connection to the electronic health record.

Implement BHCS Lifelong Medical project at the BHCS Oakland Adult Community Support Center.

Finalize new Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Alameda Alliance for Health for sharing of clinical information.

Develop an AOD services work group to improve client access to primary care.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_350500_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| HCSA-Behavioral Care | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 49,748,747 | 51,560,013 | 57,324,746 | 61,327,890 | 60,400,343 | 3,075,597 | (927,547) |
| Services & Supplies | 259,280,695 | 250,810,457 | 254,432,255 | 260,581,659 | 258,561,087 | 4,128,832 | (2,020,572) |
| Other Charges | 7,519,679 | 9,687,730 | 11,579,196 | 12,173,917 | 12,173,917 | 594,721 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 200,835 | 212,936 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (8,337,428) | (7,806,361) | (6,687,593) | (7,252,645) | (6,589,408) | 98,185 | 663,237 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 308,412,528 | 304,464,775 | 316,648,604 | 326,830,821 | 324,545,939 | 7,897,335 | (2,284,882) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 188,592,324 | 228,826,385 | 272,840,441 | 278,679,719 | 291,018,015 | 18,177,574 | 12,338,296 |
| Total Financing | 188,592,324 | 228,826,385 | 272,840,441 | 278,679,719 | 291,018,015 | 18,177,574 | 12,338,296 |
| Net County Cost | 119,820,204 | 75,638,390 | 43,808,163 | 48,151,102 | 33,527,924 | (10,280,239) | (14,623,178) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 181.50 | 190.75 | 186.75 | 5.25 | (4.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 367.81 | 385.72 | 380.97 | 13.17 | (4.75) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 549.31 | 576.47 | 567.72 | 18.42 | (8.75) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 207 | 209 | 210 | 3 | 1 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 532 | 531 | 530 | (2) | (1) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 739 | 740 | 740 | 1 | 0 |

| 22401_350950_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Behavioral Care Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 181,414 | 552,539 | 560,051 | 458,569 | (93,970) | (101,482) |
| Services & Supplies | 2,610,023 | 2,660,498 | 2,473,518 | 3,475,121 | 3,576,603 | 1,103,085 | 101,482 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,610,023 | 2,841,912 | 3,026,057 | 4,035,172 | 4,035,172 | 1,009,115 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 2,348,596 | 2,672,895 | 3,026,057 | 4,035,172 | 4,035,172 | 1,009,115 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 2,348,596 | 2,672,895 | 3,026,057 | 4,035,172 | 4,035,172 | 1,009,115 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 261,427 | 169,017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | (1.00) | (1.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 4.50 | 4.50 | 3.75 | (0.75) | (0.75) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |

| 22454_350960_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| BHCS Recovery Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,334,487 | 16,217,180 | 11,226,383 | 0 | 0 | (11,226,383) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 11,334,487 | 16,217,180 | 11,226,383 | 0 | 0 | (11,226,383) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 11,334,020 | 16,163,386 | 11,226,383 | 0 | 0 | (11,226,383) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 11,334,020 | 16,163,386 | 11,226,383 | 0 | 0 | (11,226,383) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 467 | 53,794 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY – ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Ariu Levi Director

Financial Summary

| Environmental Health | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 22,075,933 | 22,737,515 | 0 | 57,412 | 22,794,927 | 718,994 | 3.3% |
| AFB | 425,934 | 497,308 | 0 | 0 | 497,308 | 71,374 | 16.8% |
| Revenue | 20,218,653 | 20,656,784 | 13,259 | 57,412 | 20,727,455 | 508,802 | 2.5% |
| Net | 1,431,346 | 1,583,423 | (13,259) | 0 | 1,570,164 | 138,818 | 9.7% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 27.00 | 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 111.90 | 111.40 | 0.00 | 1.17 | 112.56 | 0.67 | 0.6% |
| Total FTE | 138.90 | 138.40 | 0.00 | 1.17 | 139.56 | 0.67 | 0.5% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To protect the health, safety, and well-being of the public through promotion of environmental quality.

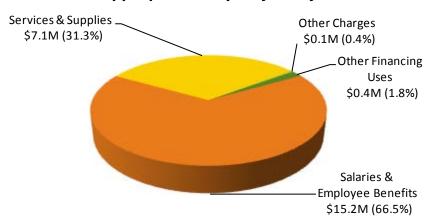
MANDATED SERVICES

Environmental Health provides a variety of mandated services to the residents and businesses of the County. Standards for the level of these services are determined by California Health and Safety Code, California Code of Regulations (CCR), Public Resources Code, Government Code, and Alameda County General Ordinance Code. The Office of the Director of Environmental Health is mandated by California Health and Safety Code Section 101280 and 17 California Code of Regulations 1308.

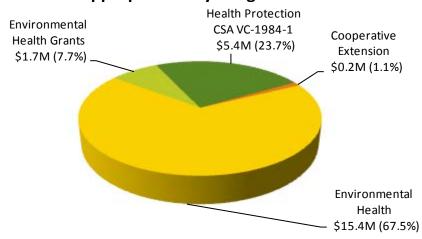
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services involve responses to residents' complaints or special investigative follow-up services concerning environmental matters. Health inspection and investigation services are provided to local school districts, community-based organizations, and non-profit groups. Environmental Health also operates three permanent household hazardous waste collection facilities.

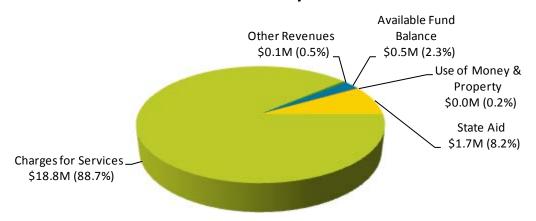
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 139.56 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$1,570,164. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$138,818 and an increase of 0.67 full-time equivalent position.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 22,075,933 | 20,644,587 | 1,431,346 | 138.90 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 230,500 | 0 | 230,500 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.50) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (15,022) | 0 | (15,022) | 0.00 |
| Increase in State Waste Tire grant | 100,132 | 100,132 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in the Local Oversight Program grant | 320,821 | 337,999 | (17,178) | 0.00 |
| Use of Available Fund Balance (AFB) | 0 | 71,374 | (71,374) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous indirect costs | 25,151 | 0 | 25,151 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 661,582 | 509,505 | 152,077 | (0.50) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 22,737,515 | 21,154,092 | 1,583,423 | 138.40 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Value-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 22,737,515 | 21,154,092 | 1,583,423 | 138.40 |
| Increased Tobacco Master Settlement Fund | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 13,259 | (13,259) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | 0 | 13,259 | (13,259) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 22,737,515 | 21,167,351 | 1,570,164 | 138.40 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$201,922.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 22,737,515 | 21,167,351 | 1,570,164 | 138.40 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.67 |
| Addition of pay units for fully funded Environmental Health Specialist | 57,412 | 57,412 | 0 | 0.50 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 57,412 | 57,412 | 0 | 1.17 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 22,794,927 | 21,224,763 | 1,570,164 | 139.56 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

FOOD PROGRAM

Goal:

Prevent occurrence of food-borne illnesses, and protect the health of the public and food service workers by encouraging safe and sanitary on-the-job working conditions.

Objectives:

- Increase the number of inspections of all food facilities by two percent.
- Provide food safety training classes to food facility operators.
- Decrease the number of food facilities with major violations.
- Enhance the Revenue Recovery Program.

| Food Program | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Food inspections | 15,777* | 16,438 | 17,000 | 17,500 |
| Food training classes | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Cost per food inspection Cost per training class | \$245 | \$245 | \$247 | \$245 |
| | \$1,725 | \$1,725 | \$1,725 | \$1,725 |

| Food Program | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Food facilities with major violations | 5% | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| Students passing test** | 90% | 90% | 95% | 95% |

Food service operators' certificates are valid for 5 years.

- * Cal-Code inspections reduce major violations numbers but take longer to conduct.
- ** Experienced food safety trainers have helped more operators pass food safety certification examinations.

RECREATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Goal:

Prevent occurrence of illness, injury, or death at recreational facilities by conducting inspections of recreational programs.

Objectives:

- Increase number of inspections of all recreational facilities by three percent.
- Decrease number of recreational facilities with major violations.

Workload Measures:

| Recreational Health Program | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measure | | | | |
| Recreational health inspections* | 2,340 | 2,706 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Efficiency Measure | | | | |
| Cost per recreational health inspection | \$245 | \$245 | \$245 | \$245 |
| Effectiveness Measure | | | | |
| Recreational health facilities with major violations | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% |

^{*} New State law, AB 1020, requires safety upgrades to pools and spas which increase the number of inspections significantly.

SOLID WASTE AND MEDICAL WASTE FACILITIES

Goal:

Protect public health, safety, and the environment from the effects of improper storage, collection, transportation, and disposal of solid and medical waste.

Objectives:

- Issue permits and inspect all solid waste disposal, transfer and processing, and composting facilities, closed landfills, medical waste generators, and tattoo parlors to ensure full compliance with federal, State, and local laws and regulations.
- Investigate all complaints and take appropriate corrective action.

- Maintain certification as Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) by the California Department of Resources, Recycling and Recovery.
- Educate, survey, and enforce laws regarding waste tires.

Workload Measures:

| Solid Waste Facilities | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Landfill inspections* | 156 | 156 | 136 | 104 |
| Closed site inspection | 82 | 82 | 86 | 90 |
| Other solid waste facility | 143 | 151 | 160 | 160 |

^{*} Tri-Cities Landfill has been closed and therefore inspections have declined.

Workload Measures:

| Medical Waste Facilities | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2011 Goal |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Medical waste facility inspections* | 165 | 165 | 200 | 200 |
| Reviewed applications/registrations | 200 | 255 | 250 | 250 |
| Requests for service/complaints | 10 | 18 | 20 | 20 |

^{*} Due to a FY 09-10 County Ordinance regarding tattoo parlors, body art and permanent cosmetic facilities will require additional inspections.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Goal:

To meet the requirements of the California Code of Regulations as the Certified Unified Program Agency for Alameda County to protect human health, safety and the environment.

Objectives:

- Provide time-sensitive direct service to the regulated community which addresses all inspections, complaints, plan reviews, enforcement issues, and special service needs.
- Inspect all sites that are hazardous waste generators, waste treatment facilities, hazardous
 material storage points, and high hazard sites to verify compliance with current regulations and
 good business practices.
- Inspect all facilities where underground fuel storage tanks (UST) exist and all facilities where tank systems are proposed to be installed to verify that installation and ongoing operation meet current regulations.

Workload Measures:

| Hazardous Materials | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Site-specific hours | 4,850 | 5,450* | 6,000** | 6,000** |
| Program sites and plans | 888 | 1,029 | 1,041** | 1,041** |
| UST sites permitted | 100 | 101* | 116** | 116** |

^{*} Increased process efficiency, and accurate definition of "site specific hour" resulted in an increase

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE AND SMALL QUANTITY GENERATORS

Goals:

Reduce the improper disposal of hazardous waste to protect the environment and human health and safety. Provide cost-effective means for small businesses to dispose of hazardous waste. Recycle waste streams whenever possible and in doing so protect the earth's resources.

Objectives:

- Operate waste collection sites at three locations in the County that accept and properly dispose
 of waste.
- Promote services through various educational outreach programs and advertising campaigns.
- Control costs so business clientele benefit from the economy of scale a large collection program affords.

| Household Hazardous Waste and Small Quantity Generators | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Households properly disposed household hazardous waste Waste accepted from households (pounds) Small businesses properly disposed hazardous waste Waste accepted from small businesses (pounds) Hazardous waste recycled (pounds) Gallons of recycled latex paint returned to the community | 29,004 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| | 2,023,871 | 2,200,000 | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 |
| | 647 | 670 | 700 | 700 |
| | 110,574 | 130,000 | 140,000 | 150,000 |
| | 1,847,153 | 2,000,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,200,00 |
| | 6,600 | 17,985* | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Cost per household Cost per small business Cost per pound of hazardous waste Cost to recycle one gallon of paint | \$88.00 | \$90.00 | \$88.00 | \$85.00 |
| | \$108.13 | \$100.00 | \$98.00 | \$95.00 |
| | \$0.85 | \$1.05 | \$1.02 | \$0.99 |
| | \$2.25 | \$2.50 | \$2.50 | \$2.35 |

^{**} Increase in inventory due to Newark addition

| Household Hazardous Waste and Small Quantity Generators | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Households in County that recycled their hazardous waste Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators (CEQSG) | 4.92% | 5.15% | 5.5% | 5.5% |
| that used the services** Cost per pound of hazardous waste collected and | 25% | 24% | 27% | 24% |
| managed Latex paint collected that is recycled | \$1.00 30% | \$1.00 30% | \$1.00 30% | \$1.00 30% |

^{*} Change in disposal method due to cost shifts.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

Cooperative Extension Program services are provided by the University of California in collaboration with the County.

Goals:

Promote healthy attitudes and lifestyle practices, nutritional health, and family well-being through consumption of fruits and vegetables, and physical activity.

Promote healthy communities by training master gardeners and community volunteers.

Improve environmental practices to reduce pollution and water usage.

Objectives:

- Improve food choices.
- Increase and improve gardening practices in schools and the community.
- Promote environmentally friendly practices to reduce pesticide and water usage.

| Cooperative Extension | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Children/youth in nutrition programs | 10,000 | 5,558** | 5,835 | 5,835 |
| People enrolled in gardening | 1,500 | 6,867 | 6,837 | 6,837 |
| Youth enrolled in 4-H program | 1,100 | 586 | 650 | 650 |
| Strengthened food systems to promote food security | 50 | 0* | 0* | 0* |
| People in adult well-being programs | 8,926 | 9,048 | 9,324 | 9,324 |
| People receiving horticulture information | 1,933 | 1,634 | 1,500 | 1,500 |

^{**} Transactions divided by total number of Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators (CESQG) on record. Many of the accounts are one-time use accounts.

| Cooperative Extension | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| % of teachers teaching six hours of nutrition | 55% | 62%**** | 50% | 50% |
| % of home/school gardens | 50% | 100%**** | 75% | 75% |
| % of people in community security programs | 30% | 0%** | 0%** | 0%** |
| % of youth staying in the program for 3+ years* | 55% | 50% | 50% | 50% |
| % of volunteer Master Gardeners graduating** | 85% | 0%*** | 80% | 80% |
| % of businesses and pesticide applicators attending | | | | |
| training | 70% | 95% | 95% | 95% |

- * Position eliminated due to a funding reduction
- ** Reduction of funding for staff
- *** No volunteer training was offered this year. It is a bi-annual training
- **** Schools throughout the county were closed and/or consolidated
- ***** Master Gardeners, Food Stamps Nutrition Education Program (FSNEP) youth, and Nutrition Education Academy (NETA) programs reached 400% above the expected

VECTOR CONTROL

Goal:

Reduce human risk and exposure, injury, and discomfort for the citizens of Alameda County by conducting disease surveillance, suppressing populations of insect vectors, rodents, and other nuisance animals, and conducting community educational outreach.

Objectives:

- Investigate all public requests for services regarding arthropod vectors, rodents, nuisance pests, and environmental conditions conducive to vectors.
- Conduct disease surveys, identify invertebrate and vertebrate specimens, and assess the potential for transmission of zoonotic diseases.
- Provide advice on the control of medically important pests such as flies, cockroaches, bed bugs, venomous arthropods, or rodents, and conduct suppression of these pests as circumstances require.
- Inform the public about the risks of zoonotic diseases utilizing all practical communication methods, including brochures, handouts, news releases, web page, public displays, and community events.

| Vector Control | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Service requests | 4,416 | 5,863 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Vertebrate activities | 22,788 | 23,592 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Invertebrate activities | 6,019 | 8,127 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Public outreach events | 35 | 37 | 35 | 35 |

VECTOR SUPPRESSION PROGRAM

Goal:

Reduce the number of rats in the public sewers of Oakland and the surrounding communities by conducting intensive surveillance and treating areas with documented rat activity, allowing the municipalities the time to repair the sewer infrastructure without further deterioration.

Objectives:

- Survey sewer manholes and treat sites with active rat populations routinely until activity drops to an insignificant level.
- Monitor basin areas regularly and treat sites with active rat signs until rat activity drops to an insignificant level.
- Compile results of investigations from service requests regarding rats on the surface, and compare clusters of complaints to sewer baiting results indicating high activity.
- Investigate complaints of rats entering buildings, assess the conditions, and work with code compliance to ensure that repairs are made.

Workload Measures:

| Vector Suppression Program | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Manholes inspected | 8,759 | 8,087 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Manholes with rodent signs | 1,144 | 1,224 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Manholes treated | 1,144 | 1,224 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Lateral breaches identified | 29 | 32 | 25 | 25 |
| Rat service requests | 1,059 | 1,220 | 1,250 | 1,250 |

LOCAL OVERSIGHT PROGRAM

Goal:

To protect human health and safety and the environment by overseeing the cleanup of sites contaminated by unauthorized releases of hazardous substances such as petroleum products from underground storage tanks and systems.

Objective:

• Facilitate the timely review of cases until they can be closed.

Workload Measures:

| Local Oversight Program | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| % of site specific time worked | 69% | 74% | 70% | 70% |
| # of cases closed and requiring no further action | 20 | 26 | 35 | 30 |
| Efficiency Measures | | | | |
| Average cost per active case worked Average cost to close case | \$3,100 | \$2,724 | \$3,158 | \$3,158 |
| | \$4,125 | \$3,455* | \$5,169** | \$5,169 |
| Effectiveness Measures | | | | |
| Cases worked | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Cases closed | 4% | 6% | 8% | 8% |

^{* \$131/}hour = previous average cost per site specific hour per State cost index guideline

Full staffing allowed an increase in program effectiveness in FY 2010-2011. Projected site specific rates decreased due to position vacancies and training of new staff. Projected case closure rates decreased due to increasing complexity of remaining open sites and conversion of commercial and industrial sites to more restrictive residential land use scenarios.

WASTE TIRE ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Goal:

Survey, educate, inspect and take enforcement action at waste tire generators, storage facilities, transporters and disposal or recycling facilities throughout Alameda County except for the city of Berkeley.

Objectives:

- Educate operators, conduct surveys and enforce laws regarding waste tires in accordance with the State grant.
- Regularly update CalRecycle as to accomplishments.

Workload Measures:

| Waste Tire Enforcement Program | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Effort Measures | | | | |
| Waste tire facility inspections | 800 | 739 | 900 | 900 |
| Service requests and complaints | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

LOCAL ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANT

An Enforcement Agency Assistance Grant of \$28,875 was received from the California Integrated Waste Management Board. The goal of the grant is to enhance the ability of the Solid Waste Program to assess

^{** \$211/}hour = current average cost per site specific hour per State cost index guideline

the compliance of solid waste facilities. The Fiscal Year 2010-11 grant was used to provide employee salary and benefits.

BEACH WATER MONITORING GRANT

The California Department of Public Health grant provides funds for routine monitoring of Crown Beach in the City of Alameda from April 1st through October 31st. Marine water is routinely tested for compliance with State bacterial health standards. The grant also provides for public notification regarding the health status of recreational marine waters.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000 350400 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Cooperative Extension | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 85,183 | 90,757 | 126,529 | 127,767 | 127,767 | 1,238 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 143,425 | 107,613 | 117,766 | 113,329 | 113,329 | (4,437) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 6,660 | 6,660 | 6,660 | 6,660 | 6,660 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 235,268 | 205,030 | 250,955 | 247,756 | 247,756 | (3,199) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 235,268 | 205,030 | 250,955 | 247,756 | 247,756 | (3,199) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_351100_00000 Environmental Health | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 8,968,247 | 9,446,670 | 10,354,045 | 10,512,798 | 10,729,727 | 375,682 | 216,929 |
| Services & Supplies | 4,092,842 | 4,767,659 | 4,664,843 | 4,661,366 | 4,501,849 | (162,994) | (159,517) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 10,055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,779) | (1,069,103) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 149,285 | 149,285 | 161,175 | 161,175 | 161,175 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 13,208,595 | 13,304,566 | 15,180,063 | 15,335,339 | 15,392,751 | 212,688 | 57,412 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 13,161,711 | 12,998,518 | 13,999,672 | 13,999,672 | 14,070,343 | 70,671 | 70,671 |
| Total Financing | 13,161,711 | 12,998,518 | 13,999,672 | 13,999,672 | 14,070,343 | 70,671 | 70,671 |
| Net County Cost | 46,884 | 306,048 | 1,180,391 | 1,335,667 | 1,322,408 | 142,017 | (13,259) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 75.80 | 75.30 | 76.47 | 0.67 | 1.17 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 96.80 | 96.30 | 97.47 | 0.67 | 1.17 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 85 | 84 | 84 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 106 | 105 | 105 | (1) | 0 |

| 22410_351900_00000 Environmental Health Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 868,895 | 923,323 | 1,024,438 | 1,050,297 | 1,050,297 | 25,859 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 174,131 | 338,496 | 258,172 | 670,444 | 670,444 | 412,272 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 25,946 | 25,946 | 25,946 | 25,946 | 25,946 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,068,972 | 1,287,765 | 1,308,556 | 1,746,687 | 1,746,687 | 438,131 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,061,781 | 1,228,573 | 1,308,556 | 1,746,687 | 1,746,687 | 438,131 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,061,781 | 1,228,573 | 1,308,556 | 1,746,687 | 1,746,687 | 438,131 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 7,191 | 59,192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 8.50 | 8.50 | 8.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |

| 21902_450121_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Health Protection CSA VC-1984- | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| 1 | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,113,165 | 2,285,357 | 3,210,339 | 3,255,767 | 3,255,767 | 45,428 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,741,183 | 2,051,513 | 1,855,050 | 1,855,845 | 1,855,845 | 795 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 60,607 | 55,494 | 55,494 | 80,645 | 80,645 | 25,151 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 114,242 | 82,242 | 215,476 | 215,476 | 215,476 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 4,029,197 | 4,474,606 | 5,336,359 | 5,407,733 | 5,407,733 | 71,374 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 425,934 | 497,308 | 497,308 | 71,374 | 0 |
| Revenue | 4,253,255 | 4,795,777 | 4,910,425 | 4,910,425 | 4,910,425 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 4,253,255 | 4,795,777 | 5,336,359 | 5,407,733 | 5,407,733 | 71,374 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (224,058) | (321,171) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 29 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 35 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |

HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY - PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Anita Siegel Director

Financial Summary

| Public Health | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE 2011 - 12 Budget | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 113,900,254 | 116,061,063 | (214,499) | 2,169,796 | 118,016,360 | 4,116,106 | 3.6% | | |
| AFB | 3,880,943 | 2,695,702 | 0 | 0 | 2,695,702 | (1,185,241) | -30.5% | | |
| Revenue | 86,851,501 | 89,445,978 | 200,292 | 2,169,796 | 91,816,066 | 4,964,565 | 5.7% | | |
| Net | 23,167,810 | 23,919,383 | (414,791) | 0 | 23,504,592 | 336,782 | 1.5% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 194.83 | 195.67 | (1.00) | 3.92 | 198.58 | 3.75 | 1.9% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 381.09 | 378.92 | (1.08) | 13.34 | 391.17 | 10.09 | 2.6% | | |
| Total FTE | 575.92 | 574.58 | (2.08) | 17.25 | 589.76 | 13.84 | 2.4% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To work in partnership with the community to ensure the optimal health and well-being of all people through a dynamic and responsive process, respecting the diversity of the community, and challenging the County to provide for present and future generations.

MANDATED SERVICES

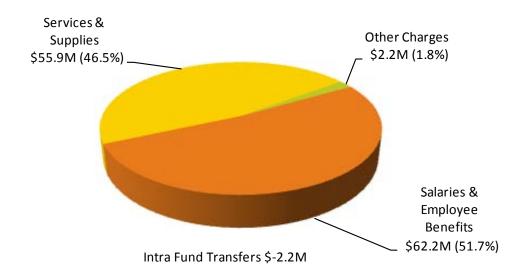
Mandated services and functions include Health Officer; Tuberculosis (TB) Control Officer; Public Health Nursing; Public Health Laboratory; Public Health Statistics; Health Education; Communicable Disease Control; California Children's Services; Maternal and Child Health; Black Infant Health; Tobacco Control; Women, Infants and Children (WIC); Emergency Medical Services (EMS); dental disease prevention services; outreach disability prevention services; Medical Marijuana Identification Cards; and HIV reporting by non-name code to the State. Public Health is required to manage the following funds in accordance with specific allocation formulas: Child Passenger Restraint Program; Bicycle Helmet Program Fund; Unattended Children in Vehicles Fund; SB 12 Fund and SB 2132 Fund for Uncompensated Emergency Physicians. The level of these mandated services are referenced in the following: California Administrative Code, Welfare and Institutions Code, California Health and Safety Code, Code of Federal Regulations, Government Code, California Code of Regulations, and Alameda County Ordinance Code.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

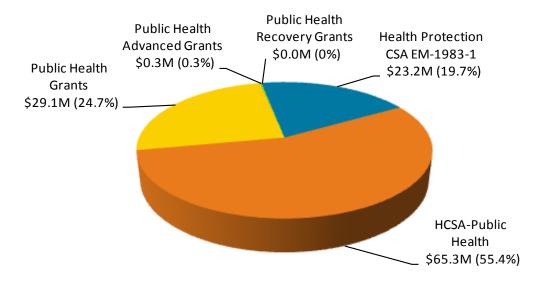
The Public Health Department provides the following discretionary services: Asthma Start, Diabetes Program, Healthcare for the Homeless, Nutrition Services, Project New Start, and Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness. In addition, several mandated Public Health programs allow additional discretionary services including Dental Health, WIC, and EMS. The following discretionary programs have been

developed in response to Agency and County priorities: Developmental Disabilities Council, Project Health for Oakland's People and Environment (HOPE), Health Care for Children in Foster Care Program, Improving Pregnancy Outcomes Program (IPOP), Your Family Counts, Project LAUNCH, and Perinatal Screening, Assessment, Referral and Treatment (SART).

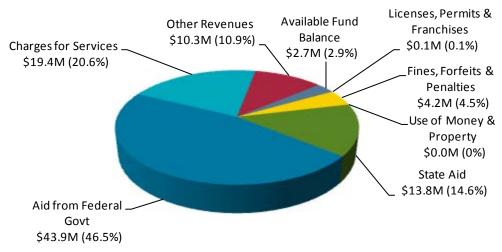
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit







FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 589.76 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$23,504,592. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$336,782 and an increase of 13.84 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 113,900,254 | 90,732,444 | 23,167,810 | 575.92 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 569,321 | 0 | 569,321 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (46,802) | 0 | (46,802) | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustments | 1,107,286 | 1,107,286 | 0 | (2.50) |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.16 |
| Increased fines and forfeitures revenue | 0 | 1,148,039 | (1,148,039) | 0.00 |
| Realignment and Vehicle License Fee | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 69,640 | (69,640) | 0.00 |
| State health programs revenue | 0 | 210,966 | (210,966) | 0.00 |
| Federal revenue reduction | 0 | (1,052,892) | 1,052,892 | 0.00 |
| Loss of interest earnings | 0 | (269,000) | 269,000 | 0.00 |
| Charges for services | 0 | 1,659,804 | (1,659,804) | 0.00 |
| Cost settlements | 0 | 26,073 | (26,073) | 0.00 |
| Tobacco Tax revenue increase | 0 | 39,351 | (39,351) | 0.00 |
| Use of Available Fund Balance (AFB) | 0 | (1,558,843) | 1,558,843 | 0.00 |
| Increased professional services costs | | | | |
| with offsetting revenue and use of AFB | 769,676 | 962,464 | (192,788) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Elimination of one-time federal stimulus | | | | |
| funds from prior year | (256,253) | (256,253) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in fixed assets | (78,074) | 0 | (78,074) | 0.00 |
| Medical marijuana ID card mandated | | | | |
| State program | 100,000 | 10,000 | 90,000 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in office and specialized | | | | |
| services expenditures | (1,999,865) | 0 | (1,999,865) | 0.00 |
| Increase in interfund service costs | 1,995,520 | 0 | 1,995,520 | 0.00 |
| Other miscellaneous revenue reductions | 0 | (687,399) | 687,399 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 2,160,809 | 1,409,236 | 751,573 | (1.34) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 116,061,063 | 92,141,680 | 23,919,383 | 574.58 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 116,061,063 | 92,141,680 | 23,919,383 | 574.58 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | (214,499) | 0 | (214,499) | (2.08) |
| Increase in Tobacco Master Settlement | | | | |
| Fund revenue | 0 | 200,292 | (200,292) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (214,499) | 200,292 | (414,791) | (2.08) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 115,846,564 | 92,341,972 | 23,504,592 | 572.50 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$3,050,265.

Service Impacts

- The elimination of vacant funded positions will reduce flexibility to respond to future workload increases.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Public Health Department include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 115,846,564 | 92,341,972 | 23,504,592 | 572.50 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.99 |
| Board-approved two-year reauthorization of the Tobacco Master Settlement Fund | 450,000 | 450,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved addition of fully funded public health nurse positions for foster children | 1,105,046 | 1,105,046 | 0 | 8.00 |
| Board-approved addition of fully funded positions for the California Children's Services (CCS) Medical Therapy program | 392,750 | 392,750 | 0 | 5.26 |
| Board-approved acceptance of The California Endowment grant for the Male Health Home expansion program | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved acceptance of La Clinica de La Raza grant for the Oakland Fund for Children and Youth | 22,000 | 22,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Board-approved acceptance of The California Endowment grant to fund a public television program to increase awareness of community health issues | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 2,169,796 | 2,169,796 | 0 | 17.25 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 118,016,360 | 94,511,768 | 23,504,592 | 589.76 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

The Public Health Department operates with the following goals and objectives:

Goal:

Reduce transmission of communicable diseases in Alameda County.

Objectives:

- Prevent Hepatitis B infection in infants born to Hepatitis B infected mothers.
- Improve tuberculosis control in Alameda County.
- Improve HIV/AIDS surveillance and treatment in Alameda County.

Performance Measures:

| Communicable Diseases | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of infants born to Hepatitis B infected mothers receiving HBIG and 1st dose of Hepatitis B vaccine within one week of life | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| % of tuberculosis cases for whom directly observed therapy (DOT) is recommended and who receive DOT throughout course of treatment | 91% | 92% | 92% | 92% |
| # of tuberculosis cases in US born children ages 0-4 years | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| % of high risk communicable disease test clients who are negative, return for results, and are referred to prevention management | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| % of completeness in AIDS case reporting based on validation studies done at two category A facilities | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% |

Goal:

Improve the health of children in Alameda County.

Objectives:

- Reduce infant mortality and morbidity, and protect infants and toddlers from vaccine preventable diseases.
- Improve the health of children with asthma.
- Improve the nutritional status of children.
- Improve the safety of child passengers.
- Improve long-term outcomes for children receiving services through the Children's Medical Services network of providers.

Performance Measures:

| Children's Health | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of increase in immunization rates for two-year olds who receive care from providers participating in the Immunization Registry | 3% | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| Immunization rates for two-year olds who attend County WIC sites | 90% | 90% | 90% | 90% |
| % of WIC children 3 and 4 years of age who are overweight | 19% | 21% | 20% | 19% |
| % of children 0-5 years of age enrolled in Asthma Start Program Registry with a decrease in the number and severity of asthma episodes | 93% | 98% | 95% | 95% |
| Utilization rate of Denti-Cal services by children 0-5 years of age enrolled in Healthy Kids Healthy Teeth | 75% | 76% | 74% | 75% |
| % increases above baseline of 10.7% of County WIC infants who are exclusively breastfed | 17.6% | 22.3% | 35.0% | 37.0% |
| # of high-risk pregnant women and their families receiving case management services | 614 | 789 | 800 | 800 |

| Children's Health | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of children enrolled in California Children's Services (CCS) with a documented medical home/primary care provider | 92% | 92% | 94% | 94% |
| # of Children's Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) providers implementing developmental screenings | 10 | 23 | 27 | 27 |
| # of community persons attending car seat checkup event and awareness activities | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| # of children participating in bike helmet safety training | 1,925 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 |

Goal:

Build the community's capacity to improve community health.

Objective:

• Improve the community's capacity to address community health concerns through needs and resource assessments and awarding mini-grants.

Performance Measures:

| Community Health Capacity | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of long-term action plans developed with community groups that receive mini-grants | 12 | 12 | 20 | 20 |
| # of community partners completing needs and resource assessments | 3 | 3 | 20 | 25 |
| # of communities with action plans that successfully complete their health improvement objectives | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_350200_00000 HCSA-Public Health | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 38,777,251 | 38,708,503 | 43,566,809 | 44,232,414 | 45,852,369 | 2,285,560 | 1,619,955 |
| Services & Supplies | 22,895,315 | 24,613,000 | 24,972,205 | 19,369,203 | 19,704,545 | (5,267,660) | 335,342 |
| Other Charges | 2,093,008 | 2,914,993 | 2,011,904 | 2,011,904 | 2,011,904 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 15,730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (10,432,684) | (12,966,541) | (9,602,608) | (2,244,325) | (2,244,325) | 7,358,283 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 14,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 53,347,206 | 53,285,685 | 60,948,310 | 63,369,196 | 65,324,493 | 4,376,183 | 1,955,297 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 36,659,307 | 35,564,123 | 37,780,500 | 39,449,813 | 41,819,901 | 4,039,401 | 2,370,088 |
| Total Financing | 36,659,307 | 35,564,123 | 37,780,500 | 39,449,813 | 41,819,901 | 4,039,401 | 2,370,088 |
| Net County Cost | 16,687,899 | 17,721,562 | 23,167,810 | 23,919,383 | 23,504,592 | 336,782 | (414,791) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 138.08 | 142.92 | 144.83 | 6.75 | 1.92 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 276.57 | 278.16 | 287.33 | 10.76 | 9.17 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 414.66 | 421.07 | 432.16 | 17.51 | 11.09 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 161 | 160 | 161 | 0 | 1 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 375 | 366 | 365 | (10) | (1) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 536 | 526 | 526 | (10) | 0 |

| 22405_350900_00000 Public Health Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 11,661,293 | 13,063,041 | 12,402,147 | 12,439,761 | 12,770,071 | 367,924 | 330,310 |
| Services & Supplies | 19,805,616 | 22,280,876 | 17,264,616 | 16,654,704 | 16,324,394 | (940,222) | (330,310) |
| Other Charges | 18,465 | 12,151 | 19,236 | 19,236 | 19,236 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 5,981 | 82,018 | 78,074 | 0 | 0 | (78,074) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 31,491,355 | 35,438,086 | 29,764,073 | 29,113,701 | 29,113,701 | (650,372) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 25,884,736 | 29,410,916 | 29,764,073 | 29,113,701 | 29,113,701 | (650,372) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 25,884,736 | 29,410,916 | 29,764,073 | 29,113,701 | 29,113,701 | (650,372) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 5,606,619 | 6,027,170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 33.67 | 31.67 | 32.67 | (1.00) | 1.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 95.72 | 94.76 | 97.84 | 2.12 | 3.08 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 129.39 | 126.43 | 130.51 | 1.12 | 4.08 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 37 | 36 | 36 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 111 | 127 | 128 | 17 | 1 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 148 | 163 | 164 | 16 | 1 |

| 22411_350910_00000 Public Health Advanced Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 355,561 | 416,501 | 346,556 | 268,417 | 268,417 | (78,139) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 128,730 | 134,350 | 132,631 | 72,893 | 72,893 | (59,738) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 17,838 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 502,129 | 550,851 | 479,187 | 341,310 | 341,310 | (137,877) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 499,601 | 550,099 | 479,187 | 341,310 | 341,310 | (137,877) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 499,601 | 550,099 | 479,187 | 341,310 | 341,310 | (137,877) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 2,528 | 752 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (3.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2.80) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 5.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (5.80) | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 0 | 0 | (4) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 0 | 0 | (3) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 7 | 0 | 0 | (7) | 0 |

| 22451_350920_00000 Public Health Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 67,610 | 132,067 | 0 | 0 | (132,067) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 72,336 | 124,186 | 0 | 0 | (124,186) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 288,706 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 428,652 | 256,253 | 0 | 0 | (256,253) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 107,332 | 256,253 | 0 | 0 | (256,253) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 107,332 | 256,253 | 0 | 0 | (256,253) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 321,320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21901_450111_00000 Health Protection CSA EM-1983- | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,078,774 | 2,871,230 | 3,293,496 | 3,279,370 | 3,306,594 | 13,098 | 27,224 |
| Services & Supplies | 20,356,592 | 21,040,512 | 18,998,155 | 19,796,706 | 19,769,482 | 771,327 | (27,224) |
| Other Charges | 98,641 | 48,368 | 160,780 | 160,780 | 160,780 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 23,892 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 23,557,899 | 23,960,110 | 22,452,431 | 23,236,856 | 23,236,856 | 784,425 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 3,880,943 | 2,695,702 | 2,695,702 | (1,185,241) | 0 |
| Revenue | 19,207,420 | 18,553,317 | 18,571,488 | 20,541,154 | 20,541,154 | 1,969,666 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 19,207,420 | 18,553,317 | 22,452,431 | 23,236,856 | 23,236,856 | 784,425 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 4,350,479 | 5,406,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 20.08 | 21.08 | 21.08 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 26.08 | 27.08 | 27.08 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21 | 22 | 22 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 29 | 30 | 30 | 1 | 0 |

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Financial Summary

| Public Assistance | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 681,474,189 | 689,327,090 | (44,916,051) | 578,492 | 644,989,531 | (36,484,658) | -5.4% |
| Revenue | 606,424,772 | 592,306,196 | (26,748,514) | 578,492 | 566,136,174 | (40,288,598) | -6.6% |
| Net | 75,049,417 | 97,020,894 | (18,167,537) | 0 | 78,853,357 | 3,803,940 | 5.1% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 580.58 | 584.42 | (28.50) | (0.25) | 555.67 | (24.92) | -4.3% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 1,917.27 | 1,917.00 | (31.83) | 1.42 | 1,886.59 | (30.68) | -1.6% |
| Total FTE | 2,497.85 | 2,501.42 | (60.33) | 1.17 | 2,442.25 | (55.60) | -2.2% |

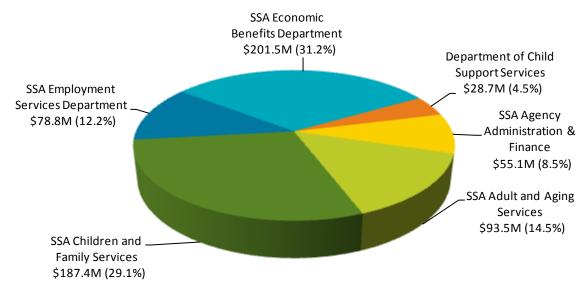
MISSION STATEMENT

To promote the social and economic well-being of individuals and families in Alameda County through a responsive, accessible, and flexible service delivery system that recognizes the importance of the family, cultural and ethnic diversity, and the increased vulnerability of populations at risk.

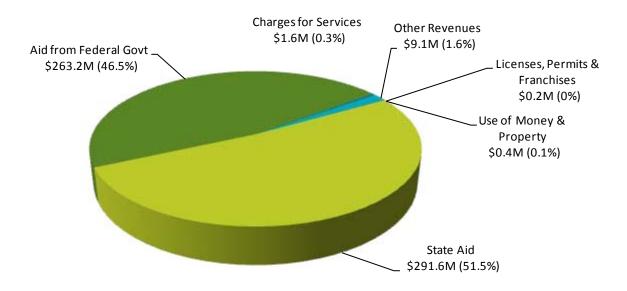
MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

Public Assistance services are provided by the Department of Child Support Services (DCSS) and the Social Services Agency (SSA).

Appropriation by Department



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 2,442.25 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$78,853,357. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$3,803,940 and a decrease of 55.60 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 681,474,189 | 606,424,772 | 75,049,417 | 2,497.85 |
| Retirement costs | 2,059,882 | 1,200,000 | 859,882 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 1,058,044 | 800,000 | 258,044 | 0.00 |
| Salary & other benefit adjustments | 285,472 | 0 | 285,472 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 21,114 | 21,114 | 0 | 3.57 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 354,912 | 0 | 354,912 | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board approved adjustments | | | | |
| for Title IV-E Waiver reinvestments | 2,152,511 | 2,152,511 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reinvestment of Title IV-E Waiver | | | | |
| savings | 2,248,465 | 2,248,465 | 0 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Impact of the elimination of enhanced In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) funded by the American | | | | |
| Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) | 10,935,851 | (862,649) | 11,798,500 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in revenue from the elimination of enhanced Title IV-E Waiver and Adoptions Assistance FMAP funded by ARRA | 0 | (1,900,000) | 1,900,000 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in revenue from the elimination of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Emergency Contingency Fund (ECF) funded by ARRA | 0 | (2,100,000) | 2,100,000 | 0.00 |
| Reductions from the cessation of the | 0 | (2,100,000) | 2,100,000 | 0.00 |
| American Recovery & Reinvestment Act | | | | |
| subsidized work program | (7,900,000) | (7,900,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increases in Workforce Investment | (1)200,000 | (1,500,000) | · · | 0.00 |
| Board program funding | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SB 90 revenue reduction | 0 | (1,498,462) | 1,498,462 | 0.00 |
| Loss of one-time revenue from Project | | | | |
| Destiny closeout | 0 | (1,300,000) | 1,300,000 | 0.00 |
| Increase in California Work Opportunity | | | | |
| and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) | | | | |
| caseload | 812,954 | 853,272 | (40,318) | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Refugee caseload | (554,320) | (554,320) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Foster Care caseload | (3,784,986) | (3,765,351) | (19,635) | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Group Home caseload | (1,899,006) | (1,898,148) | (858) | 0.00 |
| Increase in Adoptions caseload | 1,301,991 | 822,036 | 479,955 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in IHSS caseload costs | (1,940,000) | 262,475 | (2,202,475) | 0.00 |
| Caseload cost changes in Kinship Guardianship Assistance Payment Program (Kin-GAP) and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Children's | 100 000 | | | |
| Program | 162,853 | 137,910 | 24,943 | 0.00 |
| Increased Supplemental Security Income | 2 | 200.000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| (SSI) advocacy reimbursement | 0 | 300,000 | (300,000) | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for CalWORKs | 0 | (3,100,000) | 3,100,000 | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for Medi-Cal | 0 | (4,378,180) | 4,378,180 | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for Food Stamps | 0 | 2,798,799 | (2,798,799) | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for IHSS | 0 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous program and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | 137,164 | 941,952 | (804,788) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 7,852,901 | (14,118,576) | 21,971,477 | 3.57 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 689,327,090 | 592,306,196 | 97,020,894 | 2,501.42 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

The Public Assistance program area achieved net cost savings of \$33.2 million. State-imposed changes to CalWORKs and In-Home Supportive Services allocations and requirements reduced appropriations by \$33.3 million, but also reduced revenues by \$28.5 million, resulting in a net cost savings for the Social Services Agency of \$4.8 million. These State cuts reduce recipient aid payments, service provider reimbursement rates, and overall service levels. Other reductions of \$11.6 million in appropriations and increases in revenue of \$1.8 million result in an additional \$13.4 million in savings. These reductions include elimination of 60 vacant positions and other staffing changes, facilities consolidations, and caseload adjustments. Reinvestments of the Title IV-E Waiver, a source of federal funding to support child welfare services, and State Supplemental Security and Disability Income reimbursement funds are expected to significantly enhance client outcomes by emphasizing family support and reunification in foster care programs and moving eligible aid recipients on to more stable income. Additionally, \$15 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings contributes to the Public Assistance program area cost savings.

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain Public Assistance expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 689,327,090 | 592,306,196 | 97,020,894 | 2,501.42 |
| Caseload adjustments | (1,530,771) | 1,886,964 | (3,417,735) | 0.00 |
| State reductions to CalWORKs allocation | (31,774,745) | (28,342,500) | (3,432,245) | 0.00 |
| State changes to In-Home Supportive | | | | |
| Services (IHSS) requirements | (1,240,857) | (114,161) | (1,126,696) | 0.00 |
| Improvements to General Assistance | | | | |
| (GA) employment services programs | (655,200) | 969,571 | (1,624,771) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of eligible programs to Title IV- | | | | |
| E Waiver funding | (692,483) | 405,022 | (1,097,505) | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in Supplemental | | | | |
| Security Income (SSI) advocacy services | 349,251 | 1,178,017 | (828,766) | 0.00 |
| In-Home Supportive Services and Public | | | | |
| Authority adjustments | (310,033) | (72,262) | (237,771) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | | | | |
| and other adjustments | (6,157,045) | (2,705,152) | (3,451,893) | (60.33) |
| State retention of County share of child | | | | |
| support collections | 0 | (735,422) | 735,422 | 0.00 |
| Reductions in fraud investigation costs | (300,000) | (39,000) | (261,000) | 0.00 |
| Facilities expense reductions | (1,211,408) | (413,419) | (797,989) | 0.00 |
| Other reductions in discretionary | | | | |
| services and supplies | (443,942) | 0 | (443,942) | 0.00 |
| Increased SB 90 revenue | 0 | 1,316,493 | (1,316,493) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous appropriation and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | (948,818) | (82,665) | (866,153) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (44,916,051) | (26,748,514) | (18,167,537) | (60.33) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 644,411,039 | 565,557,682 | 78,853,357 | 2,441.09 |

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$15,032,463.

Service Impacts

- Changes in caseload estimates do not impact services, but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- State reductions in the CalWORKs program reduce County cost but significantly impact families through grant reductions, time limits, and changed eligibility criteria.
- State changes to the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program further restrict eligibility.
- Transfer of eligible program expenditures to Title IV-E Waiver funding allows program flexibility and maintenance in foster care.
- Increased investment in Supplemental Security Income advocacy will enhance General Assistance client outcomes by moving them to a more stable income source.
- State will retain the County share of child support collections representing reimbursement for aid paid, resulting in a loss of these funds for Children and Family services programs.
- Changes in employment services programs shift focus to employment support versus program compliance activities.
- Increased SB 90 mandate reimbursement revenues help to maintain the continuity of services.
- Elimination of vacant funded positions maintains existing services but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.
- Internal cost reduction efforts, miscellaneous revenue and appropriation adjustments, and reductions in Discretionary Services and Supplies maintain existing services and increase efficiencies.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Public Assistance include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 644,411,039 | 565,557,682 | 78,853,357 | 2,441.09 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.17 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments in Veterans | | | | |
| and Aging Services programs | 578,492 | 578,492 | 0 | 1.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 578,492 | 578,492 | 0 | 1.17 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 644,989,531 | 566,136,174 | 78,853,357 | 2,442.25 |

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUNDING CONCERNS

- The Governor's proposed realignment of public assistance programs from the State to the County is a chief concern. The County supports a constitutional amendment to guarantee adequate funding and a stable revenue stream to pay for realigned programs.
- The impact on clients of approved State cuts is less burdensome due to some last-minute add backs, but most of the grant reductions, time limits and eligibility restrictions remain in place.

• If the adopted State budget revenues do not materialize, the "trigger cuts" will further decimate the "safety net" service pool through reductions in the number of providers and services as well as further eligibility restrictions.

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2010-11 INCLUDE:

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

- Implemented two-tiered customer service Call Center to resolve 90% and refer 10% of our calls, reduced average wait time per call, decreased rate of abandoned calls, reduced number of deflected calls, and increased call capacity, thereby improving customer service.
- By utilizing different classifications and staff configurations, reduced average cost per call from \$29.96 the first 8 months of 2010 to a projected \$14.15 per call by May 2011.
- Improved information technology by: a) partnering with the County's Information Technology
 Department to consolidate services, eliminating duplication of effort; b) creating a "productivity
 dashboard," a centralized tool to measure productivity; c) creating the "report management
 system" (RMS), centralizing information from the Child Support Enforcement (CSE) automated
 system's performance reports; d) implementing a "case management tool" (CMT) to assist
 caseworkers in managing and prioritizing caseloads.
- Completed an office-wide restructure by aligning team functions to mirror Statewide CSE, resulting in a more efficient, cost-effective way of doing business.
- Reviewed, consolidated, and updated Policies and Procedures into the SharePoint electronic document platform available to staff.
- Identified 24 efficiency actions to reduce County costs and completed 20.
- Collected \$30,217,448 in child support from October 2010 through February 2011, projecting to collect a total of \$78,774,700 by September 30, 2011 (Federal Fiscal Year). This is a 1% increase over last year's collections.

SOCIAL SERVICES ADULT AND AGING SERVICES

- Brought Adult Protective Services (APS) into programmatic compliance with State mandates for opening cases within APS jurisdiction.
- Implemented a web-based case management database for Adult Protective Services intake, case entry, and management.
- Increased outreach and visibility of the Veterans Service Office by collaborating with the City of Fremont and community-based organizations (CBOs) at an event where veterans received health screenings and access to benefits.
- Expanded services to include an office at the Livermore Veterans Administration hospital.
- Successfully reduced the "Residual" caseload from 740 cases to 360, thereby reducing county costs by \$607,950.

- In partnership with Information Systems Department (ISD), completed the design of an online timekeeping program to automate and streamline payroll and provide improved access for In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) Chore Providers.
- Worked with the Advisory Commission on Aging to provide health screenings to more than 800 seniors at the Healthy Aging Fair.
- Developed a partnership with a CBO to provide Family Caregiver Support Services to Ethiopian community members.
- Increased the number of certified Ombudsmen to respond to abuse allegations at long-term care facilities.
- First full year of operating an in-house provider registry, which saves over \$150,000 annually.
- Collaborated with partners under National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) grant to develop a Safety in the Home handbook for IHSS consumers and providers.
- Managed sale of conservatee personal property consisting of motor vehicles, firearms/weapons, jewelry/coins/stamps/silver, and household furnishings with total revenue to conservatee trust accounts of \$80,000.

SOCIAL SERVICES CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

- Reduced the number of youths who enter foster care and out-of-home placement to just under 1600 youths by offering prevention and early intervention services.
- As a result of participating in the Title IV-E Waiver, the Department is offering child care subsidies for County licensed foster parents, teen parents, and relative caregivers. The Department provides this child care funding in an effort to recruit and retain caregivers who are employed or in school. Also as a result of the Waiver, Children and Family Services began planning, conducted a Request-For-Proposal process, and opened a Family Center, a family-friendly visitation center to provide therapeutic and supervised visitation in an effort to increase reunification. The Department also hired additional Child Welfare Workers in the family finding and engagement program. These Child Welfare Workers act as secondary workers to connect foster youth to their relatives in the hopes of finding a permanent, lasting relationship with a caring adult for all youth in care.
- Supported legislation to increase Independent Living Skills Program (ILSP) eligibility. Youth who are
 living in the home of a guardian that was established after the age of 8 are now eligible to attend
 ILSP. Before this legislation passed, these youth were unable to attend ILSP and receive the many
 services and bonus incentives that ILSP eligible youth receive.

SOCIAL SERVICES ECONOMIC BENEFITS

- Increased participation in health fairs from 15 in 2009 to 26 in 2010.
- The Department partnered with Housing Resource Centers to offer homeless assistance services or funds for low-income families (those below 200% federal poverty level).
- Alameda County was one of six counties to go live with Benefits California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids Information Network (Benefits CalWIN) in May 2010 for CalFresh and Medi-Cal. Benefits CalWIN allows applicants for those programs to apply for assistance online from any remote location.

SOCIAL SERVICES EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

- The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 created a new Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) Emergency Contingency Fund (ECF), which allowed the Employment Services Department to implement a successful subsidized employment program, ACHIRE, which achieved the following outcomes:
 - 1,236 low-income Alameda County residents were employed at an average wage of \$17.49 per hour.
 - 210 CalWORKs recipients who lacked work experience were employed at an average wage of \$8.00 per hour.
 - 1,394 youth were employed in a summer youth employment program at an average wage of \$8.02 per hour.
 - The total amount of reimbursed wages and employment taxes paid to employers was \$12,689,443.
- In calendar year 2010, a total of \$2,823,887 in federal reimbursement were received as a result of 1,005 persons receiving Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Payments (SSI /SSP) and leaving the General Assistance caseloads.

| Public Assistance | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 213,756,312 | 222,057,307 | 237,631,942 | 240,416,308 | 234,617,571 | (3,014,371) | (5,798,737) |
| Services & Supplies | 143,106,304 | 152,536,094 | 145,920,706 | 150,051,831 | 138,665,750 | (7,254,956) | (11,386,081) |
| Other Charges | 311,356,681 | 300,073,498 | 301,148,779 | 302,391,046 | 274,982,085 | (26,166,694) | (27,408,961) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 12,206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,567,986) | (1,793,482) | (3,438,132) | (3,746,825) | (3,490,605) | (52,473) | 256,220 |
| Other Financing Uses | 150,324 | 1,938,065 | 210,894 | 214,730 | 214,730 | 3,836 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 666,801,635 | 674,823,688 | 681,474,189 | 689,327,090 | 644,989,531 | (36,484,658) | (44,337,559) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 572,479,982 | 590,010,726 | 606,424,772 | 592,306,196 | 566,136,174 | (40,288,598) | (26,170,022) |
| Total Financing | 572,479,982 | 590,010,726 | 606,424,772 | 592,306,196 | 566,136,174 | (40,288,598) | (26,170,022) |
| Net County Cost | 94,321,653 | 84,812,962 | 75,049,417 | 97,020,894 | 78,853,357 | 3,803,940 | (18,167,537) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 580.58 | 584.42 | 555.67 | (24.92) | (28.75) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1,917.27 | 1,917.00 | 1,886.59 | (30.68) | (30.42) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2,497.85 | 2,501.42 | 2,442.25 | (55.60) | (59.17) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 638 | 651 | 651 | 13 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2,207 | 2,195 | 2,195 | (12) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2,845 | 2,846 | 2,846 | 1 | 0 |

Total Funding by Source

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budget | | Budget | |
| Licenses, Permits & Franchises | \$0 | 0.0% | \$195,000 | 0.0% |
| Use of Money & Property | \$470,895 | 0.1% | \$429,401 | 0.1% |
| State Aid | \$294,381,438 | 43.2% | \$291,577,374 | 45.2% |
| Aid from Federal Govt | \$299,661,199 | 44.0% | \$263,226,763 | 40.8% |
| Charges for Services | \$1,514,995 | 0.2% | \$1,626,704 | 0.3% |
| Other Revenues | \$10,396,245 | 1.5% | \$9,080,932 | 1.4% |
| | \$0 | 0.0% | \$0 | 0.0% |
| Subtotal | \$606,424,772 | 89.0% | \$566,136,174 | 87.8% |
| County Funded Gap | \$75,049,417 | 11.0% | \$78,853,357 | 12.2% |
| TOTAL | \$681,474,189 | 100.0% | \$644,989,531 | 100.0% |

DEPARTMENTS INCLUDED:

Social Services Agency:
Administration & Finance
Adult & Aging Services
Children & Family Services
Economic Benefits Department
Employment Services Department

Department of Child Support Services

DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES

Matthew Brega Director

Financial Summary

| Department of Child Support Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE | | Change from Budg | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 28,657,096 | 28,749,620 | 0 | 0 | 28,749,620 | 92,524 | 0.3% | | |
| Revenue | 28,702,505 | 28,749,620 | 0 | 0 | 28,749,620 | 47,115 | 0.2% | | |
| Net | (45,409) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,409 | 100.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 53.00 | 54.00 | 0.00 | (1.00) | 53.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 182.14 | 181.14 | 0.00 | 1.42 | 182.56 | 0.42 | 0.2% | | |
| Total FTE | 235.14 | 235.14 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 235.56 | 0.42 | 0.2% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To establish paternity, medical, and child support orders and to collect support payments in an efficient and cost effective manner while maintaining the respect and dignity of the public we serve.

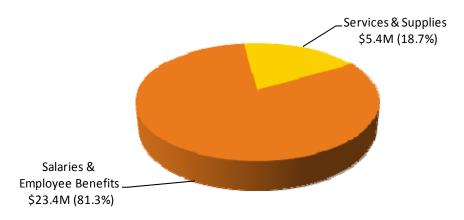
MANDATED SERVICES

California Family Code §17000 et seq mandates a separate County Department of Child Support Services to provide a variety of child support services free of charge including location of non-custodial parents; establishment of paternity and medical support orders; and enforcement, collection, and distribution of child support orders.

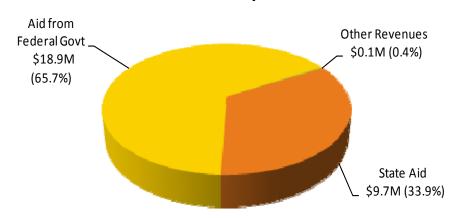
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

The Department of Child Support Services (DCSS) provides no discretionary services.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 235.56 full-time equivalent positions, appropriations and revenue of \$28,749,620 and no net county cost. The budget includes a net county cost increase of \$45,409 and an increase of 0.42 full-time equivalent position.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 28,657,096 | 28,702,505 | (45,409) | 235.14 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 256,582 | 0 | 256,582 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 5,437 | 5,437 | 0 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (169,495) | 0 | (169,495) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous revenue adjustments | 0 | 41,678 | (41,678) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 92,524 | 47,115 | 45,409 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 0 | 235.14 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments were necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,106,667.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Department of Child Support Services include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 0 | 235.14 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.42 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.42 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 0 | 235.56 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

Enforcement Services monitors all cases with child support accounts and prepares delinquent cases for legal enforcement action as appropriate. Staff in the Post Order Section serve wage assignments and assignments for medical insurance, monitor changes in employment, review court orders for possible modification, and monitor cases for compliance with the terms of the court orders as well as with State and federal requirements.

LEGAL SERVICES

Within Legal Services there are three primary teams – Intake, Pre-Order, and Court Support. The Intake Team processes incoming requests for services and opens cases. The Pre-Order Team prepares all the documentation needed to obtain a court order to establish paternity, child support, and medical support. This includes verifying wage and asset information on the non-custodial parent, prior aid history (if any) for the children, and all information necessary for legal services. Additional legal services are performed by the Court Support Team. In addition to recording judgments, DCSS legal staff prepare, file, and pursue a variety of legal actions to establish and enforce child support and medical obligations.

LOCATE SERVICES

The Locate Team is responsible for locating the non-custodial parent's residence and assets.

PUBLIC OUTREACH

The Department employs a variety of outreach methods such as staff-produced videos and brochures, interactive presentations, and one-on-one meetings to educate the community and DCSS partners. Efforts focus on the importance of establishing paternity, obtaining support through a court order, paying child support, and parental participation in children's' lives.

Goal:

Establish paternity in 98% of the cases opened in our office.

Objectives:

- Obtain court orders establishing parentage;
- Increase the number of POP (Paternity Opportunity Program) declarations (i.e., paternity declared at birth) obtained from hospitals;
- Enhance early intervention process to encourage a collaborative relationship with case participants.

Performance Measure:

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of children born out-of-wedlock for whom paternity is established within 1 year | 102% | 96% | 98% | 100% |

Goal:

Increase the number of support orders established.

Objectives:

- Secure more time on the court calendar;
- Improve the referral process with our Social Services partners;
- Reduce the amount of processing time between requests for services and order establishment.

Performance Measure:

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of total caseload with support orders | 88.7% | 89.7% | 89.7% | 92% |

Goal:

Increase collections on current support due.

Objectives:

- Use all available income verification sources to determine accurate income on which to base the order;
- Use the established modification review policy to review existing cases with court orders to determine if the court order is accurate or needs to be modified;
- Increase the filing of court-ordered modifications to adjust the orders to appropriate State guideline amount.

Performance Measure:

| | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| % of total current support owed that is collected | 61% | 62.3% | 63% | 64% | |

Goal:

Increase percentage of cases with collections applied to arrears.

Objectives:

- Ensure that all appropriate enforcement tools are utilized within the required time frames;
- Continue to require caseworkers to stay in contact with child support customers and develop collaborative relationships.

Performance Measure:

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of total cases owing arrearages with collections applied to the arrears | 72% | 70% | 72% | 72% |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_330100_00000 Department of Child Support Services | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 21,300,676 | 18,511,210 | 22,401,163 | 23,365,022 | 23,364,628 | 963,465 | (394) |
| Services & Supplies | 5,929,505 | 4,710,183 | 5,554,093 | 5,384,598 | 5,384,992 | (169,101) | 394 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 27,230,181 | 23,221,393 | 27,955,256 | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 794,364 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 27,340,364 | 22,902,028 | 28,000,665 | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 748,955 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 27,340,364 | 22,902,028 | 28,000,665 | 28,749,620 | 28,749,620 | 748,955 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (110,183) | 319,365 | (45,409) | 0 | 0 | 45,409 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 53.00 | 54.00 | 53.00 | 0.00 | (1.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 182.14 | 181.14 | 182.56 | 0.42 | 1.42 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 235.14 | 235.14 | 235.56 | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 68 | 69 | 69 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 236 | 235 | 235 | (1) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 304 | 304 | 304 | 0 | 0 |

| 22458_330910_00000 DCSS Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 2,899,814 | 701,840 | 0 | 0 | (701,840) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 2,899,814 | 701,840 | 0 | 0 | (701,840) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 2,899,814 | 701,840 | 0 | 0 | (701,840) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 2,899,814 | 701,840 | 0 | 0 | (701,840) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY

Lori Jones Agency Director

Financial Summary

| Social Services Agency | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from Budg | |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 652,817,093 | 660,577,470 | (44,916,051) | 578,492 | 616,239,911 | (36,577,182) | -5.6% |
| Revenue | 577,722,267 | 563,556,576 | (26,748,514) | 578,492 | 537,386,554 | (40,335,713) | -7.0% |
| Net | 75,094,826 | 97,020,894 | (18,167,537) | 0 | 78,853,357 | 3,758,531 | 5.0% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 527.58 | 530.42 | (28.50) | 0.75 | 502.67 | (24.92) | -4.7% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 1,735.13 | 1,735.86 | (31.83) | 0.00 | 1,704.03 | (31.10) | -1.8% |
| Total FTE | 2,262.71 | 2,266.28 | (60.33) | 0.75 | 2,206.70 | (56.01) | -2.5% |

MISSION STATEMENT

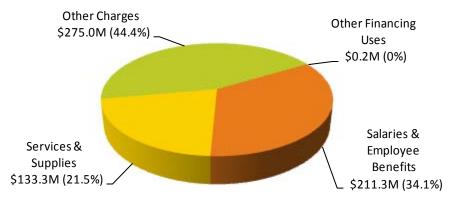
To promote the economic and social well-being of individuals, families, neighborhoods, and communities.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS AND MANDATED SERVICES

The Social Services Agency consists of the following five departments whose mandated services include the following:

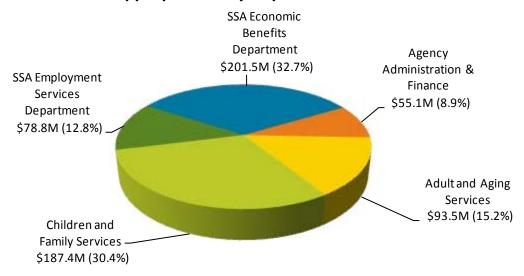
- Administration and Finance provides oversight for the distribution of assistance payments to clients, and prepares claims for reimbursement.
- Adult and Aging Services (AAS) provides Adult Protective, Public Guardian/Conservator/ Administrator, and Older American/Californian Acts services. AAS also administers In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) and Medi-Cal Long Term Care programs and operates the Area Agency on Aging.
- Children and Family Services provides emergency response and shelter services as well as investigative, maintenance, reunification, and permanent placement services and administers the Foster Care Program.
- Economic Benefits Administration administers the eligibility and disbursement of mandated assistance programs.
- Employment Services Department provides the required employment and support services for public assistance recipients.

Appropriation by Major Object

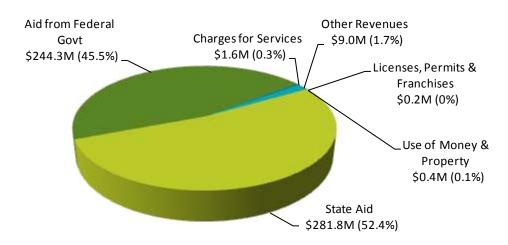


Intra Fund Transfers \$-3.5 M

Appropriation by Department



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 2,206.70 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$78,853,357. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$3,758,531 and a decrease of 56.01 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 652,817,093 | 577,722,267 | 75,094,826 | 2,262.71 |
| Social Services Agency | | | | |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 3,146,816 | 2,000,000 | 1,146,816 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 15,677 | 15,677 | 0 | 3.57 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 524,407 | 0 | 524,407 | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustments | | | | |
| for Title IV-E Waiver reinvestments | 2,152,511 | 2,152,511 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reinvestment of Title IV-E Waiver | | | | |
| savings | 2,248,465 | 2,248,465 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Impact of the elimination of enhanced | | | | |
| In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) | | | | |
| Federal Medical Assistance Percentage | | | | |
| (FMAP) funded by the American | | | | |
| Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) | 10,935,851 | (862,649) | 11,798,500 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in revenue from the | | | | |
| elimination of enhanced Title IV-E | | | | |
| Waiver and Adoptions Assistance FMAP | | | | |
| funded by ARRA | 0 | (1,900,000) | 1,900,000 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in revenue from the | | | | |
| elimination of Temporary Assistance for | | | | |
| Needy Families (TANF) Emergency | | | | |
| Contingency Fund (ECF) funded by ARRA | 0 | (2,100,000) | 2,100,000 | 0.00 |
| Reductions from the cessation of the | | | | |
| ARRA subsidized work program | (7,900,000) | (7,900,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increases in Workforce Investment | | | | |
| Board program funding | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SB 90 revenue reduction | 0 | (1,498,462) | 1,498,462 | 0.00 |
| Loss of one-time revenue from Project | | | | |
| Destiny closeout | 0 | (1,300,000) | 1,300,000 | 0.00 |
| Increase in California Work Opportunity | | | | |
| & Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) | | | | |
| caseload | 812,954 | 853,272 | (40,318) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Decrease in Refugee caseload | (554,320) | (554,320) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Foster Care caseload | (3,784,986) | (3,765,351) | (19,635) | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Group Home caseload | (1,899,006) | (1,898,148) | (858) | 0.00 |
| Increase in Adoptions caseload | 1,301,991 | 822,036 | 479,955 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in IHSS caseload costs | (1,940,000) | 262,475 | (2,202,475) | 0.00 |
| Caseload cost changes in Kinship | | | | |
| Guardianship Assistance Payment | | | | |
| Program (Kin-GAP) & Seriously | | | | |
| Emotionally Disturbed (SED) Children's | | | | |
| Program | 162,853 | 137,910 | 24,943 | 0.00 |
| Increased Supplemental Security Income | | | | |
| (SSI) advocacy reimbursement | 0 | 300,000 | (300,000) | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for CalWORKs | 0 | (3,100,000) | 3,100,000 | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for Medi-Cal | 0 | (4,378,180) | 4,378,180 | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for Food Stamps | 0 | 2,798,799 | (2,798,799) | 0.00 |
| Allocation changes for IHSS | 0 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous program adjustments | 137,164 | 900,274 | (763,110) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 7,760,377 | (14,165,691) | 21,926,068 | 3.57 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 660,577,470 | 563,556,576 | 97,020,894 | 2,266.28 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 660,577,470 | 563,556,576 | 97,020,894 | 2,266.28 |
| Social Services Agency | , | | | • |
| Caseload adjustments | (1,530,771) | 1,886,964 | (3,417,735) | 0.00 |
| Impacts of State reductions to CalWORKs allocation | (31,774,745) | (28,342,500) | (3,432,245) | 0.00 |
| State changes to In-Home Supportive | | | | |
| Services requirements | (1,240,857) | (114,161) | (1,126,696) | 0.00 |
| Improvements to General Assistance | | | | |
| employment services programs | (655,200) | 969,571 | (1,624,771) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of eligible programs to Title IV- | | | | |
| E Waiver funding | (692,483) | 405,022 | (1,097,505) | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in Supplemental | | | | |
| Security Income advocacy services | 349,251 | 1,178,017 | (828,766) | 0.00 |
| IHSS and Public Authority adjustments | (310,033) | (72,262) | (237,771) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | | | | |
| and other adjustments | (5,926,445) | (2,672,815) | (3,253,630) | (60.33) |
| State retention of County share of child | | | | |
| support collections | 0 | (735,422) | 735,422 | 0.00 |
| Reductions in fraud investigation costs | (300,000) | (39,000) | (261,000) | 0.00 |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Reductions in facilities expense | (1,211,408) | (413,419) | (797,989) | 0.00 |
| Increased prior-year SB 90 revenue | 0 | 1,316,493 | (1,316,493) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous appropriation and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | (1,623,360) | (115,002) | (1,508,358) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (44,916,051) | (26,748,514) | (18,167,537) | (60.33) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 615,661,419 | 536,808,062 | 78,853,357 | 2,205.95 |

Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$13,929,796.

Service Impacts

- Changes in caseload estimates do not impact services, but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- State reductions in the CalWORKs program reduce County cost, but significantly impact families through grant reductions, time limits, and changed eligibility criteria.
- State changes to the In-Home Supportive Services program further restrict eligibility.
- Transfer of eligible program expenditures to Title IV-E Waiver funding allows program flexibility and maintenance in foster care.
- Elimination of vacant funded positions maintains existing services, but may impact ongoing service levels if caseloads increase.
- Increased investment in Supplemental Security Income advocacy will enhance General Assistance client outcomes by moving them to a more stable income source.
- State will retain the County share of child support collections which represent reimbursement for aid paid, resulting in a loss of these funds for Children and Family Services programs.
- Changes in employment services programs shift focus to employment support versus program compliance activities.
- Increased SB 90 mandate reimbursement revenues help to maintain the continuity of services.
- Internal cost reduction efforts, miscellaneous revenue and appropriation adjustments, and reductions in Discretionary Services and Supplies maintain existing services and increase efficiencies.
- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Social Services Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Appropriation Revenue | | FTE | |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|--|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 615,661,419 | 536,808,062 | 78,853,357 | 2,205.95 | |
| Social Services Agency | | | | | |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.25) | |
| Miscellaneous adjustments in Veterans | | | | | |
| and Aging Services programs | 578,492 | 578,492 | 0 | 1.00 | |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 578,492 | 578,492 | 0 | 0.75 | |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 616,239,911 | 537,386,554 | 78,853,357 | 2,206.70 | |

| Program | Total Cost | Federal Revenue | State Revenue | Fees, Grants, Realignment | County Net | Net to Total | FTEs | Mand. or Disc. | # Served |
|---|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| Adult Services | 13,958,083 | 5,732,694 | 2,068,549 | 405,000 | 5,751,840 | 41.2% | 96.35 | Disc. | # Jeiveu |
| Adult Protective Services / Public Guardian | 13,540,439 | 5,732,694 | 2,026,049 | 405,000 | 5,376,696 | | 92.35 | M | 4,691 new APS cases, 817 new Public Guardian apps; 860 Public Guardian cases served. |
| Veterans' Services | 364,504 | - | 42,500 | - | 322,004 | | 4.00 | D | 3,600 persons/year |
| Multipurpose Senior SVCS | 53,140 | - | - | - | 53,140 | | 0.00 | D | |
| In-Home Supportive Services | 294,265,156 | 141,575,197 | 100,868,231 | 17,302,260 | 34,519,468 | 11.7% | 140.01 | | |
| IHSS Services (State & Federal Funds not appropriated) | 274,386,873 | 131,761,531 | 94,141,036 | 17,298,260 | 31,186,047 | | 0.00 | M | 1,780,387 average hours of service/month |
| IHSS Assessments | 18,374,049 | 9,055,205 | 6,372,101 | - | 2,946,743 | | 140.01 | M | 18,500 average monthly caseload |
| Public Authority | 1,504,233 | 758,461 | 355,094 | 4,000 | 386,678 | | 0.00 | D | 1,200 Registry consumers served/year |
| Aging Services | 7,113,452 | 5,601,656 | 594,356 | 95,800 | 821,640 | 11.6% | 11.75 | | ,, |
| Dept on Aging | 7,113,452 | 5,601,656 | 594,356 | 95,800 | 821,640 | | 11.75 | M | 30,000 seniors/year receiving AAA-funded services |
| CalWIN, CMIPS | 7,419,962 | - | 7,053,601 | - | 366,361 | 4.9% | 0.00 | | Services |
| CalWIN, CMIPS | 7,419,962 | - | 7,053,601 | - | 366,361 | | 0.00 | М | |
| CalWORKs | 172,483,365 | 120,571,418 | 49,286,390 | - | 2,625,556 | 1.5% | 389.97 | | |
| Payments to Families | 105,022,263 | 57,132,111 | 45,264,596 | - | 2,625,556 | | 0.00 | М | 20,834 families/mont |
| Employment & Support | 29,244,022 | 28,873,682 | 370,340 | - | - | | 217.94 | М | 8,000 persons/month |

| | | Fadamal | C+-+- | Fees, | | N-44- | | Mand. | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Program | Total Cost | Federal Revenue | State Revenue | Grants, Realignment | County Net | Net to Total | FTEs | or Disc. | # Served |
| Child Care | 20,313,816 | 20,295,411 | 18,404 | - | - | Total | 9.58 | M | 1,500 families/month |
| | | | | | | | | | , |
| CalWORKs Eligibility | 13,310,971 | 12,585,116 | 725,855 | - | - | | 147.06 | M | |
| CalWORKs Fraud | 1,685,099 | 1,685,099 | - | - | - | | 15.39 | M | |
| Substance Abuse & Mental Health Treatment | 2,907,195 | - | 2,907,195 | - | - | | 0.00 | M | 880 persons /year |
| Food Stamps | 238,727,701 | 216,691,702 | 18,555,663 | - | 3,480,337 | 1.5% | 364.91 | | |
| Food Stamps Coupons (not appropriated) | 194,232,906 | 194,232,906 | - | - | 0 | | 0.00 | М | 52,586 households/month |
| Food Stamps Eligibility | 44,494,795 | 22,458,796 | 18,555,663 | - | 3,480,336 | | 364.91 | M | 3,412 new |
| General Assistance | 29,335,975 | - | - | 4,441,021 | 24,894,954 | 84.9% | 70.19 | | applications/month |
| GA Payments | 20,310,269 | - | - | 4,441,021 | 15,869,248 | | 0.00 | M/D | 6,259 cases/month |
| GA Eligibility | 8,078,985 | - | - | - | 8,078,985 | | 70.19 | М | |
| Community Housing and Shelter Services | 946,721 | - | - | - | 946,721 | | 0.00 | M/D | |
| GA/Food Stamps Employment Services | 1,954,902 | 1,082,876 | - | - | 872,027 | F30/= | 13.21 | | |
| GA / Food Stamps Employment Services | 1,954,902 | 1,082,876 | - | - | 872,027 | | 13.21 | D | |
| Medi-Cal Eligibility | 47,671,203 | 47,505,793 | - | - | 165,409 | 0.3% | 419.63 | | |
| Medi-Cal Eligibility | 47,671,203 | 47,505,793 | - | - | 165,409 | | 419.63 | M | 100,766 cases/month |
| Refugee Cash Assistance | 999,196 | 999,196 | - | - | - | 0.0% | 3.49 | | |
| RCA Payments | 611,497 | 611,497 | - | - | - | | 0.00 | М | 147 cases/month |
| RCA Eligibility | 387,699 | 387,699 | - | _ | _ | | 3.49 | М | |

| | | | . . | Fees, | | | | Mand. | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---|
| Program | Total Cost | Federal Revenue | State Revenue | Grants, Realignment | County Net | Net to Total | FTEs | or Disc. | # Served |
| Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants(CAPI) | 205,484 | - | 205,484 | - | - | 0.0% | 1.85 | | 1,008 cases paid/month |
| Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants (CAPI) | 205,484 | - | 205,484 | - | - | | 1.85 | М | |
| Grants | 998,726 | 545,695 | - | 453,031 | - | 0.0% | 1.00 | | |
| EBD Grants (Refugee Services) | 545,695 | 545,695 | - | - | - | | 0.00 | | |
| CFS Grants | 453,031 | - | - | 453,031 | - | | 1.00 | | |
| Workforce Investment Board | 15,625,684 | 15,625,684 | - | - | - | 0.0% | 21.33 | | |
| Workforce Investment Board | 15,625,684 | 15,625,684 | - | - | - | | 21.33 | D | 142 adults & |
| Other County Only Costs and revenue transfers | 2,338,841 | - | - | 16,259,929 | (13,921,088) | -595.2% | 0.00 | | youth/month |
| Other County Only Costs and revenue transfers | 2,338,841 | | | 16,259,929 | (13,921,088) | | 0.00 | | |
| Dept of Education Child Care Grant | 1,189,843 | - | - | 1,116,063 | 73,780 | 6.2% | 0.00 | | |
| Dept of Education Child Care Grant | 1,189,843 | - | - | 1,116,063 | 73,780 | | 0.00 | D | 200 children/year |
| Child Welfare Services | 109,248,736 | 45,219,389 | 34,216,707 | 15,402,814 | 14,409,827 | 13.2% | 639.25 | | |
| Child Welfare Services under the Title IV-E Waiver | 75,795,669 | 26,687,655 | 26,672,496 | 14,118,792 | 8,316,726 | | 456.31 | D | 3,690 cases managed per year for Title IV-E |
| Child Welfare Services non Title | 17,257,650 | 9,296,829 | 3,721,509 | _ | 4,239,311 | | 109.04 | D | & non-IV-E services |
| EA TANF | 7,647,128 | 6,500,059 | - | - | 1,147,069 | | 65.00 | М | |
| ndependent Living Program/ Emancipated Youth Stipend | 1,559,424 | 1,464,772 | 94,652 | - | - | | 0.00 | М | 1,750 youth/year |
| Family Support Services (PSSF) | 1,275,584 | 1,024,816 | - | - | 250,768 | | 6.56 | | n/a |

| | | Federal | State | Fees, Grants, | | Net to | | Mand. or | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|----------------------|
| Program | Total Cost | Revenue | Revenue | Realignment | County Net | Total | FTEs | Disc. | # Served |
| Child Abuse Prevention, Intervention & Treatment (CAPIT) | 1,298,305 | - | 410,589 | 887,716 | - | | 0.00 | D | 1,500 children/year |
| Kinship Support | 149,050 | - | 149,050 | - | - | | 0.00 | М | 3,070 families/year |
| Kin-GAP Assistance | 4,005,691 | - | 3,168,410 | 396,305 | 440,976 | | 0.00 | D | 551 cases/month |
| Kin-GAP Administration | 260,234 | 245,257 | - | - | 14,977 | | 2.34 | М | |
| Adoptions | 25,966,428 | 11,105,434 | 11,606,655 | 2,399,346 | 854,993 | 3.3% | 25.17 | | |
| Adoption Assistance Payments | 22,944,315 | 9,926,962 | 9,763,015 | 2,399,346 | 854,993 | | 0.00 | М | 2,237 children/month |
| Adoptions Social Work | 3,022,113 | 1,178,472 | 1,843,641 | - | - | | 25.17 | М | |
| Out-of-Home Placement | 57,955,575 | 16,023,584 | 24,115,293 | 11,817,741 | 5,998,957 | 10.4% | 8.59 | | |
| SSA Foster Care Payments | 29,631,812 | 10,433,362 | 11,377,427 | 7,406,220 | 414,804 | | 0.00 | М | 1,360 children/month |
| Probation Foster Care Payments | 13,727,130 | 4,833,322 | 4,830,577 | 4,063,230 | - | | 0.00 | М | 204 children/month |
| Foster Care EA | 297,553 | - | 252,920 | - | 44,633 | | 2.81 | М | |
| Foster Care Licensing | 687,794 | 257,145 | 318,579 | - | 112,070 | | 5.78 | М | |
| Emergency Assistance Payments | 122,077 | 85,454 | - | - | 36,623 | | 0.00 | М | 61 children/month |
| STOP | 347,366 | - | 243,156 | - | 104,210 | | 0.00 | М | 100 children/month |
| Transitional Housing Program - Plus | 3,084,000 | - | 3,084,000 | - | - | | 0.00 | М | 134 youth/year |
| Behavioral Care SED Payments | 8,006,218 | - | 3,594,569 | - | 4,411,649 | | 0.00 | М | 95 children/month |
| Care of Court Wards | 2,051,626 | 414,301 | 414,066 | 348,291 | 874,969 | | 0.00 | М | 78 children/year |
| Domestic Violence - Marriage | 195,000 | - | - | 195,000 | - | 0.0% | 0.00 | | |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY PROGRAM DETAIL

| | | | | Fees, | | | | Mand. | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------|---|
| | | Federal | State | Grants, | | Net to | | or | |
| Program | Total Cost | Revenue | Revenue | Realignment | County Net | Total | FTEs | Disc. | # Served |
| License Fees | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Violence - Marriage License Fees | 195,000 | - | - | 195,000 | | | 0.00 | D | 1250 individuals and families/month |
| Emergency Food, Shelter, and Other Services | 3,365,814 | - | - | - | 3,365,814 | 100.0% | 0.00 | | |
| Emergency Food, Shelter, and Other Services | 3,365,814 | - | - | - | 3,365,814 | | 0.00 | D | 78,000 meals/year 8 44,469 bed- nights/year |
| Value of Services Delivered | 1,031,019,127 | 628,280,318 | 248,570,930 | 69,888,004 | 84,279,874 | 8.2% | 2,206.70 | | |
| Adjustments | (414,779,218) | (319,418,801) | (89,933,901) | - | (5,426,517) | | | | |
| adj Food Stamp coupons | (194,232,906) | (194,232,906) | | | | | | | |
| adj IHSS fed & state share | (215,119,794) | (125,185,895) | (89,933,901) | | | | | | |
| adj countywide indirect costs | (4,426,517) | | | | (4,426,517) | | | | |
| adj LPS not abated | (1,000,000) | | | | (1,000,000) | | | | |
| Social Services Agency | 616,239,909 | 308,861,517 | 158,637,030 | 69,888,004 | 78,853,357 | 12.8% | 2,206.70 | | |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY— ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Don Edwards Assistant Agency Director of Administration Daniel Kaplan Director of Finance

Financial Summary

| Agency Administration & Finance | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 55,989,731 | 57,884,304 | (2,820,704) | 1,545 | 55,065,145 | (924,586) | -1.7% |
| Revenue | 22,024,180 | 21,195,452 | 0 | 0 | 21,195,452 | (828,728) | -3.8% |
| Net | 33,965,551 | 36,688,852 | (2,820,704) | 1,545 | 33,869,693 | (95,858) | -0.3% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 201.08 | 194.92 | (13.83) | 0.00 | 181.08 | (20.00) | -9.9% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 152.46 | 174.78 | (9.83) | 0.00 | 164.95 | 12.49 | 8.2% |
| Total FTE | 353.55 | 369.70 | (23.67) | 0.00 | 346.03 | (7.51) | -2.1% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To support employees and departments with resources and services which enable them to achieve the Social Services Agency's mission to promote social and economic well-being.

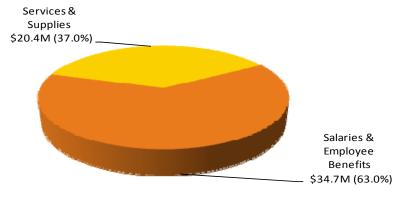
MANDATED SERVICES

Provide welfare administration services including, but not limited to, the preparation of claims for reimbursement, oversight of the distribution of assistance payments to clients, assistance with State and federal audits, and provision of welfare fraud prevention services.

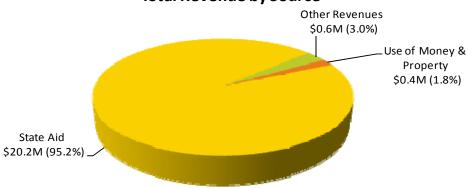
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Provide administrative support services including strategic planning services; program planning, evaluation, and research services; and other administrative support.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 346.03 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$33,869,693. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$95,858 and a decrease of 7.51 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 55,989,731 | 22,024,180 | 33,965,551 | 353.55 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 533,749 | 0 | 533,749 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 743,345 | 0 | 743,345 | 16.15 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 79,362 | 0 | 79,362 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Adjustment to align budgets, offset in | | | | |
| other Social Services Agency | | _ | | |
| departments | 617,458 | 0 | 617,458 | 0.00 |
| Delayed implementation of | | | | |
| management information system | (476,443) | (476,443) | 0 | 0.00 |
| CalWORKs Information Network | | | | |
| (CalWIN) program adjustment | 396,502 | 396,502 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Realignment revenue adjustment | 0 | (547,562) | 547,562 | 0.00 |
| Other program and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | 600 | (201,225) | 201,825 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 1,894,573 | (828,728) | 2,723,301 | 16.15 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 57,884,304 | 21,195,452 | 36,688,852 | 369.70 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 57,884,304 | 21,195,452 | 36,688,852 | 369.70 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | | | | |
| and other adjustments | (2,345,704) | 0 | (2,345,704) | (23.67) |
| Facilities expense reductions | (475,000) | 0 | (475,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (2,820,704) | 0 | (2,820,704) | (23.67) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 55,063,600 | 21,195,452 | 33,868,148 | 346.03 |

Service Impacts

- Reduction in vacant positions maintains existing services in all departments but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.
- Facilities expense reductions reflect office consolidations.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in Agency Administration and Finance include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 55,063,600 | 21,195,452 | 33,868,148 | 346.03 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 1,545 | 0 | 1,545 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,545 | 0 | 1,545 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 55,065,145 | 21,195,452 | 33,869,693 | 346.03 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

FINANCE AND OFFICE SUPPORT

Finance and Office Support develops and administers the Social Services Agency's (SSA) budget, processes contracts, provides agency-wide contract training, prepares claims for reimbursement from funding sources, oversees the distribution of assistance payments to clients, and manages procurement, mailroom services, and records retention.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Information Services is responsible for the implementation of new technology systems and services as well as the maintenance and operations of existing systems. This includes the CalWORKs Information Network (CalWIN), a multi-county consortium eligibility system; the statewide Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS), Internet and Intranet sites, document imaging, Social Services Integrated Reporting System (SSIRS), and multiple voice and web response interactive systems.

Goals:

Continue to work in concert with the State and Consortium for optimal technological improvements to existing systems that provide services to recipients of Alameda County including CalWIN, CWS/CMS, Case Management Information Payrolling System (CMIPS), and other state systems that are administered at the county level.

Continue to provide leadership for SSA in both system maintenance and operation and in system integration services to implement new systems.

Improve service delivery, client outcomes, and collaboration with other County departments.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Human Resources provides comprehensive human resources and personnel services for SSA, including payroll, position control, recruiting, testing, and hiring of SSA staff; provides advice, consultation and leadership on employee relations and labor relations issues; administers civil rights programs; and manages the Workers' Compensation program, health and safety, and job-related management benefits.

Goals:

Continue to build and foster a positive, proactive working relationship with both internal and external departments by providing excellent customer service through planning, communication, training, and support.

Promote an environment of open communication.

Objectives:

• Continue to update Agency Policies and Procedures as they relate to new regulations, laws, and requirement changes.

- Recruit and retain quality staff for the Agency.
- Deliver services in the most efficient and effective manner possible.
- Maintain compliance with all applicable employment laws.
- Continue to develop strategies and techniques for managers in dealing with common issues such as employee and labor relations, Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA)/California Family Rights Act (CFRA), Workers' Compensation, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)/Fair Employment and Housing Act (FEHA), health and safety, and civil rights compliances.

PROGRAM INTEGRITY DIVISION

The Program Integrity Division ensures that clients receive all benefits to which they are entitled while enhancing the integrity of SSA's programs. There are four operational sections: Income and Eligibility Verification System (IEVS), Welfare Fraud Investigations, Appeals and Compliance, and Quality Control (CalWORKs, General Assistance, Food Stamps, and Work Participation Rate).

Goals:

Ensure that clients receive all benefits to which they are entitled.

Prevent or remedy wrongful actions from impacting clients and/or the agency.

Objectives:

- Prevent money from going out incorrectly and refer fraudulent cases to the District Attorney for prosecution.
- Review intake and ongoing case information to ensure accuracy and compliance with federal, State, and local regulations.
- Initiate processes for repayment of debt through restitution, grant adjustment, or referral to Central Collections.
- Implement State Hearing and Hearing Officers' decisions.
- Provide feedback to operating departments with the goal of improving administration of their programs.
- Work with the Employment Services and Economic Benefits Departments to increase the Work Participation Rate.
- Increase payment accuracy in the CalWORKs and Food Stamp programs, and maintain an error rate of 5% or lower.
- Prevent incorrect benefit issuances by identifying error trends and causal factors.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING & CONSULTING TEAM

The Staff Development, Training and Consulting Team is responsible for developing, implementing, and managing the agencywide staff development program for all employees in all departments. Training is provided on a variety of topics including assistance programs, diversity and civil rights, customer service,

health and safety, computers and technology, new employee orientation, personal and professional employee development, and supervisory, management, and leadership development.

Goal:

Ensure the development of an efficient and effective workforce, which responds to both internal and external customers with compassion, understanding and timely service.

Objectives:

- Provide an effective personal and professional development program for employees.
- Provide an effective orientation program for new employees that focuses on the mission, values, and customers of Social Services Agency.
- Provide leadership development and management and supervisory learning to ensure a succession of leaders.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_320100_30000 Welfare Administration | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 37,210,428 | 40,288,650 | 35,749,994 | 37,027,088 | 34,681,384 | (1,068,610) | (2,345,704) |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 20,240,337 | 20,857,216 | 20,383,761 | 143,424 | (473,455) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | (506) | (600) | 0 | 0 | 600 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 37,210,428 | 40,288,144 | 55,989,731 | 57,884,304 | 55,065,145 | (924,586) | (2,819,159) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 7,531,808 | 10,715,036 | 22,024,180 | 21,195,452 | 21,195,452 | (828,728) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,531,808 | 10,715,036 | 22,024,180 | 21,195,452 | 21,195,452 | (828,728) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 29,678,620 | 29,573,108 | 33,965,551 | 36,688,852 | 33,869,693 | (95,858) | (2,819,159) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 201.08 | 194.92 | 181.08 | (20.00) | (13.83) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 152.46 | 174.78 | 164.95 | 12.49 | (9.83) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 353.55 | 369.70 | 346.03 | (7.51) | (23.67) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 221 | 224 | 224 | 3 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 203 | 204 | 205 | 2 | 1 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 424 | 428 | 429 | 5 | 1 |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY— ADULT AND AGING SERVICES

Stewart Smith Assistant Agency Director

Financial Summary

| Adult and Aging Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | , c | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 89,260,567 | 98,617,552 | (5,479,990) | 394,862 | 93,532,424 | 4,271,857 | 4.8% |
| Revenue | 60,966,455 | 60,226,367 | (948,848) | 0 | 59,277,519 | (1,688,936) | -2.8% |
| Net | 28,294,112 | 38,391,185 | (4,531,142) | 394,862 | 34,254,905 | 5,960,793 | 21.1% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 44.75 | 45.75 | (2.00) | 0.00 | 43.75 | (1.00) | -2.2% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 197.17 | 196.08 | (2.00) | (1.00) | 193.08 | (4.08) | -2.1% |
| Total FTE | 241.92 | 241.83 | (4.00) | (1.00) | 236.83 | (5.08) | -2.1% |

MISSION STATEMENT

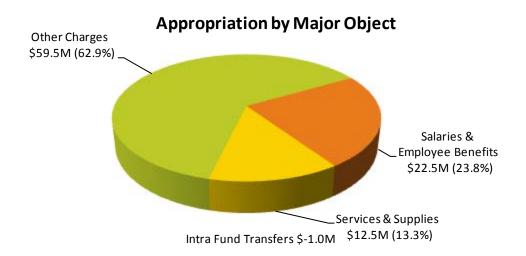
To provide a coordinated, consumer-focused, accessible high-quality service delivery system that protects, supports, and advocates for dependent adults, particularly those with disabilities and the vulnerable elderly and aging population, and promotes their social, economic, and physical well-being.

MANDATED SERVICES

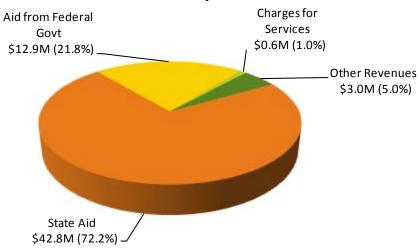
Mandated services include Adult Protective Services, Public Guardian-Conservator-Administrator, In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS), the Area Agency on Aging, Medi-Cal Long-term Care and Qualified Medicare Benefits (QMB) programs, and services under the Older Americans and the Older Californians Acts.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services, such as municipal senior centers, adult day care, and nutrition programs are provided to the elderly. Other discretionary services, which include the non-elderly, are the Veterans' Services Office, which assists veterans and their family members, and the Public Authority, which administers the delivery of services and a registry of service providers to IHSS consumers.



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 236.83 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$34,254,905. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$5,960,793 and a decrease of 5.08 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 89,260,567 | 60,966,455 | 28,294,112 | 241.92 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 327,863 | 0 | 327,863 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 13,614 | 0 | 13,614 | (0.08) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 38,593 | 0 | 38,593 | 0.00 |
| Increase in county share of In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) due to readjustment of Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) | 11,865,221 | 0 | 11,865,221 | 0.00 |
| State and federal changes from the FMAP adjustments | 0 | 786,722 | (786,722) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in State-funded work hours for IHSS providers | (1,800,000) | 0 | (1,800,000) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of American Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds | (1,649,371) | (1,649,371) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increased cost for IHSS provider health premiums | 360,000 | 262,475 | 97,525 | 0.00 |
| Other program and revenue adjustments | 201,065 | (139,914) | 340,979 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 9,356,985 | (740,088) | 10,097,073 | (80.0) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 98,617,552 | 60,226,367 | 38,391,185 | 241.83 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 98,617,552 | 60,226,367 | 38,391,185 | 241.83 |
| Caseload adjustments | (2,766,111) | (694,515) | (2,071,596) | 0.00 |
| State changes to In-Home Supportive Services requirements | (1,240,857) | (114,161) | (1,126,696) | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in Supplemental Security Income (SSI) advocacy services | 0 | 174,625 | (174,625) | 0.00 |
| IHSS and Public Authority adjustments | (310,033) | (72,262) | (237,771) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions and other adjustments | (719,047) | (210,994) | (508,053) | (4.00) |
| Reductions in fraud investigation costs | 0 | (2,719) | 2,719 | 0.00 |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Facilities expense reductions | 0 | (28,822) | 28,822 | 0.00 |
| Other reductions in Discretionary | | | | |
| Services and Supplies | (443,942) | 0 | (443,942) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (5,479,990) | (948,848) | (4,531,142) | (4.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 93,137,562 | 59,277,519 | 33,860,043 | 237.83 |

Service Impacts

- Caseload, State, and Public Authority adjustments reflect State regulatory change and State funding reductions that limit In-Home Supportive Services eligibility and services.
- Reductions in vacant positions maintain current existing services but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.
- Reductions in Discretionary Services and Supplies will have minimal impact on service delivery.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Adult and Aging Services include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 93,137,562 | 59,277,519 | 33,860,043 | 237.83 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | (183,630) | 0 | (183,630) | (1.00) |
| Miscellaneous adjustments in Veterans | | | | |
| and Aging Services programs | 578,492 | 0 | 578,492 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 394,862 | 0 | 394,862 | (1.00) |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 93,532,424 | 59,277,519 | 34,254,905 | 236.83 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Adult Protective Services (APS) responds throughout Alameda County to reports of abuse, neglect, and/or exploitation of elders (persons 65 years or older) and dependent adults (persons aged 18 to 64 years who have physical or mental limitations that restrict their ability to carry out normal activities or protect their rights). Types of reported abuse include physical, sexual, financial, neglect, abandonment, isolation, abduction, and psychological. APS provides prevention services and remedies the abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elders and dependent adults who have been harmed or are at risk of harm.

Goal:

To mitigate the conditions that result in elder and dependent abuse and neglect through investigation of individual reports and intervention designed to stabilize and reduce risk.

Objectives:

- Continue monthly Financial Abuse Support Team (FAST) meetings to coordinate investigation of, and response to, financial elder and dependent adult abuse.
- Participate in the Protective Services Operations Committee (PSOC), a statewide planning and advocacy sub-committee of the California Welfare Director's Association (CWDA) Adult Services Committee.
- Provide mandated reporter training to a variety of community agencies, including banks, senior centers, senior peer counseling staff, and faith-based organizations.
- Participate in the Bay Area Academy Northern Regional Training Advisory Committee to develop training on financial elder abuse.
- Partner with California State University of the East Bay Department of Nursing and Health Services as a host site for student nurses who will be paired with APS workers to investigate abuse/neglect and develop team care plans for vulnerable elders and dependent adults.
- Prepare to work as a mobile team for Phase III of the Mobile Work Pilot Project by developing written business process descriptions.

Workload Measures:

| Adult Protective Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of new opened APS cases | 1,655 | 3,368 | 4,468 | 4,691 |
| # of referrals per year | 6,780 | 4,957 | 5,000 | 5,200 |

IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS), which is primarily a combination of Personal Cares Services Program (PCSP) and Waiver programs, assists persons who are elderly, blind, or disabled to reside safely in their own homes and avoid premature institutional placement. It continues to serve a very limited amount of Residual clients (State and County-funded cases only). The services are provided by home health care workers and include both domestic-related services and personal care for those individuals no longer able to safely manage their own care. IHSS in Alameda County strives to deliver timely, consistent services, appropriate to the needs of the individual client.

Goal:

To improve the quality, timeliness, and consistency in the delivery of In-Home Supportive Services to the elderly and persons with disabilities, to allow them to remain safely in their own homes.

Objectives:

- Participate in the Mobile Work Pilot Project to improve efficiency and cost effectiveness of the IHSS program.
- Continue to improve internal business processes in order to achieve a timelier IHSS program response in the approval of services for new applicants.

- Continue to have Social Worker participation in the State sponsored IHSS trainings, which cover uniformity, hourly task guidelines, and specialty areas to ensure a well-trained staff.
- Plan for the utilization of Public Health Nurses in IHSS to assist in the intake process with new
 applicants and also to assist District Social Workers with medically challenging ongoing IHSS
 cases.
- Work in collaboration with the Social Services Agency's Information Systems Department to plan
 for the implementation of a data warehouse that will accommodate all IHSS data and allow for
 greater reporting ability and tracking of the IHSS program.

Workload Measures:

| In-Home Supportive Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of new applications | 7,038 | 4,009 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Average monthly caseload | 17,187 | 18,168 | 18,300 | 18,500 |
| # of social worker reassessments | 9,625 | 13,683 | 13,500 | 13,500 |

PUBLIC AUTHORITY FOR IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

The Public Authority for In-Home Supportive Services promotes enhanced service delivery through the IHSS program for both consumers and home care workers. It is consumer-directed and mandated to provide a registry service to help IHSS consumers locate, interview, and hire workers who meet the screening criteria. The Public Authority also provides or arranges training for consumers and workers, gives consumers a voice in advocating for improved IHSS services, and serves as the employer of record for the IHSS workforce. Additionally, it provides an emergency worker replacement service, and serves in a problem-solving role to assist consumers and home care workers with problem resolution in the areas of service delivery and employment-related matters. The Alameda County Board of Supervisors, acting independently from their role as County Supervisors, serves as the governing body of the Public Authority.

Goal:

To administer and promote the delivery of high-quality personal care services and assistance for the elderly and persons with disabilities receiving In-Home Supportive Services.

Objectives:

- Provide training to consumers and workers to increase their knowledge about home care services and the responsibilities of being an employer or home care worker.
- Assist IHSS consumers with hiring and managing their home care workers through a continuum
 of services including the Centralized Registry, the Rapid Response Worker Replacement service,
 and individualized support.
- Elicit consumer input to improve the delivery of IHSS services.

Workload Measures:

| Public Authority for IHSS | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| IHSS registry consumers served | 1,399 | 1,027 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| IHSS providers trained | 613 | 624 | 600 | 600 |
| Hours of rapid response service provided | 1,586 | 1,577 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Registry applicants receiving orientation | 165 | 163 | 300 | 300 |
| Person-hours provider training | 4,568 | 3,057 | 3,000 | 3,000 |

LONG-TERM CARE MEDI-CAL

Long-Term Care (LTC) Medi-Cal is provided to individuals who are aged, blind, or disabled and require ongoing 24-hour care in a Long-Term Care skilled nursing or intermediate care facility. Coverage may include acute care services, rehabilitation services, and other therapeutic-based medical care services.

Goal:

To ensure that LTC Medi-Cal eligibility determination and review is completed in a timely and client responsive manner.

Objectives:

- Improve the timeliness of LTC Medi-Cal redeterminations.
- Adhere to the process to reduce and/or eliminate the discontinuance of LTC Medi-Cal benefits due to failure to complete redetermination.
- Respond in a timely manner to all inquiries from LTC clients or representatives.

Workload Measures:

| Long-Term Care Medi-Cal | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| New cases per year | 297 | 5,917 | 5,700 | 4,200 |
| Ongoing cases per year | 4,268 | 4,368 | 4,695 | 4,734 |

QUALIFIED MEDICARE BENEFICIARY/MEDICARE SAVINGS PROGRAM

The Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB), Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB), and Qualified Individual (QI) programs enable persons aged 65 years or older who receive Part A Medicare (Hospital Insurance), are aged, blind, or disabled, and considered low-income, to receive health care premium benefits. The Medicare Savings Program helps elderly Medicare recipients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal to pay for some of the costs of Medicare. The QMB program pays Medicare co-payments and co-insurance amounts for medical services covered by Medicare, including co-payments for Medicare-approved skilled nursing home care. It also pays for the Medicare Part B (Supplemental Medical coverage) premiums for eligible persons.

Goal:

To obtain Medicare health insurance premium payment benefits for eligible aged, blind, and disabled persons.

Objectives:

- Continue to improve the timeliness of QMB initial eligibility determinations and annual redeterminations.
- Continue to respond in a timely manner to all inquiries from QMB clients or representatives.

Workload Measures:

| Qualified Medical Benefits (QMB) | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| QMB approval per year | 467 | 851 | 900 | 900 |
| Consumers served per year | 6,994 | 7,374 | 7,841 | 7,841 |

VETERANS' SERVICES OFFICE

The Veterans' Services Office provides information and assistance with federal, State, and other benefits to military veterans, their dependents and beneficiaries, and assists them in filing benefit claims. Veterans' benefits include compensation for service-connected disabilities, pensions for non-service-connected disabilities, surviving spouse pensions for non-service-connected death of wartime veterans, insurance claims, burial benefits, medical treatment, home loans, and financial assistance for dependents at public colleges funded by the State of California. The Veterans' Services Officer coordinates countywide services in order to maximize the participation of clients in veterans benefit programs.

Goal:

To provide outreach and assistance in accessing federal, State, and other benefits to Alameda County military veterans, their dependents, and beneficiaries.

Objectives:

- Increase the number of Alameda County veterans, their dependents, and beneficiaries served by expanding outreach to returning veterans from Iraq and Afghanistan.
- Improve the tracking of veterans' claims for benefits.
- Increase community awareness of veterans' services by enhancing outreach activities to local community-based organizations and community groups.

| Veterans' Services Office | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Veterans/dependents served per year | 2,200 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| Value of benefits awarded per year (millions) | \$1.7 million | \$2.8 million | \$2.8 million | \$2.8 million |

AREA AGENCY ON AGING

The Area Agency on Aging (AAA) is the primary agent for change to ensure and sustain a life free from need and isolation for all older Alameda County residents. Through leadership and collaboration, our community-based system of care provides services to support independence, protect the quality of life of older Californians and persons with functional impairments, and promote senior and family involvement in the planning and delivery of services. The AAA plans, administers, and coordinates services primarily for persons over the age of 60 under the Older Americans and the Older Californians Acts. The following services are provided through contracts with community-based organizations and public agencies: Adult and Alzheimer's Day Care, Brown Bag, Caregiver Support Services, Case Management, Congregate and Home Delivered Meals, Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services, Foster Grandparent Program, Friendly Visitors, Health Insurance Counseling, Health Services, Legal Services, Money Management, Monolingual Information and Assistance, Ombudsman, Personal Care, Senior Centers, Senior Companion Program, and Senior Employment. The AAA directly provides information and assistance services countywide.

Goals:

To foster and support a comprehensive and coordinated system of home and community-based care.

To provide forums and opportunities to focus on health and wellness issues for elders.

To promote consumer and community participation and responsibility in the planning, delivery, and evaluation of services.

Objectives:

- Focus organizational resources on providing outreach to seniors with the goal of increasing attendance at congregate meal sites.
- Increase collaboration with APS, Public Guardian, County Counsel, law enforcement personnel and District Attorneys in order to develop a comprehensive approach to investigating and responding to abuse complaints at long-term care facilities.
- Incorporate data from 2010 Census to assist in developing a comprehensive plan to provide services for seniors.

| Area Agency on Aging | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Seniors receiving aging services per year | 32,855 | 34,198 | 34,000 | 34,000 |
| Congregate nutrition meals served per year | 234,704 | 222,688 | 228,000 | 228,000 |
| Home delivered nutrition meals served per year | 520,117 | 514,559 | 538,000 | 538,000 |
| Roundtable participation | n/a | 300 | 300 | 300 |

PUBLIC GUARDIAN-CONSERVATOR

The Public Guardian-Conservator's Office manages probate and Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) mental health conservatorships for Alameda County residents. Conservatorships are legal arrangements in which a court-appointed conservator oversees the personal care and/or financial matters of an individual who is incapable of managing alone. LPS conservatorships are used when an individual needs mental health treatment but cannot or will not accept it voluntarily. The LPS conservator arranges placement and mental health treatment for conservatees who are unable to provide for their food, clothing, or shelter because of a mental disorder or chronic alcoholism, and may also manage the estate. The Public Guardian-Conservator petitions Superior Court for Probate Conservatorships (usually of person and estate) for people who have assets that cannot be managed outside of a conservatorship and who live in supervised settings, such as nursing homes and assisted living facilities. Referrals from community agencies are accepted, with priority given to individuals who are being subjected to financial abuse by others. Probate conservators identify, marshal, liquidate, and manage all assets of each estate, setting up trust accounts from which payments for care and comfort are made. In Probate conservatorship of the person, the Public Guardian-Conservator is responsible for making sure that the conservatee has proper food, clothing, shelter, and health care.

Goals:

To lawfully perform the duties for administration of decedent estates as set forth in the California Probate Code to ensure identification, collection, protection, liquidation, and disposition of decedent assets to heirs or beneficiaries.

To lawfully perform the duties for Probate Conservatorships as set forth in the California Probate Code and for LPS Conservatorships as described in the California Welfare & Institutions Code to protect the property and well-being of individuals who are placed under public convervatorship by reason of mental incompetency and/or grave disability.

Objectives:

- Collaborate with County Counsel to improve and refine practices to ensure compliance with court deadlines and excellent service to conservatees.
- Establish minimum health and safety standards for residences of conservatees living independently.

| Public Guardian-Conservator | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| New applications per year | 709 | 735 | 778 | 817 |
| Cases served per year | 932 | 912 | 852 | 860 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_320100_33000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Welfare Administration | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 19,932,434 | 20,346,559 | 21,276,732 | 21,714,072 | 21,171,642 | (105,090) | (542,430) |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 5,305,692 | 5,343,149 | 5,450,018 | 144,326 | 106,869 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 111,000 | 111,000 | 26,000 | (85,000) | (85,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (852,956) | (1,140,597) | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 19,079,478 | 19,205,962 | 25,693,424 | 26,168,221 | 25,647,660 | (45,764) | (520,561) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 21,375,292 | 23,501,957 | 24,113,621 | 23,862,083 | 23,787,121 | (326,500) | (74,962) |
| Total Financing | 21,375,292 | 23,501,957 | 24,113,621 | 23,862,083 | 23,787,121 | (326,500) | (74,962) |
| Net County Cost | (2,295,814) | (4,295,995) | 1,579,803 | 2,306,138 | 1,860,539 | 280,736 | (445,599) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 35.00 | 37.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | (2.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 194.17 | 193.08 | 190.08 | (4.08) | (3.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 229.17 | 230.08 | 225.08 | (4.08) | (5.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 37 | 40 | 40 | 3 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 210 | 208 | 206 | (4) | (2) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 247 | 248 | 246 | (1) | (2) |

| 10000_320200_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Aging | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,092,295 | 1,116,520 | 1,419,841 | 1,329,479 | 1,329,479 | (90,362) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 7,032,882 | 7,229,596 | 5,769,138 | 5,871,973 | 5,783,973 | 14,835 | (88,000) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 8,125,177 | 8,346,116 | 7,188,979 | 7,201,452 | 7,113,452 | (75,527) | (88,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 7,750,586 | 6,509,320 | 6,212,327 | 6,291,812 | 6,291,812 | 79,485 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 7,750,586 | 6,509,320 | 6,212,327 | 6,291,812 | 6,291,812 | 79,485 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 374,591 | 1,836,796 | 976,652 | 909,640 | 821,640 | (155,012) | (88,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 9.75 | 8.75 | 8.75 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 12.75 | 11.75 | 11.75 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 11 | 10 | 10 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 15 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_320300_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| IHSS Public Authority | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 1,701,911 | 1,826,151 | 1,439,358 | 1,478,223 | 1,309,233 | (130,125) | (168,990) |
| Other Charges | 230,987 | 1,214,881 | 140,000 | 195,000 | 195,000 | 55,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,932,898 | 3,041,032 | 1,579,358 | 1,673,223 | 1,504,233 | (75,125) | (168,990) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,302,779 | 2,284,339 | 1,188,431 | 1,220,570 | 1,117,555 | (70,876) | (103,015) |
| Total Financing | 1,302,779 | 2,284,339 | 1,188,431 | 1,220,570 | 1,117,555 | (70,876) | (103,015) |
| Net County Cost | 630,119 | 756,693 | 390,927 | 452,653 | 386,678 | (4,249) | (65,975) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_320500_33000 Assistance Payments | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 53,149,435 | 63,574,656 | 59,267,079 | 6,117,644 | (4,307,577) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 53,149,435 | 63,574,656 | 59,267,079 | 6,117,644 | (4,307,577) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 17,100,324 | 14,098,877 | 27,802,705 | 28,851,902 | 28,081,031 | 278,326 | (770,871) |
| Total Financing | 17,100,324 | 14,098,877 | 27,802,705 | 28,851,902 | 28,081,031 | 278,326 | (770,871) |
| Net County Cost | (17,100,324) | (14,098,877) | 25,346,730 | 34,722,754 | 31,186,048 | 5,839,318 | (3,536,706) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22452_320910_33000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| SSA Recovery Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 1,649,371 | 0 | 0 | (1,649,371) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 1,649,371 | 0 | 0 | (1,649,371) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 1,649,371 | 0 | 0 | (1,649,371) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 1,649,371 | 0 | 0 | (1,649,371) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY— CHILDREN & FAMILY SERVICES

Michelle Love Interim Assistant Agency Director

Financial Summary

| Children and Family Services | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 175,554,987 | 185,711,128 | 1,694,284 | (5,691) | 187,399,721 | 11,844,734 | 6.7% |
| Revenue | 174,580,972 | 171,272,655 | 4,073,706 | 0 | 175,346,361 | 765,389 | 0.4% |
| Net | 974,015 | 14,438,473 | (2,379,422) | (5,691) | 12,053,360 | 11,079,345 | 1137.5% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 118.92 | 126.00 | (2.83) | 0.75 | 123.92 | 5.00 | 4.2% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 507.54 | 496.70 | (4.00) | (1.00) | 491.70 | (15.83) | -3.1% |
| Total FTE | 626.45 | 622.70 | (6.83) | (0.25) | 615.62 | (10.83) | -1.7% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To strengthen and preserve families; protect children and families when children are in danger of being abused or neglected; find temporary or permanent homes for children who cannot remain safely at home or be returned to their families; assist children and adolescents in foster care to become productive adults; support the work of foster parents and other substitute caregivers; and provide culturally appropriate management, planning, collaboration, and support services.

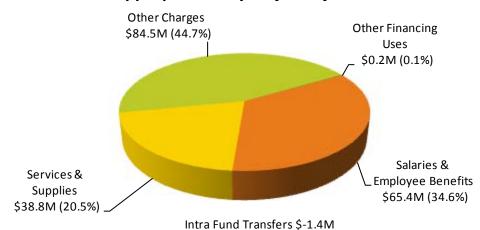
MANDATED SERVICES

Mandated services include Emergency Response, Emergency Shelter Care, Dependency Investigation, Family Maintenance, Family Reunification, and Permanent Placement Services for families whose children have been removed from the home. In addition, the mandated Foster Care Eligibility program manages foster care payments for children placed outside their homes.

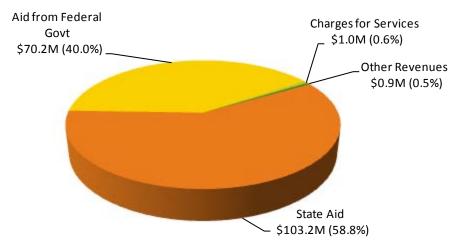
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

A wide range of discretionary services are offered for families directly by the Department and through contracts with providers, including family support, preservation, and reunification, child assessments, mental health counseling, drug testing, respite care for foster parents, and child abuse prevention. Specific programs include Foster Home Licensing, Independent Living Skills Program (ILSP), Child Abuse Prevention Council, Family Conferencing and Dependency Mediation, Family Reclaim, Services to Enhance Early Development (SEED), Neighborhood Outreach, and the Department of Education Alternative Placement Child Care Program.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 615.62 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$12,053,360. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$11,079,345 and a decrease of 10.83 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 175,554,987 | 174,580,972 | 974,015 | 626.45 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 976,245 | 0 | 976,245 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | (308,823) | 0 | (308,823) | (3.75) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 142,503 | 0 | 142,503 | 0.00 |
| Foster Care and Seriously Emotionally | | | | |
| Disturbed children program caseload | | | | |
| adjustments | (4,919,462) | (3,367,735) | (1,551,727) | 0.00 |
| Adoptions caseload adjustment and Federal | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) | | | | |
| reset | 2,478,083 | 0 | 2,478,083 | 0.00 |
| Kin-GAP program caseload adjustments | 381,984 | 225,562 | 156,422 | 0.00 |
| Other program and revenue adjustments | 141,418 | (699,678) | 841,096 | 0.00 |
| State and federal changes from FMAP | | | | |
| adjustments | 0 | 1,998,128 | (1,998,128) | 0.00 |
| Foster Care FMAP adjustments | 0 | (1,541,387) | 1,541,387 | 0.00 |
| SB 90 adjustment | 0 | (1,498,462) | 1,498,462 | 0.00 |
| Medi-Cal adjustments | 0 | 789,380 | (789,380) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of American Recovery and | | | | |
| Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds | (2,165,722) | (3,615,101) | 1,449,379 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to align budgets, offset in other | | | | |
| Social Services Agency departments | 9,028,939 | 0 | 9,028,939 | 0.00 |
| Title IV-E Waiver adjustments | 4,400,976 | 4,400,976 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 10,156,141 | (3,308,317) | 13,464,458 | (3.75) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 185,711,128 | 171,272,655 | 14,438,473 | 622.70 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 185,711,128 | 171,272,655 | 14,438,473 | 622.70 |
| Caseload adjustments | 3,070,500 | 3,233,506 | (163,006) | 0.00 |
| Transfer of eligible programs to Title IV-E | | | | |
| Waiver funding | (692,483) | 405,022 | (1,097,505) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions and | | | | |
| other adjustments | (683,733) | (678,210) | (5,523) | (6.83) |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| State retention of County share of child | | | | |
| support collections | 0 | (414,804) | 414,804 | 0.00 |
| Reductions in fraud investigation costs | 0 | (9,134) | 9,134 | 0.00 |
| Facilities expense reductions | 0 | (96,831) | 96,831 | 0.00 |
| Increased prior year SB 90 revenue | 0 | 1,316,493 | (1,316,493) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous revenue adjustments | 0 | 317,664 | (317,664) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | 1,694,284 | 4,073,706 | (2,379,422) | (6.83) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 187,405,412 | 175,346,361 | 12,059,051 | 615.87 |

Service Impacts

- Changes in caseload estimates do not impact services but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- Program shifts to the Title IV-E Waiver maintain programs and allow flexibility in other areas.
- Elimination of vacant positions maintains existing services but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.
- State will retain the County share of child support collections which represents reimbursement for aid paid, resulting in a loss of these funds for Children & Family Services programs.
- Increased SB 90 mandate reimbursement revenues and miscellaneous revenue increases help to maintain the continuity of services.
- Other internal cost reductions maintain existing services and increase efficiencies.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in Children and Family Services include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 187,405,412 | 175,346,361 | 12,059,051 | 615.87 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | (5,691) | 0 | (5,691) | (0.25) |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (5,691) | 0 | (5,691) | (0.25) |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 187,399,721 | 175,346,361 | 12,053,360 | 615.62 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

EMERGENCY CHILD ABUSE SERVICES

Emergency Child Abuse Services are provided through the Emergency Response and Dependency Investigations programs. Emergency Response provides a 24-hour a day child abuse hotline and initial investigation of child abuse reports. Dependency Investigations involve thorough assessments of child abuse reports and recommendations to the Juvenile Court on the dependency status and placement of abused or neglected children.

Goals:

To assure a safe living environment for children referred to the Children and Family Services Department for suspected neglect or abuse, and determine as quickly as possible the credibility of reports.

To reduce recurrence of child abuse and/or neglect.

To protect individuals and families.

Objectives:

- Prevent further abuse and neglect by providing rapid emergency investigations.
- Implement expanded Alternative Response Services (ARS) to meet the needs of children at risk of abuse and neglect when there are no imminent safety concerns.
- Provide a continuum of prevention and early intervention services.
- Monitor and use the Structured Decision-Making (SDM) tool to determine the level of family intervention.
- Utilize Team Decision Meetings to include families in placement decisions.

Workload Measures:

| Emergency Child Abuse Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Referrals received | 12,346 | 12,391 | 12,395 | 12,395 |
| Referral rate per 1,000 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Investigations conducted | 2,520 | 1,421 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Cases opened for investigation and/or services | 1,300 | 1,060 | 1,050 | 1,050 |
| Children declared dependents of the court | 650 | 480 | 450 | 450 |

IN-HOME SERVICES

In-Home Services are provided by Family Maintenance workers for up to 12 months to families where child abuse or neglect has occurred, and by Family Preservation workers for up to three months to prevent placing children in foster care or to expedite their safe return from foster care.

Goal:

To achieve a safe and stable living situation for at-risk children to remain in their family home.

Objectives:

- Offer a strength-based service approach for Family Maintenance and Family Preservation services.
- Reduce the number of children who return to the Child Welfare Services system after dependency has been dismissed.

Prevent entry to foster care so that children and youth may remain safely in their home.

Workload Measure:

| In-Home Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Family preservation children served | 70 | 60 | 50 | 50 |

OUT-OF-HOME SERVICES

Out-of-Home Services are provided by Family Reunification and Permanent Placement child welfare workers. Case management and foster care services are provided to children and families after the Juvenile Court declares dependency. During the first 18 months of placement, the goal is to reunify families. For children who cannot return to their families, services include: adoption, guardianship, stabilized relative or other family placement, foster placements, and independent living skills for teens.

Goal:

To safely reunify families or secure other stable, permanent living arrangements for children declared dependents of the court.

Objectives:

- Increase youth and parent engagement efforts to increase the number of reunifications that remain stable.
- Increase services for emancipating youth, including housing opportunities and vocational training.
- Expand the Kinship Guardianship Assistance Payment (Kin-GAP) program to support placement with relative guardians.
- Increase the number of Independent Living Skills Program participants who find employment or continue their education after transitioning out of foster care to independent living.

| Out-of-Home Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Children served in Family Reunification | 378 | 297 | 300 | 300 |
| Children served in Family Maintenance | 740 | 702 | 700 | 700 |
| Children served in Family Preservation | 70 | 60 | 50 | 50 |
| Children reunified with families from all programs | 402 | 303 | 290 | 290 |
| Children served in permanent Youth Connections Program | 71 | 121 | 110 | 100 |
| Children placed with relatives in Kin-GAP Program | 48 | 82 | 85 | 85 |
| Youth served in Independent Living Skills Program | 65 | 65 | 150 | 150 |

ADOPTION SERVICES

Adoption Services are provided to support independent adoptions and step-parent adoptions and to support children and families post-adoption through adulthood. Services also include recruiting and assessing prospective adoptive parents, placing children in these homes, and finalizing the adoptions. Private adoption agencies and the adoption agencies of other counties are also used.

Goal:

To provide legally permanent and stable adoptive placements for children whose parents cannot care for them.

Objective:

• To increase the number of adoptions that are finalized.

Workload Measures:

| Adoption Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Children placed in adoptive homes | 170 | 170 | 175 | 175 |
| Finalized adoptions of court dependent children | 48 | 65 | 70 | 70 |
| Children provided with adoption assistance program payments | 2,312 | 2,377 | 2,447 | 2,517 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_320100_36000 Welfare Administration | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 54,008,089 | 57,268,739 | 64,996,721 | 65,924,569 | 65,235,145 | 238,424 | (689,424) |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 24,627,825 | 39,387,421 | 38,694,938 | 14,067,113 | (692,483) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 2,348,085 | 2,527,737 | 2,527,737 | 179,652 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 54,008,089 | 57,268,739 | 91,972,631 | 107,839,727 | 106,457,820 | 14,485,189 | (1,381,907) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 74,645,940 | 80,453,839 | 97,618,924 | 100,505,969 | 101,438,473 | 3,819,549 | 932,504 |
| Total Financing | 74,645,940 | 80,453,839 | 97,618,924 | 100,505,969 | 101,438,473 | 3,819,549 | 932,504 |
| Net County Cost | (20,637,851) | (23,185,100) | (5,646,293) | 7,333,758 | 5,019,347 | 10,665,640 | (2,314,411) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 117.92 | 125.00 | 122.92 | 5.00 | (2.08) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 507.54 | 496.70 | 491.70 | (15.83) | (5.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 625.45 | 621.70 | 614.62 | (10.83) | (7.08) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 121 | 127 | 127 | 6 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 521 | 514 | 514 | (7) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 642 | 641 | 641 | (1) | 0 |

| 10000_320500_36000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Assistance Payments | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 80,711,553 | 78,867,135 | 81,937,635 | 1,226,082 | 3,070,500 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (203,028) | (25,998) | (1,239,757) | (1,448,765) | (1,448,765) | (209,008) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | (203,028) | (25,998) | 79,471,796 | 77,418,370 | 80,488,870 | 1,017,074 | 3,070,500 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 58,182,938 | 55,055,752 | 72,851,488 | 70,313,655 | 73,454,857 | 603,369 | 3,141,202 |
| Total Financing | 58,182,938 | 55,055,752 | 72,851,488 | 70,313,655 | 73,454,857 | 603,369 | 3,141,202 |
| Net County Cost | (58,385,966) | (55,081,750) | 6,620,308 | 7,104,715 | 7,034,013 | 413,705 | (70,702) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22409_320900_36000 Social Services Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 319,309 | 498,716 | 152,065 | 153,671 | 153,671 | 1,606 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 132,500 | 84,630 | 84,630 | (47,870) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 210,894 | 214,730 | 214,730 | 3,836 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 319,309 | 498,716 | 495,459 | 453,031 | 453,031 | (42,428) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 596,838 | 824,721 | 495,459 | 453,031 | 453,031 | (42,428) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 596,838 | 824,721 | 495,459 | 453,031 | 453,031 | (42,428) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (277,529) | (326,005) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| 22452_320910_36000 SSA Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 443,944 | 0 | 0 | (443,944) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 1,005,435 | 0 | 0 | (1,005,435) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 2,165,722 | 0 | 0 | (2,165,722) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 3,615,101 | 0 | 0 | (3,615,101) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 3,615,101 | 0 | 0 | (3,615,101) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 3,615,101 | 0 | 0 | (3,615,101) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY— ECONOMIC BENEFITS DEPARTMENT

Andrea Ford Interim Assistant Agency Director

Financial Summary

| SSA Economic Benefits Department | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fro | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE 2011 - Budge | | Change from Budg | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 240,641,125 | 229,538,687 | (28,235,398) | 187,776 | 201,491,065 | (39,150,060) | -16.3% | | |
| Revenue | 237,034,158 | 233,642,041 | (23,565,591) | 578,492 | 210,654,942 | (26,379,216) | -11.1% | | |
| Net | 3,606,967 | (4,103,354) | (4,669,807) | (390,716) | (9,163,877) | (12,770,844) | -354.1% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 112.67 | 112.75 | (9.00) | 0.00 | 103.75 | (8.92) | -7.9% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 650.21 | 640.54 | (4.00) | 2.00 | 638.54 | (11.67) | -1.8% | | |
| Total FTE | 762.88 | 753.29 | (13.00) | 2.00 | 742.29 | (20.58) | -2.7% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To promote enrollment, retention, and participation in publicly-sponsored health coverage programs; promote self-sufficiency; and provide continuing economic assistance through public and private sector partnerships while fostering a workforce development system which supports individuals and families.

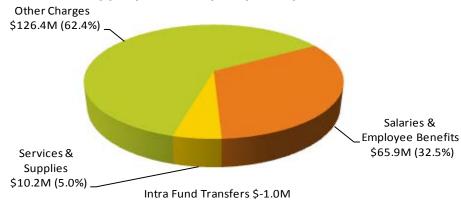
MANDATED SERVICES

Mandated services focus on providing cash assistance and benefits through mandated programs which include: Medi-Cal, Cal-Learn, CalFresh/Food Stamps, California Food Assistance Program (CFAP), General Assistance (GA), Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants (CAPI), Refugee Cash Assistance (RCA), and California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs).

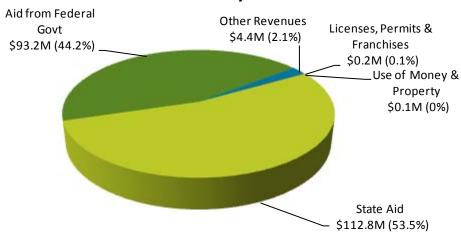
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services include health assessment and case management services for disabled General Assistance (GA) recipients as they transition onto Supplemental Security Income (SSI), as well as safety net services such as food and emergency shelters for residents in crisis.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 742.29 full-time equivalent positions and a negative net county cost of \$9,163,877. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$12,770,844 and a decrease of 20.58 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 240,641,125 | 237,034,158 | 3,606,967 | 762.88 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 971,990 | 0 | 971,990 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | (615,957) | 0 | (615,957) | (9.58) |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 127,229 | 0 | 127,229 | 0.00 |
| Caseload adjustments | 268,075 | 298,952 | (30,877) | 0.00 |
| Food Stamp allocation adjustment | 0 | 2,798,799 | (2,798,799) | 0.00 |
| Medi-Cal allocation adjustment | 0 | (3,454,848) | 3,454,848 | 0.00 |
| CalWORKs allocation adjustment | 0 | (1,434,360) | 1,434,360 | 0.00 |
| Elimination of American Recovery & | | | | |
| Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds | (2,036,922) | (2,036,922) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to align budgets, offset in other Social Services Agency | | | | |
| departments | (9,646,397) | 0 | (9,646,397) | 0.00 |
| Other program and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | (170,456) | 436,262 | (606,718) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (11,102,438) | (3,392,117) | (7,710,321) | (9.58) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 229,538,687 | 233,642,041 | (4,103,354) | 753.29 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 229,538,687 | 233,642,041 | (4,103,354) | 753.29 |
| Caseload adjustments | (1,835,160) | (659,079) | (1,176,081) | 0.00 |
| Impacts of State reductions to | | | | |
| CalWORKs allocation | (23,100,000) | (23,479,029) | 379,029 | 0.00 |
| Improvements to General Assistance | | | | |
| employment services programs | 0 | 2,413,881 | (2,413,881) | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in Supplemental | | | | |
| Security Income advocacy services | 0 | 1,003,392 | (1,003,392) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | | | | |
| and other adjustments | (1,315,012) | (1,815,948) | 500,936 | (13.00) |
| State retention of County share of child | | | | |
| support collections | 0 | (320,618) | 320,618 | 0.00 |
| Reductions in fraud investigation costs | (300,000) | (27,147) | (272,853) | 0.00 |
| Facilities expense reductions | (736,408) | (287,766) | (448,642) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous revenue and | | | | |
| appropriation adjustments | (948,818) | (393,277) | (555,541) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (28,235,398) | (23,565,591) | (4,669,807) | (13.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 201,303,289 | 210,076,450 | (8,773,161) | 740.29 |

Service Impacts

- Changes to caseload estimates do not impact services but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- State CalWORKs reductions decrease monthly grants, change eligibility criteria and further limit time on aid, all directly impacting recipients.

- Improvements to General Assistance employment services and to Supplemental Security Income (SSI) advocacy will increase recipients' access to more stable incomes.
- State will retain the County share of child support collections which represent reimbursement for aid paid, reducing the availability of these funds for County programs.
- Other reductions reflect internal cost controls and restructuring.
- Reductions in vacant positions maintain existing services but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in Economic Benefits Department include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 201,303,289 | 210,076,450 | (8,773,161) | 740.29 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 187,776 | 0 | 187,776 | 2.00 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments in Veterans and Aging Services programs | 0 | 578,492 | (578,492) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 187,776 | 578,492 | (390,716) | 2.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 201,491,065 | 210,654,942 | (9,163,877) | 742.29 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

MEDI-CAL

Medi-Cal provides medical coverage to promote basic health care for individuals and families. Efforts to respond to healthcare reform, improve access to health care, reduce infant mortality, and sustain managed care and healthy children programs include extensive community education and outreach.

Goal:

To maximize health care options to eligible individuals and families at minimal or no cost to the recipient.

Objective:

• Actively enroll and maintain all eligible persons in Medi-Cal.

| Medi-Cal | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Households aided per month | 66,722 | 75,813 | 79,750 | 79,875 |
| New applications per month | 3,361 | 3,347 | 3,300 | 3,300 |

CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITY AND RESPONSIBILITY TO KIDS

California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) provides time-limited assistance to employable adults with children. Most CalWORKs families also receive cash-linked Medi-Cal and Food Stamp benefits.

Goal:

To improve the economic stability of needy families.

Objective:

Provide accurate and timely benefits to eligible CalWORKs families.

Workload Measures:

| CalWORKs | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Households aided per month | 19,154 | 19,963 | 20,404 | 20,417 |
| New applicants per month | 1,342 | 1,349 | 1,436 | 1,436 |

CALFRESH

The CalFresh Program (formerly known as the Food Stamps Program) provides monthly benefits that help low-income households purchase the food they need for good health.

Goal:

To assist low-income individuals and families in meeting their nutritional needs.

Objective:

• Increase access to and awareness of good nutrition.

Workload Measures:

| CalFresh | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Households aided per month | 27,675 | 33,556 | 38,817 | 39,048 |
| New applications per month | 3,849 | 4,204 | 4,847 | 4,887 |
| Food stamp error rate | 2.40% | 2.30% | 1.70% | 1.70% |

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General Assistance (GA) provides a safety net for needy adults who do not qualify for other State and federal programs. Benefits are 100% County funded. Most GA recipients receive Food Stamps and County-funded indigent health services.

Goal:

To provide economic assistance to eligible persons while supporting their transition to work or Supplementary Security Income (SSI)/State Supplementary Payment (SSP) benefits.

Objectives:

- Provide accurate and timely benefits to eligible GA recipients.
- Assess and support the transition of eligible recipients into other assistance programs.

Workload Measures:

| General Assistance | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cases aided per month | 9,191 | 8,907 | 6,200 | 6,206 |
| New GA applications per month | 1,736 | 1,752 | 1,780 | 1,834 |

EMERGENCY HOUSING

The high cost of housing is a regional problem for low-income families. With the deterioration of the housing market, many low-income families are facing difficulties finding and/or retaining housing. The Social Services Agency is able to provide limited housing assistance to individuals and families in critical times of need.

Goal:

To ensure that affordable transitional and permanent housing is available to low-income individuals and families in Alameda County.

Objectives:

- Provide emergency shelter to those in need.
- Increase access to affordable housing.

Workload Measures:

| Emergency Housing | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of shelters | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Nightly bed capacity | 627 | 627 | 627 | 627 |
| Total bed nights per year | 15,178 | 15,178 | 15,178 | 15,178 |

EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE

To help meet the growing demand for nutrition assistance in Alameda County, the Social Services Agency maintains safety net funds for the County's emergency food distribution system. The Alameda County Community Food Bank serves as a hub for this system, including procurement of commodities and distribution to soup kitchens and pantry sites.

Goal:

To actively participate with the local food network to create and improve access to greater resources.

Objective:

• Work with community organizations to provide emergency food and nutrition assistance to those in need.

Workload Measures:

| Emergency Food Assistance | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of County food distribution sites | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Families served per month | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Number of County meal sites | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Average # of monthly meals | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_320100_31000 Welfare Administration | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 55,907,668 | 58,670,941 | 66,623,783 | 66,994,104 | 65,866,868 | (756,915) | (1,127,236) |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 20,452,128 | 10,718,672 | 8,733,446 | (11,718,682) | (1,985,226) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 55,907,668 | 58,670,941 | 87,075,911 | 77,712,776 | 74,600,314 | (12,475,597) | (3,112,462) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 156,850,231 | 160,161,391 | 105,715,792 | 103,694,011 | 103,205,717 | (2,510,075) | (488,294) |
| Total Financing | 156,850,231 | 160,161,391 | 105,715,792 | 103,694,011 | 103,205,717 | (2,510,075) | (488,294) |
| Net County Cost | (100,942,563) | (101,490,450) | (18,639,881) | (25,981,235) | (28,605,403) | (9,965,522) | (2,624,168) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 112.67 | 112.75 | 103.75 | (8.92) | (9.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 650.21 | 640.54 | 638.54 | (11.67) | (2.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 762.88 | 753.29 | 742.29 | (20.58) | (11.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 115 | 117 | 117 | 2 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 739 | 735 | 737 | (2) | 2 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 854 | 852 | 854 | 0 | 2 |

| 10000_320500_31000 Assistance Payments | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 129,887,753 | 130,276,216 | 106,244,017 | (23,643,736) | (24,032,199) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (161,589) | (399,820) | (736,648) | (866,477) | (610,257) | 126,391 | 256,220 |
| Net Appropriation | (161,589) | (399,820) | 129,151,105 | 129,409,739 | 105,633,760 | (23,517,345) | (23,775,979) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 119,540,062 | 120,123,489 | 126,211,449 | 126,510,401 | 103,008,204 | (23,203,245) | (23,502,197) |
| Total Financing | 119,540,062 | 120,123,489 | 126,211,449 | 126,510,401 | 103,008,204 | (23,203,245) | (23,502,197) |
| Net County Cost | (119,701,651) | (120,523,309) | 2,939,656 | 2,899,338 | 2,625,556 | (314,100) | (273,782) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_320600_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| General Assistance | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 1,261,012 | 1,365,646 | 1,493,869 | 1,493,869 | 1,493,869 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 35,765,690 | 29,498,873 | 21,344,445 | 21,353,886 | 20,194,705 | (1,149,740) | (1,159,181) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (349,569) | (226,437) | (461,127) | (431,583) | (431,583) | 29,544 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 36,677,133 | 30,638,082 | 22,377,187 | 22,416,172 | 21,256,991 | (1,120,196) | (1,159,181) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 2,051,019 | 2,598,972 | 3,069,995 | 3,437,629 | 4,441,021 | 1,371,026 | 1,003,392 |
| Total Financing | 2,051,019 | 2,598,972 | 3,069,995 | 3,437,629 | 4,441,021 | 1,371,026 | 1,003,392 |
| Net County Cost | 34,626,114 | 28,039,110 | 19,307,192 | 18,978,543 | 16,815,970 | (2,491,222) | (2,162,573) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22452_320910_31000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| SSA Recovery Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 2,036,922 | 0 | 0 | (2,036,922) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 2,036,922 | 0 | 0 | (2,036,922) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 2,036,922 | 0 | 0 | (2,036,922) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 2,036,922 | 0 | 0 | (2,036,922) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCY— EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Samuel J. Tuttleman Assistant Agency Director

Financial Summary

| SSA Employment Services Department | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | | | _ | Change from Budge | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 91,370,683 | 88,825,799 | (10,074,243) | 0 | 78,751,556 | (12,619,127) | -13.8% | | |
| Revenue | 83,116,502 | 77,220,061 | (6,307,781) | 0 | 70,912,280 | (12,204,222) | -14.7% | | |
| Net | 8,254,181 | 11,605,738 | (3,766,462) | 0 | 7,839,276 | (414,905) | -5.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 50.17 | 51.00 | (0.83) | 0.00 | 50.17 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 227.75 | 227.75 | (12.00) | 0.00 | 215.75 | (12.00) | -5.3% | | |
| Total FTE | 277.92 | 278.75 | (12.83) | 0.00 | 265.92 | (12.00) | -4.3% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To motivate, support, and prepare families and individuals receiving public assistance to achieve economic self-sufficiency through employment.

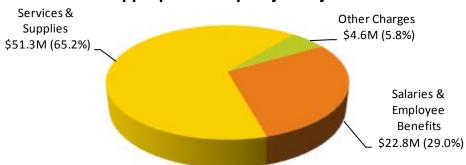
MANDATED SERVICES

Mandated services include employment assistance, social services to individuals and families, and referrals to appropriate support services to promote self-sufficiency. Programs include General Assistance (GA) and California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), whose key components include employment services, transportation, child care, domestic violence services, substance abuse, mental health and safety net services, as well as refugee employment services.

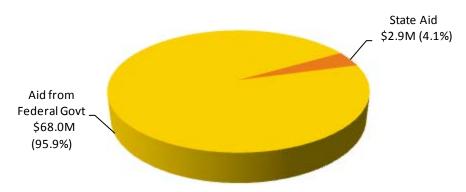
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

The Department provides discretionary services to meet the needs of the community, including employment assistance to General Assistance recipients through the Food Stamps Employment and Training (FSET) program. The Employment Services Department (ESD) focuses on providing employment case management services.

Appropriation by Major Object



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 265.92 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$7,839,276. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$414,905 and a decrease of 12.00 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 91,370,683 | 83,116,502 | 8,254,181 | 277.92 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 337,138 | 0 | 337,138 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 183,498 | 15,677 | 167,821 | 0.83 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 136,720 | 0 | 136,720 | 0.00 |
| Employment and training grant | | | | |
| adjustments | 5,156,206 | 5,930,810 | (774,604) | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Other program and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | 359,505 | 358,955 | 550 | 0.00 |
| CalWORKs funding adjustment | 0 | (271,197) | 271,197 | 0.00 |
| Food Stamp Employment and Training | | | | |
| Program adjustment | 0 | (301,382) | 301,382 | 0.00 |
| Elimination of American Recovery & | | | | |
| Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds | (8,717,951) | (11,629,304) | 2,911,353 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (2,544,884) | (5,896,441) | 3,351,557 | 0.83 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 88,825,799 | 77,220,061 | 11,605,738 | 278.75 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 88,825,799 | 77,220,061 | 11,605,738 | 278.75 |
| Impacts of State reductions to | | | | |
| CalWORKs allocation | (8,674,745) | (4,863,471) | (3,811,274) | 0.00 |
| Improvements to General Assistance | | | | |
| employment services programs | (655,200) | (1,444,310) | 789,110 | 0.00 |
| Additional investments in Supplemental | | | | |
| Security Income advocacy services | 349,251 | 0 | 349,251 | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant funded positions | | | | |
| and other adjustments | (1,093,549) | 0 | (1,093,549) | (12.83) |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (10,074,243) | (6,307,781) | (3,766,462) | (12.83) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 78,751,556 | 70,912,280 | 7,839,276 | 265.92 |

Service Impacts

- State reductions in the CalWORKs program significantly impact families through grant reductions, time limits and changed eligibility criteria.
- Changes to caseload estimates do not impact services but reflect revised estimates of service need.
- Improvements to General Assistance employment services and to Supplemental Security Income (SSI) advocacy will increase recipients' access to more stable incomes.
- State will retain the County share of child support collections which represent reimbursement for aid paid, reducing the availability of these funds for County programs.
- Other reductions reflect internal cost controls and restructuring.
- Reductions in vacant positions maintain existing services but may impact ongoing service levels as caseloads increase.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No final adjustments are required in the Employment Services Department.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITY AND RESPONSIBILITY TO KIDS

California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) is California's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families block grant program that provides time-limited assistance to employable adults with children. CalWORKs is a Work First! model that emphasizes labor market entry as the key to self-sufficiency. With few exceptions, CalWORKs parents must participate in job services, training, education, or community service that leads to self-sufficiency. Services to support the transition to work and job retention include child care, transportation, alcohol or other drug counseling, mental health, and domestic abuse services. Most CalWORKs families also receive Medi-Cal and Food Stamp benefits.

Goal:

To support the transition of families from welfare to work.

Objectives:

- Provide participants with employment-focused case management services.
- Provide participants with supportive services that are necessary for employment such as child care and transportation.

Workload Measures:

| CalWORKs | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Employable recipients per month | 7,555 | 7,505 | 7,294 | 8,000 |
| % of CalWORKs families working | 27% | 25% | 28% | 30% |
| Employed per year | 3,178 | 3,458 | 3,828 | 3,900 |
| % of CalWORKs families working full time | 8.7% | 8.7% | 8.7% | 10.0% |

CALWORKS CONTRACTS – PARTNERSHIPS WITH COMMUNITY PROVIDERS

The Social Services Agency collaborates with community-based organizations (CBOs), other non-profit agencies, educational institutions, businesses, labor unions, Private Industry Councils, and other governmental entities to effectively link CalWORKs recipients to employment opportunities in growth sectors of the Bay Area economy. Some of these collaborations take the form of contracts for services with CBOs. These contracts provide services such as vocational training, work experience/community service, domestic violence services, behavioral health, alcohol and other drug services, and criminal record expungement.

Goal:

To provide CalWORKs participants an expanded range of services to support their transition from welfare to work.

Objectives:

- Increase the number of employed CalWORKs clients.
- Assist CalWORKs recipients to overcome significant barriers to employment.

Workload Measures:

| CalWORKs Contracts Partnership with Community Providers | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Enrollments per year | 737 | 461 | 534 | 800 |
| Job placements per year | 70 | 105 | 94 | 200 |
| Persons receiving contracted employment and training services | 537 | 261 | 287 | 300 |
| % of clients employed through community contracts | 13% | 34% | 34% | 35% |

IN-HOUSE JOB CLUB AND ASSESSMENT

Job Club consists of intensive soft skills training, such as interviewing techniques, resume writing tips, application procedures, and locating job openings. Assessment services are provided to create a Welfare-to-Work Plan with the client. Important aspects in the plan include learning disability screening results, the full learning disability evaluations, required hours of engagement in Welfare-to-Work activities, as well as time-on-aid information.

Goal:

To ensure that CalWORKs participants are enrolled and engaged in the required number of hours for participation and job readiness.

Objectives:

- Place adult CalWORKs recipients in employment.
- Provide necessary supportive services to adult CalWORKs recipients to help them obtain and retain employment.
- Provide ongoing support to contractors placing adult recipients of CalWORKs into employment.

STAGE I CHILD CARE

Child care is an essential support service needed by CalWORKs recipients in obtaining and retaining employment. The California Department of Social Services (CDSS) and the California Department of Education (CDE) fund subsidized child care that is provided to CalWORKs recipients through a three-stage system. CalWORKs recipients are offered and provided child care services as soon as they begin Welfare-to-Work activities and may continue to be eligible for up to 24 months post CalWORKs aid. The

subsidy levels and other eligibility requirements for the three stages of child care are determined by both CDE and CDSS.

Goal:

To ensure that CalWORKs families have access to child care while participating in Welfare-to-Work activities and employment.

Objectives:

- Facilitate timely access to quality child care on an ongoing basis.
- Maximize enrollment of parenting teenagers in CalWORKs into the Cal-Learn high school diploma program.

Workload Measures:

| Stage 1 Child Care | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Stage I CalWORKs families per month | 1,534 | 1,504 | 1,531 | 1,500 |
| Cal-Learn families per month | 172 | 160 | 164 | 170 |

REFUGEE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES (RES)

The Refugee Employment Services program provides job training, job placements, social adjustment, and English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) services to refugees entering our community. These services are provided through local CBOs with specific language capacities for Alameda County's diverse population.

Goal:

To assist refugees in their social adjustment and with becoming economically self-sufficient.

Objectives:

- Provide refugees with social adjustment assistance.
- Place refugees in employment on an ongoing basis.

Workload Measures:

| Refugee Employment Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Social adjustments per year | 240 | 255 | 130 | 250 |
| Employment services per year | 142 | 510 | 100 | 226 |
| Job placements per year | 72 | 234 | 72 | 121 |
| % of refugees employed through community contracts | 55% | 46% | 72% | 54% |

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General Assistance (GA) is a time-limited program for employable persons and provides a safety net for needy adult individuals and couples who do not qualify for other State and federal programs. GA benefits are provided by the Economic Benefits Department, while employment and training and related services are provided by the Employment Services Department. For unemployable recipients, Supplemental Security Income (SSI) advocacy services are provided either by Social Services Agency staff or by contracted service providers. Employable recipients are offered a range of employment and vocational training services designed to assist them in their transition to employment.

Goal:

To support the transition of employable GA recipients from welfare to work or to assist unemployable recipients to gain access to other State or federal benefits they may qualify for.

Objectives:

- Assist participants to gain employment through the provision of employment and training services.
- Provide participants with employment-related vocational and educational services.
- Assist eligible recipients to obtain Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Cash Assistance Program for Immigrants (CAPI) benefits.

Workload Measures:

| General Assistance | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SSI applications approved per year | 820 | 948 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| # of General Assistance employable individuals | 6,230 | 6,695 | 2,965 | 1,800 |
| # of General Assistance unemployable individuals | 2,670 | 2,591 | 4,173 | 4,300 |

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA)

The Alameda County Workforce Investment Board (ACWIB) is charged with developing a Workforce System, comprised of One-Stop Career Centers as mandated by the Federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998. The system offers employment and training, education, and economic development services to job seekers and employers in 13 cities in Alameda County (the City of Oakland has its own WIB). The ACWIB is composed of business, civic, education, labor, and other community leaders and is appointed by the Alameda County Board of Supervisors. The WIB's mission is to provide employers and job seekers with universal access to tools, resources and services that assist them with obtaining their employment and business goals.

Through the One-Stop Career Centers, the WIB administers/provides: adult and dislocated worker employment and training funds; youth funds; one-stop delivery system funds; and job clubs and post–employment services for some CalWORKs clients.

Goal:

To increase the employment, retention, occupational skills, and earnings of participants; to improve the quality of the workforce; and to reduce welfare dependency.

Objective:

 Build a better workforce by linking employers and individuals to education and training programs for the disadvantaged, dislocated, youth, public assistance recipients and other job seekers.

Workload Measures:

| Workforce Investment Board | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Adults/dislocated workers enrolled | 970 | 814 | 1,482 | 789 |
| Adults/dislocated workers entering employment | 680 | 510 | 840 | 473 |
| % Adults entering employment | 78% | 80% | 80% | 80% |
| Youth enrolled | 236 | 308 | 1005* | 1000* |
| Youth entering employment, post secondary education, or advanced training | 203 | 200 | 209 | 121 |
| % youths receiving high school diplomas | 64% | 45% | 45% | 55% |

^{*} Increase represents temporary impact of federal stimulus wage subsidy programs.

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM (FSET)

The Food Stamp Employment and Training Program assists Food Stamp recipients with meaningful work-related activities that lead to paid employment and a decreased dependency on assistance programs.

Goal:

To assist FSET participants to prepare for employment, participate in work activities, and transition to employment.

Objectives:

- Assist participants to gain employment through the provision of job club and search services and referral to other community resources.
- Assist participants to obtain and maintain successful employment.
- Transition employable adult food stamp recipients into employment with the support of ancillary services.

Workload Measure:

| Food Stamp Employment and Training Program | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Estimate |
| FSET persons served per year | 6,336 | 11,686 | 12,958 | 14,400* |

^{*} Increase due to growth in number of Food Stamps recipients.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_320100_32000 Welfare Administration | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 22,419,298 | 21,361,879 | 20,349,735 | 21,670,425 | 20,576,876 | 227,141 | (1,093,549) |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 43,663,290 | 45,498,577 | 37,413,387 | (6,249,903) | (8,085,190) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 5,485,415 | 5,485,416 | 4,589,912 | (895,503) | (895,504) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 22,419,298 | 21,361,879 | 69,498,440 | 72,654,418 | 62,580,175 | (6,918,265) | (10,074,243) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 2,605,359 | 3,348,554 | 61,244,259 | 61,048,680 | 54,740,899 | (6,503,360) | (6,307,781) |
| Total Financing | 2,605,359 | 3,348,554 | 61,244,259 | 61,048,680 | 54,740,899 | (6,503,360) | (6,307,781) |
| Net County Cost | 19,813,939 | 18,013,325 | 8,254,181 | 11,605,738 | 7,839,276 | (414,905) | (3,766,462) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 38.83 | 39.67 | 38.83 | 0.00 | (0.83) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 217.75 | 217.75 | 205.75 | (12.00) | (12.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 256.58 | 257.42 | 244.58 | (12.00) | (12.83) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 51 | 50 | 50 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 277 | 277 | 276 | (1) | (1) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 328 | 327 | 326 | (2) | (1) |

| 22404_320400_32000 Workforce Investment Board | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | (341,994) | (426,836) | 1,458,314 | 2,237,878 | 2,237,878 | 779,564 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 8,220,885 | 13,387,808 | 13,387,808 | 5,166,923 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | (341,994) | (426,836) | 9,679,199 | 15,625,686 | 15,625,686 | 5,946,487 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 6,047,487 | 7,967,915 | 9,679,199 | 15,625,686 | 15,625,686 | 5,946,487 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 6,047,487 | 7,967,915 | 9,679,199 | 15,625,686 | 15,625,686 | 5,946,487 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (6,389,481) | (8,394,751) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 11.33 | 11.33 | 11.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 21.33 | 21.33 | 21.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 17 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 30 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 |

| 22453_320410_32000 WIB Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 755,867 | 0 | 0 | (755,867) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 2,831,578 | 0 | 0 | (2,831,578) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 3,587,445 | 0 | 0 | (3,587,445) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 3,587,445 | 0 | 0 | (3,587,445) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 3,587,445 | 0 | 0 | (3,587,445) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22409_320900_32000 Social Services Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 563,740 | 545,695 | 545,695 | (18,045) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 563,740 | 545,695 | 545,695 | (18,045) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 312,744 | 389,983 | 563,740 | 545,695 | 545,695 | (18,045) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 312,744 | 389,983 | 563,740 | 545,695 | 545,695 | (18,045) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (312,744) | (389,983) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22452_320910_32000 SSA Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 1,301,943 | 0 | 0 | (1,301,943) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 2,583,916 | 0 | 0 | (2,583,916) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 4,156,000 | 0 | 0 | (4,156,000) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 8,041,859 | 0 | 0 | (8,041,859) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 8,041,859 | 0 | 0 | (8,041,859) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 8,041,859 | 0 | 0 | (8,041,859) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PUBLIC PROTECTION

Financial Summary

| Public Protection | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 533,567,864 | 544,433,674 | (8,404,126) | 1,404,692 | 537,434,240 | 3,866,376 | 0.7% |
| Revenue | 293,959,204 | 274,245,460 | 19,051,931 | 1,424,692 | 294,722,083 | 762,879 | 0.3% |
| Net | 239,608,660 | 270,188,214 | (27,456,057) | (20,000) | 242,712,157 | 3,103,497 | 1.3% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 595.08 | 594.83 | (4.50) | 1.00 | 591.33 | (3.75) | -0.6% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 2,006.60 | 2,031.89 | (27.50) | 6.00 | 2,010.39 | 3.79 | 0.2% |
| Total FTE | 2,601.68 | 2,626.72 | (32.00) | 7.00 | 2,601.72 | 0.04 | 0.0% |

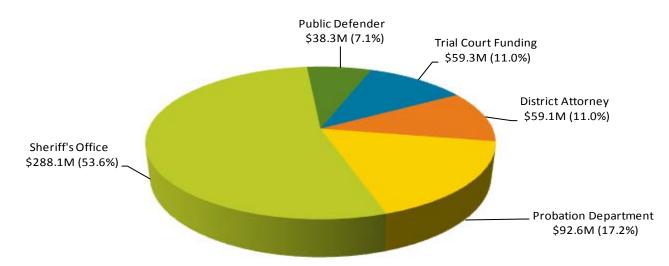
MISSION STATEMENT

To provide for the safety and security of the citizens of Alameda County.

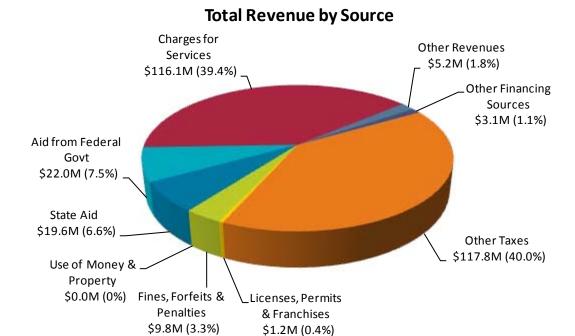
MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

Public Protection services include: the District Attorney, Fire Department, Probation Department, Public Defender, Sheriff's Office, Court Security, and Trial Court Funding.

Appropriation by Department



Note: The above pie chart excludes Special Funds, such as the Fire Department and the Sheriff's Office Police Protection County Service Area.



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 2,601.72 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$242,712,157. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$3,103,497 and an increase of 0.04 full-time equivalent position.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 533,567,864 | 293,959,204 | 239,608,660 | 2,601.68 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustments | 5,692,149 | 5,692,149 | 0 | 35.00 |
| Retirement costs | 6,527,206 | 0 | 6,527,206 | 0 |
| Health insurance costs | 1,443,738 | 0 | 1,443,738 | 0 |
| Salary & other benefit adjustments | 803,807 | 0 | 803,807 | 0 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | (6,196) | (6,196) | 0 | (4.96) |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (1,824,799) | 18,454 | (1,843,253) | 0.00 |
| SB90 revenue reduction | 0 | (978,646) | 978,646 | 0.00 |
| Loss of State Vehicle License Fee-related | | | | |
| funding | 2,614,000 | (5,956,465) | 8,570,465 | 0.00 |
| District Attorney expense and revenue | | | | · |
| adjustments | (708,886) | (5,226,547) | 4,517,661 | 3.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Probation Department expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 902,105 | (574,880) | 1,476,985 | (5.07) |
| Public Defender/Indigent Defense | | | | |
| expense and revenue adjustments | 247,681 | (41,139) | 288,820 | 0.00 |
| Sheriff's Office expense and revenue | | | | |
| adjustments | (1,106,123) | (3,992,916) | 2,886,793 | 17.11 |
| Trial Court Funding expense and | | | | |
| revenue adjustments | 80,673 | 713,034 | (632,361) | 10.00 |
| Grant adjustments related to prior year awards and current year allocations for | | | | |
| Sheriff's and District Attorney's Offices | (3,799,545) | (3,560,592) | (238,953) | 0.00 |
| Public Safety Sales Tax (Prop 172) one- | | | | |
| time use of reserves in prior year | 0 | (5,800,000) | 5,800,000 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 10,865,810 | (19,713,744) | 30,579,554 | 25.04 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 544,433,674 | 274,245,460 | 270,188,214 | 2,626.72 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

The Public Protection program area achieved net cost savings of \$35.9 million. These savings include \$8.4 million in appropriation reductions, which include staffing cost savings affecting 32 positions, 24 of which are being eliminated and eight being shifted to other funding sources. Staffing changes will reduce flexibility and may impact other Sheriff's services and reduce a variety of training and administrative services. Other cost savings include contract reductions for inmate health and food services, which may impact the amount of time needed to provide adult inmate services at both County jails, including medical, food, clothing, and transportation. In addition, services provided to youth at the Juvenile Justice Center, including investigative activities and juvenile supervision, may be affected. Increased revenue of \$19.1 million is largely achieved through increasing Proposition 172 public safety sales tax estimates and federal Title IV-E waiver funding in the Probation Department for youth services, as well as other State and federal reimbursement mechanisms. Additionally, \$8.4 million in Fiscal Management Reward program savings contributes to the Public Protection program areas cost savings.

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 544,433,674 | 274,245,460 | 270,188,214 | 2,626.72 |
| Elimination of vacant positions | (2,636,723) | 0 | (2,636,723) | (20.00) |
| Reduction in Discretionary Services & | | | | |
| Supplies and miscellaneous expenses | (1,321,388) | 0 | (1,321,388) | 0.00 |
| Increased revenue from fines, Medi-Cal reimbursement, and miscellaneous | 0 | 3,818,122 | (3,818,122) | 0.00 |
| Probation and Public Defender Title IV-E | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | 7,150,000 | (7,150,000) | 0.00 |
| Changes in staffing schedules and miscellaneous staffing adjustments | (3,273,396) | 83,809 | (3,357,205) | (12.00) |

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Reduced costs for health and food | | | | |
| contracts | (1,172,619) | 0 | (1,172,619) | 0.00 |
| Public Safety Sales Tax (Prop 172) | 0 | 8,000,000 | (8,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (8,404,126) | 19,051,931 | (27,456,057) | (32.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 536,029,548 | 293,297,391 | 242,732,157 | 2,594.72 |

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$8,457,565 contributed by the following departments:

| _ | District Attorney | \$4,175,878 |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| - | Public Defender | \$1,099,697 |
| - | Probation | \$1,758,530 |
| _ | Sheriff | \$1,423,460 |

Service Impacts

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Reduction in vacant positions maintains existing services but may impact ongoing service levels.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

- Use of Title IV—E waiver funds provides continuity of funding for probation programs.
- In adult services and juvenile services, the miscellaneous expenditure reductions and phase out of positions may limit program support services.
- In juvenile services, the elimination of 1.0 vacant Deputy Probation Officer position will reduce the department's capacity to investigate and supervise juvenile defendants or wards of the court.
- In juvenile institutions, the elimination of 1.0 vacant Institutional Supervisor position will reduce the
 department's capacity to supervise juvenile probationers at the Juvenile Justice Center. The food
 service contract will be discontinued and replaced with in-house food services with no reduction in
 service level.

PUBLIC DEFENDER

• Elimination of vacant positions may impact future support and legal service capacity.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- Elimination of vacant positions and staffing changes may increase the amount of time needed to
 provide inmate services including medical, food and clothing, and transportation, as well as reduce
 staffing available to timely process payroll and other financial transactions.
- Reduced Discretionary Services and Supplies will curtail staff training and impact administrative services provided at the Regional Training Center, Crime Lab, and Office of Emergency Services.

PUBLIC PROTECTION FUNDING CONCERNS

- Escalating retirement costs are a major contributor to the increased Maintenance of Effort budget for public protection departments. To address this issue, the County sponsored AB 1667, which was adopted by the State of California on July 15, 2010. This legislation authorized the County to provide new retirement formulas for new members of safety bargaining units.
- The Governor's proposed realignment of public safety programs, including the shift of parole and low-level offender responsibility from the State to the County, is a chief concern. The County supports a constitutional amendment to guarantee adequate funding and a stable revenue stream to pay for realigned programs. Additionally, large urban counties may experience a disproportionate impact from this realignment. As such, the County is advocating for additional funding for neighborhood initiatives and local re-entry programs to mitigate the impacts.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Public Protection include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 536,029,548 | 293,297,391 | 242,732,157 | 2,594.72 |
| Board-approved increase for Violence Against Women Program | 454,639 | 454,639 | 0 | 2.00 |
| Board-approved adjustment to add a position for the Health Care Services Agency contract | 174,930 | 174,930 | 0 | 1.00 |
| Board-approved adjustment to add positions for Children's Hospital contract services | 795,123 | 795,123 | 0 | 5.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (20,000) | 793,123 | (20,000) | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1.00) |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 1,404,692 | 1,424,692 | (20,000) | 7.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 537,434,240 | 294,722,083 | 242,712,157 | 2,601.72 |

MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2010-2011

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Expanded Victims' Services and Rights

- \$17,156,331 in court-ordered restitution orders and fines to be paid by defendants upon conviction of a crime.
- \$2,033,084 in restitution and settlements in consumer, environmental, elder abuse, real estate fraud and insurance fraud (auto, Workers' Compensation, medical and disabilities/healthcare fraud).
- \$4,784,437 paid on behalf of crime victims by the State Victims' Compensation Program through District Attorney's Office Victim-Witness staff; 3,271 claims filed; 41,786 services provided to victims.

- 9,787 felony defendants charged; of felony cases that went to trial, 93% resulted in convictions; 97% conviction rate for homicide cases that went to trial.
- 22,857 misdemeanor defendants charged; 78% of misdemeanors prosecuted resulted in convictions.
- 83% of felony investigations resulted in charges; 70% of misdemeanor investigations resulted in charges.

Expanded Community Prosecution Efforts

- Introduced Human Exploitation And Trafficking Watch (H.E.A.T.). Since 2006, 148 defendants have been charged with human trafficking, 123 convictions thus far.
- Created the position of Director of Community Offender Management to focus on offenders reentering the community. Participating in Re-Entry Court to process those on parole.
- Continued participation in the Mental Health Court.
- 85% average school attendance by students who participate in the DA's Office Truancy Program.
- Expanded online public access to the DA's Office by creating communication networks.
- Created several in-house committees, including DA Wellness @ Work, Training, Diversity and Outreach.
- Designated Outreach Coordinators to work with diverse communities.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- In FY 2009-2010, responded to over 23,621 911 calls for assistance to fire and medical emergencies across department's service areas.
- Consolidation with the cities of Newark and Union City fire departments.
- Completion of 2011 XAL fire recruit academy.
- Incorporation of the City of Newark into the Fire Dispatch Center.
- Moving forward with a new County Ambulance contract provider.
- Took over California Emergency Management Agency's Fire and Rescue Region II Dispatching.
- Finalizing details of a community-based cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and Automatic External Defibrillator training program for communities served by the Alameda County Fire Department.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

Adult Services

- Probation Rehabilitative Opportunity Program (PROPs) began in July 2010 providing evidence-based supervision and cognitive behavioral therapy to high risk offenders.
- A database was developed and implemented, which established a core baseline and capabilities to collect various data elements supporting the newly formed PROPs program. This evidence-based supervision approach to delivery of services responds to best practice interventions as required by its funding source, a grant award from SB 678.

PROPs began using Global Positioning System (GPS) to monitor young high risk offenders.

Juvenile Services

- PRISM, the new case information system that replaced the 25+ year old JUVIS system, was implemented in October 2010.
- Every youth detained at Juvenile Hall receives a Youth Level of Service/Case Management Inventory assessment summarized in the Court Dispositional Report. It identifies risk factors that lead to recidivism and assists with decisions regarding the level of supervision assigned.
- Collaborated with the Health Care Services Agency to expand the Transition Center services for all
 youth that transition from detention to the community, improving follow-up services for youth and
 families.
- Maintained a reduced number of youth that must go to out-of-home placement which is in line with the Title IV-E waiver goals.

Juvenile Hall

- Reduced population in the institution by increasing the number of youth on GPS, Home Supervision and Electronic Monitoring.
- Maintained 100% school attendance for eligible detained youth.
- Added cameras and upgraded fencing on the ball field to assist in preventing escapes.
- Started the Massachusetts Youth Screening Instrument (MAYSI-2) Program, a screening tool
 designed to assist juvenile justice administrators identify youth with special mental health needs
 upon admission to Juvenile Hall.
- Implemented Aggression Replacement Training (ART), an evidence-based program for in-custody
 youth. ART is a multi-component, cognitive-behavioral treatment program that promotes pro-social
 behavior by addressing factors that contribute to aggression in juveniles, including limited
 interpersonal social and coping skills, impulsiveness, over-reliance on aggression to meet daily
 needs, and egocentric and concrete values.
- Held a resource fair for all youth detained in Juvenile Hall and Camp Sweeney providing an opportunity for youth to connect with the community and available resources.
- Implemented a breakout group for young women at Juvenile Hall with the purpose of providing a forum for girls to discuss their concerns.

Camp Wilmont Sweeney

- Partnered with the Boy Scouts of America to provide one (1) week of scout camp experience for 11 youth.
- Partnered with Alameda County Office of Education (ACOE) and Cornerstone to provide vocational training for 27 youth.
- Partnered with ACOE to support 10 GED completions and 5 high school graduations of Camp youth.
- Increased faith-based programming at Camp Sweeney.
- Facilitated 14 weekly Aggression Replacement Training (ART) groups, an evidence-based program for in-custody youth.

• Partnered with Juvenile Justice Center medical and the Mind Body Awareness Project to treat Camp youth who were experiencing insomnia and anxiety.

PUBLIC DEFENDER

In FY 2010-2011, the Public Defender launched a new, proprietary case management system, Justice
Case Activity Tracking System (JCATS), replacing the 30-year old GIDEON system. JCATS expedites a
number of essential functions, including case assignment, investigation and determination of
conflicts. JCATS enhances efficiencies for support staff and provides a caseload/case weighting tool
for attorney managers. Additionally, JCATS captures data essential to formulation of the
Department's budget and relevant to the allocation of staff.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- The Office of Emergency Services completed the review and revision of the Countywide Terrorism Response Plan and the Alameda County Emergency Operations Plan.
- The Coroner's Bureau has been directly involved with the Bay Area Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) group to identify regional response gaps in chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear incidents.
- The Crime Laboratory acquired and completed validation on a Leica Scan Station for documenting crime scenes utilizing 3-D laser scanning technology. This instrumentation allows for the highly accurate digital capturing of crime scenes and subsequent analysis including measuring, rotating image perspectives, and preparing 3-D "fly-through" models.
- In collaboration with the Information Technology Department, the Detentions and Corrections
 Division developed and implemented the first online Inmate Locator. The Inmate Locator enables
 the general public to locate individuals incarcerated within the entire Alameda County detentions
 system.
- Inmate Services conducted its 44th Inmate Graduation Ceremonies. Over 350 inmates were recognized for achievements in educational, vocational and recovery programs.
- The 2010 Career Exposition was held at the Santa Rita Jail. Thirty-two vendors participated and provided employment resources and information to 500 inmates.
- A new kiosk machine was installed in the lobby of Glenn Dyer jail to make it easier for families to put money on the books of Glenn Dyer and Santa Rita inmates.
- The Dublin Crime Prevention unit hosted a reception for the block captains of the Neighborhood Watch Program to kick off the 2010 National Night Out event in August.

| Public Protection | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 378,449,944 | 377,931,900 | 364,433,099 | 376,417,106 | 371,579,517 | 7,146,418 | (4,837,589) |
| Services & Supplies | 180,883,799 | 182,467,539 | 172,575,931 | 174,845,075 | 172,383,230 | (192,701) | (2,461,845) |
| Other Charges | 5,858,336 | 5,577,611 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 1,972,403 | 5,062,084 | 3,786,173 | 703,884 | 703,884 | (3,082,289) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (13,818,712) | (12,870,940) | (13,394,829) | (13,695,259) | (13,395,259) | (430) | 300,000 |
| Other Financing Uses | 717,258 | 629,745 | 425,080 | 420,458 | 420,458 | (4,622) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 554,063,028 | 558,797,939 | 533,567,864 | 544,433,674 | 537,434,240 | 3,866,376 | (6,999,434) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 292,761,099 | 289,381,230 | 293,959,204 | 274,245,460 | 294,722,083 | 762,879 | 20,476,623 |
| Total Financing | 292,761,099 | 289,381,230 | 293,959,204 | 274,245,460 | 294,722,083 | 762,879 | 20,476,623 |
| Net County Cost | 261,301,929 | 269,416,709 | 239,608,660 | 270,188,214 | 242,712,157 | 3,103,497 | (27,476,057) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 595.08 | 594.83 | 591.33 | (3.75) | (3.50) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2,006.60 | 2,031.89 | 2,010.39 | 3.79 | (21.50) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2,601.68 | 2,626.72 | 2,601.72 | 0.04 | (25.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 787 | 785 | 781 | (6) | (4) |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 2,687 | 2,697 | 2,707 | 20 | 10 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 3,474 | 3,482 | 3,488 | 14 | 6 |

Total Funding by Source

| Total Funding by Source | 2010 - 11 | Percent | 2011 - 12 | Percent |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Budget | | Budget | |
| Other Taxes | \$112,871,197 | 21.2% | \$117,799,476 | 21.9% |
| Licenses, Permits & Franchises | \$1,406,111 | 0.3% | \$1,158,279 | 0.2% |
| Fines, Forfeits & Penalties | \$11,473,927 | 2.2% | \$9,813,346 | 1.8% |
| Use of Money & Property | \$15,918 | 0.0% | \$11,489 | 0.0% |
| State Aid | \$24,008,512 | 4.5% | \$19,560,821 | 3.6% |
| Aid from Federal Govt | \$21,080,837 | 4.0% | \$22,017,290 | 4.1% |
| Charges for Services | \$110,622,203 | 20.7% | \$116,100,122 | 21.6% |
| Other Revenues | \$6,580,499 | 1.2% | \$5,161,260 | 1.0% |
| Other Financing Sources | \$5,900,000 | 1.1% | \$3,100,000 | 0.6% |
| Subtotal | \$293,959,204 | 55.1% | \$294,722,083 | 54.8% |
| County Funded Gap | \$239,608,660 | 44.9% | \$242,712,157 | 45.2% |
| TOTAL | \$533,567,864 | 100.0% | \$537,434,240 | 100.0% |

DEPARTMENTS INCLUDED:

District Attorney
Fire
Probation
Public Defender/Indigent Defense
Sheriff
Trial Court Funding

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Nancy O'Malley
District Attorney

Financial Summary

| District Attorney | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from Budge | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 58,263,003 | 58,643,341 | 0 | 454,639 | 59,097,980 | 834,977 | 1.4% |
| Revenue | 12,916,678 | 7,709,091 | 1,984,122 | 454,639 | 10,147,852 | (2,768,826) | -21.4% |
| Net | 45,346,325 | 50,934,250 | (1,984,122) | 0 | 48,950,128 | 3,603,803 | 7.9% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 240.00 | 242.00 | (1.50) | (1.00) | 239.50 | (0.50) | -0.2% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 75.83 | 76.83 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 79.83 | 4.00 | 5.3% |
| Total FTE | 315.83 | 318.83 | (1.50) | 2.00 | 319.33 | 3.50 | 1.1% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To review and prosecute criminal violations of law, to protect consumers and the environment, and to support and protect victims of crime within the County on behalf of the people of the State of California.

MANDATED SERVICES

In addition to prosecuting criminal matters, the District Attorney's Office:

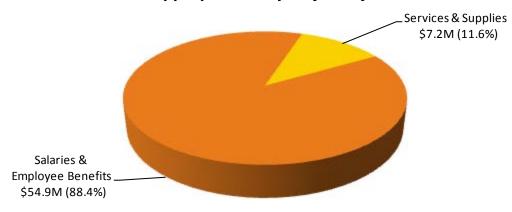
- Prosecutes actions in the Juvenile Justice system;
- Brings civil and criminal actions involving consumer fraud, including real estate fraud, insurance fraud, mortgage fraud, medical and financial fraud and crimes committed against elders and dependent adults, as well as public assistance fraud;
- Brings legal actions to ensure environmental protection;
- Notifies each victim of crime of his/her rights under the California Constitution, distributing a
 notification card to all victims of crime containing those rights, as well as updating victims of court
 events upon request;
- Arranges for crime victim support services including psycho-social services and the processing of claims to the Victims Compensation and Government Claims Board;
- Advocates for the court to order legally appropriate restitution on behalf of crime victims and the State of California-Victims of Crime Fund.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Investigative services are essential to effective prosecution. Local law enforcement provides some investigative assistance, but once a case is charged, DA investigators take over. Grant-funded programs

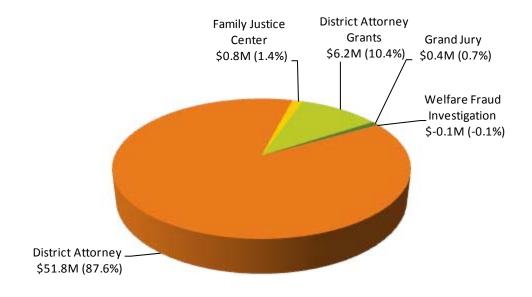
enhance mandated prosecution by enabling a team approach to investigation and prosecution of selected crimes including domestic violence, stalking, elder abuse, drug trafficking, career criminal, sex crimes against minors, truancy, fraud involving insurance or real estate, consumer and environmental crimes, auto theft, gang crimes, identity theft, high tech crimes, DNA cold hit cases, and human trafficking. Grants also fund restitution and victim/witness assistance programs.

Appropriation by Major Object

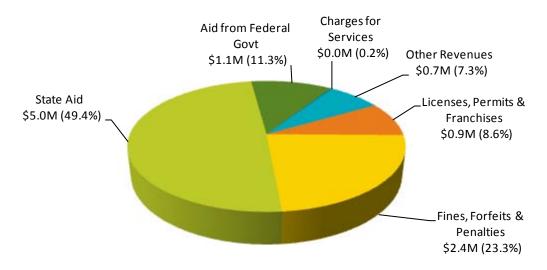


Intra Fund Transfers \$-3.0M

Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 319.33 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$48,950,128. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$3,603,803 and an increase of 3.50 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 58,263,003 | 12,916,678 | 45,346,325 | 315.83 |
| Retirement costs | 679,121 | 0 | 679,121 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 172,630 | 0 | 172,630 | 0.00 |
| Salary & other benefit adjustments | (78,561) | 0 | (78,561) | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 59,760 | 0 | 59,760 | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustment for the HEAT program | 79,000 | 79,000 | 0 | 1.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustment | | | | |
| for the Child Predator grant | 397,960 | 397,960 | 0 | 2.00 |
| Decreased revenue for Vertical | | | | |
| Prosecutions & Auto Theft | (708,886) | (1,256,860) | 547,974 | 0.00 |
| SB90 revenue reduction | 0 | (533,000) | 533,000 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Loss of one-time revenue from piracy and other settlements | 0 | (3,969,687) | 3,969,687 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments related to | | | | |
| grant funds | (220,686) | 75,000 | (295,686) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 380,338 | (5,207,587) | 5,587,925 | 3.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 58,643,341 | 7,709,091 | 50,934,250 | 318.83 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 58,643,341 | 7,709,091 | 50,934,250 | 318.83 |
| Increased revenue from imposed fines and penalties | 0 | 1,984,122 | (1,984,122) | 0.00 |
| Staffing adjustments for welfare fraud legal activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1.50) |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | 0 | 1,984,122 | (1,984,122) | (1.50) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 58,643,341 | 9,693,213 | 48,950,128 | 317.33 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$4,175,878.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Reduction in vacant positions maintains existing services but may impact ongoing service levels.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the District Attorney's Office include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 58,643,341 | 9,693,213 | 48,950,128 | 317.33 |
| Board-approved increase for Violence | | | | |
| Against Women Program | 454,639 | 454,639 | 0 | 2.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 454,639 | 454,639 | 0 | 2.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 59,097,980 | 10,147,852 | 48,950,128 | 319.33 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

The District Attorney's Office is constitutionally and statutorily responsible for prosecuting crimes committed within the County's jurisdictional boundaries. These include felonies (those crimes that carry a potential State prison sentence) and misdemeanors (those that carry a potential County jail sentence). The DA is also responsible for Consumer Fraud, Environmental Protection, Insurance Fraud, Worker Protection and Public Assistance Fraud. Within Criminal Prosecution, the District Attorney's Office has created several specialized units that handle the most sensitive, complicated, and unique cases involving vulnerable victims.

- The Child Sexual Assault Unit handles a majority of the sexual assault crimes committed against children under the age of 18.
- The Human Exploitation and Trafficking (H.E.A.T.) Unit is the statewide leader in addressing commercial, sexual exploitation of minors with a five point blueprint for combating human trafficking and supporting these child victims of sexual exploitation.
- The Gang Unit works closely with law enforcement and prosecutes legally and factually complicated crimes committed by gangs.
- The Narcotics Unit investigates and prosecutes the most complicated, high-level narcotics cases.
- The High Tech/Identity Theft Unit prosecutes computer and identity theft crimes.
- The Elder Abuse Unit handles crimes of abuse, neglect, and financial fraud committed against elders
 and dependent adults. Alameda County has the first and only Elder Abuse Court which handles
 identified Elder Abuse cases in a timely, expedited manner. All cases are handled vertically by
 District Attorneys who are specialists in Elder Abuse.
- The Domestic Violence Unit prosecutes crimes of inter-familial violence which often involve relocation of the victim and children for their safety.
- The Stalking Unit prosecutes criminal activity of a stalking nature, including repeated, unwarranted, and threatening contact by the stalker. Further, the Stalking Unit Investigators and Victim-Witness Advocate provide safety planning for victims of domestic violence and stalking, and provide threat management support for victims of stalking.
- The Restitution Unit identifies financial loss as a result of a crime so the court can order the convicted defendant to pay restitution to the victim and/or the State of California. The Restitution Unit is a model for the State of California and all counties.
- The Truancy Unit has worked closely with the Alameda County Board of Education and the County's school districts with particular emphasis on Oakland. The Unit works in collaboration with the schools to identify chronically truant children and provide intervention, assessment, and planning necessary to get them back in school. These interventions include parent/guardian court involvement.

Workload Measures:

| Truancy Division | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Youth receiving intensive services | 209 | 121 | 200 | 200 |
| Adults involved in court services | 65 | 82 | 100 | 100 |

- Other units include the Law and Motion Division, the general Felony and Misdemeanor Teams, and other trial support teams, such as the Case Charging Teams and Certification Teams.
- The DNA Cold Case Unit has been created to work closely with law enforcement on the investigation
 and prosecution of previously unsolved violent crimes where the identity of the perpetrator is
 established through DNA or other advances in forensic sciences. The Unit consists of an investigator
 and two full-time prosecutors who work with law enforcement and vertically prosecute cases that
 are charged. All victims receive Victim-Witness Assistance support.

VICTIM-WITNESS DIVISION

The District Attorney has a Victim-Witness Division which has multiple functions. The Victim-Witness Division provides psycho-social support as well as court accompaniment services for victims and witnesses of crimes. It also processes claims on behalf of victims and witnesses of crime to the Victim's Compensation Board. These claims include, but are not limited to, burial expenses in homicide cases; counseling services in sexual assault and child sexual assault cases; and lost wages and relocation funds for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, and other serious crimes where the victim's or witness' safety may be in jeopardy.

Workload Measures:

| Victim-Witness Division | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| New victim contacts from and to Victim-Witness Division (letter contact) | 9,438 | 8,858 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Victim/client services provided | 43,848 | 49,595 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Victims of Crime applications assisted/submitted | 4,200 | 3,347 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Victims of Crime claims submitted and processed | 2,875 | 3,271 | 3,500 | 3,500 |

INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The District Attorney has an Investigative Division that works with and supports the Deputy District Attorney working on charged, and in some circumstances, uncharged cases. The Investigative Division works with local law enforcement, who has the responsibility of investigating crimes before they are charged by the District Attorney, so that the process of investigation to prosecution is seamless. Virtually every case charged by the District Attorney's Office involves "Reviewing Attorneys," as well as prosecutors and investigators. Most felony cases, and all cases involving vulnerable victims, involve a Victim-Witness Advocate. The Division includes a Special Investigation Unit which conducts independent investigations including cases referred by other law enforcement agencies that are particularly sensitive or involve a potential conflict for the law enforcement agency, as well as other types of sensitive investigations, such as voter fraud.

Workload Measures:

| Prosecution and Investigative Divisions | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Defendants charged - misdemeanors | 20,214 | 20,005 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Defendants charged – felonies | 7,702 | 7,941 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| Probation revocations filed (felony and misdemeanor) | 4,712 | 4,671 | 4,800 | 5,000 |
| Juvenile petitions | 2,379 | 2,101 | 2,300 | 2,500 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_230100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| District Attorney | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 46,585,562 | 47,054,718 | 45,561,406 | 46,998,873 | 46,949,439 | 1,388,033 | (49,434) |
| Services & Supplies | 6,300,765 | 4,934,434 | 5,538,114 | 5,724,013 | 5,614,140 | 76,026 | (109,873) |
| Fixed Assets | 22,028 | 6,171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (738,241) | (742,162) | (779,198) | (795,935) | (795,935) | (16,737) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 52,170,114 | 51,253,161 | 50,320,322 | 51,926,951 | 51,767,644 | 1,447,322 | (159,307) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 4,943,461 | 2,111,279 | 5,977,257 | 1,992,822 | 3,976,944 | (2,000,313) | 1,984,122 |
| Total Financing | 4,943,461 | 2,111,279 | 5,977,257 | 1,992,822 | 3,976,944 | (2,000,313) | 1,984,122 |
| Net County Cost | 47,226,653 | 49,141,882 | 44,343,065 | 49,934,129 | 47,790,700 | 3,447,635 | (2,143,429) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 228.25 | 230.25 | 228.50 | 0.25 | (1.75) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 73.75 | 74.17 | 77.17 | 3.42 | 3.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 302.00 | 304.42 | 305.67 | 3.67 | 1.25 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 317 | 317 | 313 | (4) | (4) |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 154 | 157 | 160 | 6 | 3 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 471 | 474 | 473 | 2 | (1) |

| 10000_230200_00000 Family Justice Center | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 347,654 | 196,759 | 235,383 | 235,383 | 38,624 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 472,965 | 525,575 | 564,587 | 564,587 | 39,012 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 820,619 | 722,334 | 799,970 | 799,970 | 77,636 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 541,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 541,980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 278,639 | 722,334 | 799,970 | 799,970 | 77,636 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.08 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 0.58 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 2.08 | 2.66 | 2.66 | 0.58 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 |

| 22403_230900_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| District Attorney Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 6,191,395 | 6,289,225 | 6,691,301 | 5,467,855 | 5,614,093 | (1,077,208) | 146,238 |
| Services & Supplies | 807,053 | 614,169 | 248,120 | 248,414 | 556,815 | 308,695 | 308,401 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 7,194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 6,998,448 | 6,910,588 | 6,939,421 | 5,716,269 | 6,170,908 | (768,513) | 454,639 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 7,131,771 | 7,175,302 | 6,939,421 | 5,716,269 | 6,170,908 | (768,513) | 454,639 |
| Total Financing | 7,131,771 | 7,175,302 | 6,939,421 | 5,716,269 | 6,170,908 | (768,513) | 454,639 |
| Net County Cost | (133,323) | (264,714) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_240100_00000 Grand Jury | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 174,530 | 179,419 | 158,953 | 160,714 | 320,021 | 161,068 | 159,307 |
| Services & Supplies | 100,517 | 91,951 | 121,174 | 118,885 | 118,885 | (2,289) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 275,047 | 271,370 | 280,127 | 279,599 | 438,906 | 158,779 | 159,307 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 275,047 | 271,370 | 280,127 | 279,599 | 438,906 | 158,779 | 159,307 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.25 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 1.25 | 1.25 | 2.00 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_340100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Welfare Fraud Investigation | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,015,023 | 1,880,563 | 2,025,814 | 1,980,761 | 1,767,455 | (258,359) | (213,306) |
| Services & Supplies | 456,758 | 343,233 | 474,985 | 439,791 | 353,097 | (121,888) | (86,694) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (2,458,240) | (2,181,111) | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) | (2,200,000) | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Net Appropriation | 13,541 | 42,685 | 799 | (79,448) | (79,448) | (80,247) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 13,116 | 42,685 | 799 | (79,448) | (79,448) | (80,247) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 9.50 | 9.50 | 8.00 | (1.50) | (1.50) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 10.50 | 10.50 | 9.00 | (1.50) | (1.50) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 11 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 2 |

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Sheldon Gilbert Fire Chief

Financial Summary

| Fire Department | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | 9 | | Change from Budge | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|--|
| | Buuget | OFEIIOIT | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | Budget | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 108,837,950 | 112,952,252 | 0 | 0 | 112,952,252 | 4,114,302 | 3.8% | | |
| Property Tax | 27,625,190 | 26,696,697 | 0 | 0 | 26,696,697 | (928,493) | -3.4% | | |
| AFB | 13,400,371 | 13,388,429 | 0 | (1,000) | 13,387,429 | (12,942) | -0.1% | | |
| Revenue | 67,812,389 | 72,867,126 | 0 | 1,000 | 72,868,126 | 5,055,737 | 7.5% | | |
| Net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 47.00 | 47.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 47.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 395.59 | 395.59 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 405.59 | 10.00 | 2.5% | | |
| Total FTE | 442.59 | 442.59 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 452.59 | 10.00 | 2.3% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide the highest level of service to the community by valuing our members, promoting positive leadership, and dedicating ourselves to excellence.

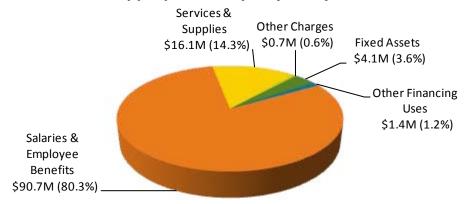
MANDATED SERVICES

As set forth in the State Health and Safety Code and the Uniform Fire Code, the County has responsibility to provide fire protection, fire prevention, and arson investigation services to all the unincorporated areas. The Alameda County Fire Department, a dependent special district under the governance of the Alameda County Board of Directors, has been designated to carry out these mandated functions and, in addition, to act as the sworn agent for the State Fire Marshal. The Uniform Fire Code and local ordinances, as adopted by the County, provide unincorporated area residents and businesses with the same degree of fire and life safety services as those found in surrounding cities.

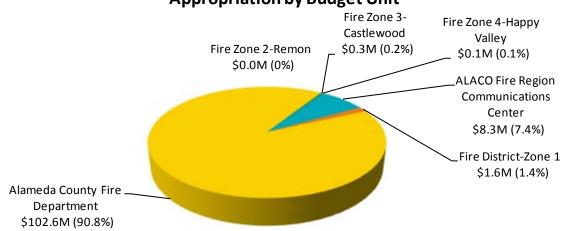
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

While the presence of the Alameda County Fire Department (ACFD) is mandated, the specific functions, operations, and service levels are discretionary, thereby providing the Department with the flexibility to address essential safety and health service demands within the communities it serves. The Department provides first-responder paramedic services on a 24-hour, 365-days-per-year basis throughout the unincorporated areas of the County as well as to its contract partners of Dublin, San Leandro, Newark, Union City, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Through automatic aid, mutual aid, and contractual agreements, the Department and surrounding jurisdictions ensure the highest level of emergency fire and medical response in the event of local or regional disasters. The Department is also responsible for the administration and operation of the Alameda County Regional Emergency Communications Center (ACRECC).

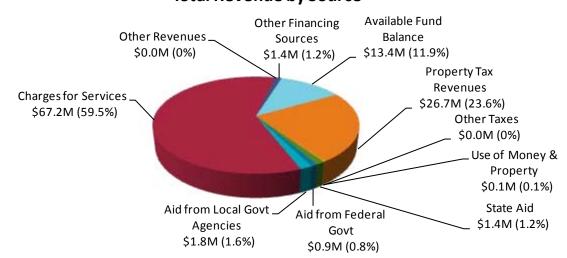
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 452.59 full-time equivalent positions and has total appropriations and revenues of \$112,952,252 with no net county cost. The budget includes an increase in appropriations and revenues of \$4,114,302 and an increase of 10.00 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| | | | Cost Inc/(Dec) | |
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 108,837,950 | 108,837,950 | 0 | 442.59 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 1,041,285 | 0 | 1,041,285 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 62,143 | 0 | 62,143 | 0.00 |
| Increases in contracted service levels | 2,165,632 | 2,165,632 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other adjustments for equipment and | | | | |
| supplies | 845,242 | 0 | 845,242 | 0.00 |
| Increases in services revenue | 0 | 2,102,425 | (2,102,425) | 0.00 |
| Decreases in Tax & Interest revenue | 0 | (1,501,910) | 1,501,910 | 0.00 |
| Increased use of reserves | 0 | 1,348,155 | (1,348,155) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 4,114,302 | 4,114,302 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 112,952,252 | 112,952,252 | 0 | 442.59 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required to maintain expenditures within available resources. Alameda County Fire Department services are budgeted in a special fund which is not part of the County General Fund.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Fire Department include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 112,952,252 | 112,952,252 | 0 | 442.59 |
| Board-approved adjustments adding 10 dispatchers for ambulance contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 112,952,252 | 112,952,252 | 0 | 452.59 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

FIRE DEPARTMENT

The Fire Department is responsible for providing emergency fire and medical response, as well as fire prevention services, to all residents of the unincorporated areas of Alameda County, exclusive of the Fairview area. In addition, fire and emergency services are provided under contractual agreements with the cities of Dublin, San Leandro, Newark, and Union City, the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

The Department's total service area encompasses approximately 506 square miles and has a daytime population of approximately 381,141. It contains a number of major roadways, highways, and interstates that carry thousands of private and commercial vehicles on a daily basis, large suburban and commercial centers, agricultural and wildland areas, and lakes and marinas.

The geography and demography of the Unincorporated Area excluding Fairview encompasses 431 square miles with a population of 126,397 and poses significant operational challenges. It is served by nine stations. The eastern and southern areas include large portions of wildland, grazing land, and rural farmlands. The majority of the population is centered in the western area which is heavily urbanized with a mix of residential, commercial, and light industrial.

The Department staffs three stations that serve the City of Dublin. The City has a population of 48,821 and encompasses 14.59 square miles. The residential, commercial, and industrial growth of the City in recent years, together with its westerly and easterly wildland interface, presents the Department with many opportunities and challenges.

The Department staffs five stations that serve the City of San Leandro. The City has a population of 79,452 and encompasses 15 square miles. It has a sizable commercial and industrial base as well as a large marina complex, which results in the Department responding to a variety of fire, medical, hazardous materials, and water emergencies.

The Department staffs three stations that serve the City of Newark, which joined ACFD in May 2010. The City has a population of 42,471 and encompasses 13 square miles along the bay with a mixture of residential, commercial, and industrial development.

The Department staffs four stations that serve the City of Union City, which joined ACFD in July 2010. The City is centrally situated in the Bay Area with a population of 74,000 and encompasses 18 square miles. Growth in the City's residential, commercial, and industrial developments results in the Department responding to a variety of fire related incidents.

The Department staffs one station that serves the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. The Laboratory is located in the Berkeley hills on a 200-acre site. The site has 187 buildings and structures and 3,000 employees.

The Department staffs two stations that serve the two Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory sites. One site is located in Livermore on two square miles with 610 facilities and over 7,700,000 square feet of building space. The other site is located outside Tracy, on 11 square miles with 218 facilities and over 375,000 square feet of building space. There are approximately 7,000 employees.

The Department is responsible for the administration and operation of the Alameda County Regional Emergency Communications Center. This dispatch center provides dispatch and communication services for the Alameda County Fire Department, the Alameda County Emergency Medical Services Agency, Camp Parks Reserve Forces Training Area, and the cities of Alameda and Fremont.

ORGANIZATION

The Alameda County Fire Department is comprised of four organizational branches: operations, communications and special operations, administrative support services, and fire prevention. The leadership team, comprised of the Fire Chief, Deputy Chiefs and a Fire Marshall, is responsible for the effective management, coordination, readiness, and service delivery of all aspects of the Department.

OPERATIONS BRANCH

The Operations Branch is responsible for emergency response and incident mitigation for fires, medical emergencies, hazardous materials, urban search, rescue, and other emergencies. It is charged with ensuring that personnel meet established training guidelines so that the Department is capable of meeting any emergency response challenge. The Operations Branch is also responsible for the management of the Reserve Program which provides a cadre of individuals who volunteer their time and skills to assist front-line firefighters. First-responder paramedic services are available 24 hours per day, 365 days per year throughout the unincorporated areas of the County as well as the contract jurisdictions.

Goal:

To contribute to the safety of the citizens of Alameda County by safely providing emergency response and incident management for fires, rescues, medical emergencies, hazardous materials incidents, and disasters.

Objectives:

- Respond to all calls for service within the cities of Dublin, San Leandro, Newark, Union City, unincorporated Alameda County, the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, and the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.
- Ensure that personnel are trained and in a state of readiness for emergency response at all times.

Performance Measures:

| Operations Branch | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of emergency calls in City of Dublin | 2,024 | 2,104 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| # of emergency calls in City of San Leandro | 8,002 | 8,113 | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| # of emergency calls in City of Newark | n/a | 481 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| # of emergency calls in City of Union City | n/a | n/a | 4,562 | 4,600 |
| # of emergency calls at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory | 380 | 270 | 475 | 475 |
| # of emergency calls at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory | 344 | 362 | 400 | 400 |
| # of emergency calls in unincorporated Alameda County | 12,078 | 12,295 | 12,350 | 12,350 |
| # of department-wide training hours | 45,068 | 44,580 | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| # of lost-time injuries to firefighters | 47 | 45 | 45 | 45 |

FIRE PREVENTION BRANCH

The Fire Prevention Branch is responsible for the administration of the Fire and Life Safety Codes by completing fire inspections and plan checks. The Fire Prevention Branch is charged with ensuring that all State-mandated inspections are conducted on an annual basis, and is responsible for managing the Fire Investigation program which ensures that the causes and origins of fires are determined.

Goal:

To ensure the safety of the citizens of Alameda County by ensuring compliance with local Fire and Building Code regulations.

Objectives:

- Ensure that all structure and wild land fires are investigated.
- Conduct all required fire inspections within the allotted period of time.

Performance Measure:

| Fire Prevention Branch | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of unincorporated and city inspections conducted | 4,082 | 4,046 | 4,500 | 4,500 |

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES BRANCH

The Administrative Support Services Branch is responsible for a broad array of administrative, financial, and programmatic areas that are essential for maintaining operational readiness. These areas include Apparatus Maintenance and Repair, Facilities, Public Education and Community Relations, and Administration/Finance.

Goal:

To administer support service activities and programs that are essential to maintain operational readiness.

Objectives:

- Maintain the operational readiness of the ACFD fleet of apparatus and vehicles.
- Maintain ACFD facilities.
- Plan and coordinate the business aspects of ACFD.
- Maintain and coordinate public education and events with County agencies and departments, contract cities and jurisdictions, and the communities served.

Performance Measure:

| Administrative Support Services Branch | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of public education and community events | 694 | 700 | 725 | 725 |

COMMUNICATIONS AND SPECIAL OPERATIONS BRANCH

The Communications and Special Operations Branch is responsible for the operations of the Alameda County Regional Emergency Communications Center, the Emergency Medical Services Division, Hazardous Material and Water Rescue Programs, and Emergency Preparedness.

Goal:

To administer special fire operational programs to ensure that local, State, and federal mandated and discretionary service levels are maintained within the communities served, and quickly and efficiently dispatch all emergency calls.

Objectives:

- Provide continuing education which meets the State-mandated minimum requirements for Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics.
- Train personnel and maintain equipment to provide hazardous material and water response capabilities.
- Dispatch all emergencies to meet the requirements of and maintain National Academy of Emergency Medical Dispatch Center of Excellence Accreditation.
- Maintain and coordinate disaster operation preparedness activities with County agencies and departments, contract cities and jurisdictions, and the communities served.

Performance Measures:

| Communications & Special Operational Branch | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of EMS continuing education hours | 10,160 | 13,200 | 15,700 | 16,200 |
| # of citizens educated in fire and medical emergency response procedures | 2,725 | 72,000* | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| # of multi-jurisdictional drills and exercises | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| % of call answer time compliance | 98.90% | 93.39% | 90% | 90% |
| % of dispatch time compliance | 97.15% | 92.60% | 90% | 90% |
| Emergency Medical Dispatch compliance score | 98% | 97.7% | 95% | 95% |

^{*} Includes Grant-funded project in FY 2010

Budget Units Included:

| 21601 280101 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Fire District-Zone 1 | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 2,419 | 2,669 | 3,000 | 820,873 | 820,873 | 817,873 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 364,727 | 1,696,144 | 2,631,000 | 810,000 | 810,000 | (1,821,000) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 367,146 | 1,698,813 | 2,634,000 | 1,630,873 | 1,630,873 | (1,003,127) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 323,597 | 306,908 | 277,140 | 266,276 | 266,276 | (10,864) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 2,044,260 | 0 | 0 | (2,044,260) | 0 |
| Revenue | 77,410 | 28,326 | 312,600 | 1,364,597 | 1,364,597 | 1,051,997 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 401,007 | 335,234 | 2,634,000 | 1,630,873 | 1,630,873 | (1,003,127) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (33,861) | 1,363,579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21602_280111_00000 Alameda County Fire | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Department | Actual | Actual | Duuget | WIOL | Duaget | Budget | 11011111101 |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 61,126,172 | 61,893,271 | 83,268,839 | 85,388,379 | 85,388,379 | 2,119,540 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 9,342,775 | 10,110,839 | 12,371,539 | 12,061,266 | 12,061,266 | (310,273) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 480,250 | 491,720 | 666,888 | 703,897 | 703,897 | 37,009 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 162,662 | 425,140 | 3,139,485 | 3,058,992 | 3,058,992 | (80,493) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,360,097 | 1,360,097 | 1,360,097 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 71,111,859 | 72,920,970 | 99,446,751 | 102,572,631 | 102,572,631 | 3,125,880 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 28,128,577 | 27,034,009 | 27,023,000 | 26,075,810 | 26,075,810 | (947,190) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 10,567,162 | 12,383,990 | 12,382,990 | 1,815,828 | (1,000) |
| Revenue | 45,724,395 | 47,437,645 | 61,856,589 | 64,112,831 | 64,113,831 | 2,257,242 | 1,000 |
| Total Financing | 73,852,972 | 74,471,654 | 99,446,751 | 102,572,631 | 102,572,631 | 3,125,880 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (2,741,113) | (1,550,684) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 43.00 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 367.59 | 367.59 | 367.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 410.59 | 410.59 | 410.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 43 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 375 | 375 | 375 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 418 | 418 | 418 | 0 | 0 |

| 21603_280121_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| Fire Zone 2-Remon | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 27,020 | 30,635 | 30,250 | 35,300 | 35,300 | 5,050 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 27,020 | 30,635 | 30,250 | 35,300 | 35,300 | 5,050 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 30,377 | 29,632 | 21,250 | 25,465 | 25,465 | 4,215 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 8,250 | 9,235 | 9,235 | 985 | 0 |
| Revenue | 1,958 | 903 | 750 | 600 | 600 | (150) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 32,335 | 30,535 | 30,250 | 35,300 | 35,300 | 5,050 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (5,315) | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21604_280131_00000 Fire Zone 3-Castlewood | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 267,421 | 277,776 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 267,421 | 277,776 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 275,410 | 272,192 | 210,000 | 235,482 | 235,482 | 25,482 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 38,000 | 12,718 | 12,718 | (25,282) | 0 |
| Revenue | 13,538 | 6,823 | 5,000 | 4,800 | 4,800 | (200) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 288,948 | 279,015 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 253,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (21,527) | (1,239) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| F | IR | F | D | F | D | ΔΙ | 27 | ۲Λ | Λ | F | ٨ | ΙT | |
|---|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 21605_280141_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Fire Zone 4-Happy Valley | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 109,337 | 111,584 | 131,500 | 121,500 | 121,500 | (10,000) | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 109,337 | 111,584 | 131,500 | 121,500 | 121,500 | (10,000) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 110,641 | 108,412 | 93,800 | 93,664 | 93,664 | (136) | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 34,700 | 25,036 | 25,036 | (9,664) | 0 |
| Revenue | 9,060 | 3,907 | 3,000 | 2,800 | 2,800 | (200) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 119,701 | 112,319 | 131,500 | 121,500 | 121,500 | (10,000) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (10,364) | (735) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 21651_280151_00000 ALACO Fire Region | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Communications | Actual | Actual | Buuget | WIOL | buuget | Budget | IIOIII WIOL |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,078,934 | 3,688,349 | 4,260,906 | 5,348,283 | 5,348,283 | 1,087,377 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 753,663 | 1,052,959 | 1,781,543 | 2,806,200 | 2,806,200 | 1,024,657 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 184,465 | 184,465 | (115,535) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 3,832,597 | 4,741,308 | 6,342,449 | 8,338,948 | 8,338,948 | 1,996,499 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 707,999 | 957,450 | 957,450 | 249,451 | 0 |
| Revenue | 5,273,883 | 4,866,248 | 5,634,450 | 7,381,498 | 7,381,498 | 1,747,048 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 5,273,883 | 4,866,248 | 6,342,449 | 8,338,948 | 8,338,948 | 1,996,499 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (1,441,286) | (124,940) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 28.00 | 28.00 | 38.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 32.00 | 32.00 | 42.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 28 | 28 | 38 | 10 | 10 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 32 | 32 | 42 | 10 | 10 |

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

David Muhammad Chief Probation Officer

Financial Summary

| Probation Department | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE 2011 - 12 Budget | | 2010 - 11 et |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ | | Amount | % |
| | | | | Final Adj | | | |
| Appropriations | 88,092,258 | 93,712,038 | (1,083,309) | 0 | 92,628,729 | 4,536,471 | 5.1% |
| Revenue | 28,665,517 | 22,897,871 | 6,900,000 | 0 | 29,797,871 | 1,132,354 | 4.0% |
| Net | 59,426,741 | 70,814,167 | (7,983,309) | 0 | 62,830,858 | 3,404,117 | 5.7% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 107.00 | 107.00 | (1.00) | 2.00 | 108.00 | 1.00 | 0.9% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 502.13 | 497.05 | (5.00) | (3.00) | 489.05 | (13.07) | -2.6% |
| Total FTE | 609.13 | 604.05 | (6.00) | (1.00) | 597.05 | (12.07) | -2.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

The Probation Department, as a partner in the criminal justice system, protects and serves our diverse community, offers services to victims, and provides rehabilitative opportunities to offenders in compliance with State law.

MANDATED SERVICES

The Probation Department responds to statutory and judicial mandates. Service mandates include detention of youth determined by Juvenile Court to be a risk to themselves or others; provision of detention intake review and recommendations to Juvenile Court, including a social study of the youth and his/her family; investigation of adult offenders and recommendations for sentencing; and supervision of juvenile and adult offenders.

DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Community Probation Program is funded by the Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act (JJCPA) for the Probation Department to collaborate with police agencies and community-based organizations (CBOs) to provide services throughout the County in the communities where youth live.

Camp Wilmont Sweeney is a residential treatment program for minors committed to the program by order of the Juvenile Court.

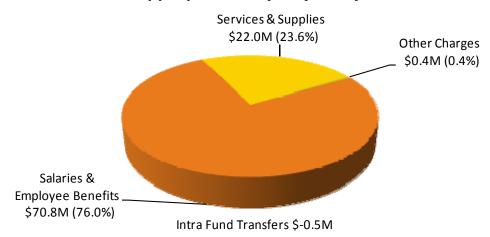
Prevention Services are funded by the Juvenile Probation and Camps Funding Program (JPCF), enabling the Probation Department to provide services to at-risk youth. The Probation Department contracts these funds to CBOs that serve primarily at-risk youth described as status offenders, in addition to a limited number of youth on probation. Serving in an advisory capacity to the Chief Probation Officer, the County's Local Planning Council reviews and plans for the development of contracts with CBOs to provide services.

Mentor Diversion is an Oakland-based, non-statutory pre-plea diversion program for non-violent first-time drug offenders 18-24 years of age who are charged with violations of any of the following Health and Safety Code sections: 11351, 11351.5, 11352, 11359, 11360, 11378, and 11379.

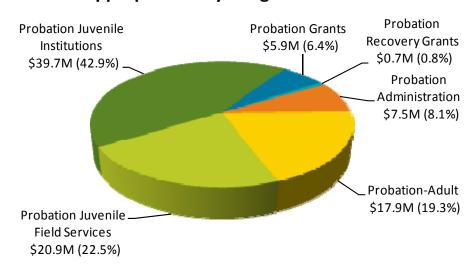
Special Services/Training Unit is a staff development program that coordinates training for staff and ensures compliance with the Corrections Standards Authority's Standards and Training for Corrections.

Volunteers in Probation Program recruits volunteers from our diverse community to assist Deputy Probation Officers in serving adult and juvenile probationers, as well as providing services and programs at the juvenile facilities.

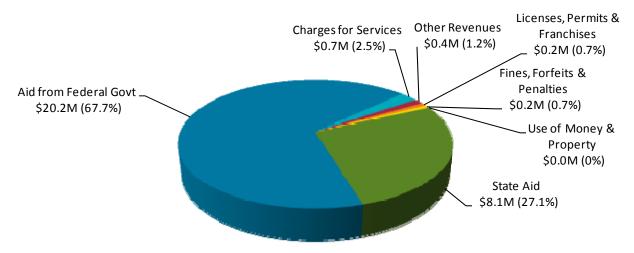
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 597.05 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$62,830,858. The budget includes an increase in net county cost of \$3,404,117 and a decrease of 12.07 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 88,092,258 | 28,665,517 | 59,426,741 | 609.12 |
| Retirement costs | 1,306,043 | 0 | 1,306,043 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 271,182 | 0 | 271,182 | 0.00 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 800,744 | 0 | 800,744 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (268,098) | 0 | (268,098) | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of | | | | |
| positions | (6,196) | (6,196) | 0 | (0.07) |
| Eliminated the Reconstructing One's Character through Knowledge (ROCK) and transferred some positions to Probation Rehabilitative Opportunities | | | | |
| Program Services (PROPs) | (1,176,619) | (1,176,619) | 0 | (9.00) |
| Established positions for PROPs | 749,343 | 749,343 | 0 | 4.00 |
| Reduction in Title IV-E federal share for juvenile services | (765,998) | (765,998) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Vehicle License Fee (VLF) funded Juvenile Probation Services | 2,614,000 | 0 | 2,614,000 | 0.00 |

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Maintain Juvenile CBO Service | | | | |
| Contracts | 1,600,000 | 0 | 1,600,000 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in State revenue from VLF to fund Juvenile Probation and | | | | |
| CBO Service Contracts | 0 | (5,186,570) | 5,186,570 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in revenue for Aggression Replacement Training | | | | |
| (ART) | 0 | (81,027) | 81,027 | 0.00 |
| Increase in revenue for Youth Offender Block Grant | 0 | 637,855 | (637,855) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments | 495,379 | 61,566 | 433,813 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 5,619,780 | (5,767,646) | 11,387,426 | (5.07) |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 93,712,038 | 22,897,871 | 70,814,167 | 604.05 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 93,712,038 | 22,897,871 | 70,814,167 | 604.05 |
| Eliminate vacant positions | (286,194) | 0 | (286,194) | (2.00) |
| Phase-out of positions | (282,032) | 0 | (282,032) | (4.00) |
| Discontinue Juvenile Probation | | | | |
| food service contract and replace | | | | |
| with in-house food service | (330,000) | 0 | (330,000) | 0.00 |
| Increase in revenue from the | | | | |
| transfer of Juvenile Probationers | | | | |
| from the State Department of | | | | |
| Juvenile Justice | 0 | 150,000 | (150,000) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditure | | | | |
| reductions | (185,083) | 0 | (185,083) | 0.00 |
| Increase in Title IV-E revenue | 0 | 6,750,000 | (6,750,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (1,083,309) | 6,900,000 | (7,983,309) | (6.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 92,628,729 | 29,797,871 | 62,830,858 | 598.05 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,758,530.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Use of Title IV-E waiver funds of \$6,750,000 provides continuity of funding for probation programs.
- In adult services and juvenile services, the miscellaneous expenditure reductions and phase-out of positions may limit program support services.

- In juvenile services, the elimination of 1.0 vacant full-time equivalent Deputy Probation Officer position will reduce the Probation Department's capacity to investigate and supervise juvenile defendants or courts wards.
- In juvenile institutions, the elimination of 1.0 vacant full-time equivalent Institutional Supervisor
 position will reduce the Probation Department's capacity to supervise juvenile probationers at the
 Juvenile Justice Center. The food service contract will be discontinued and replaced with in-house
 food services.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Probation Department include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 92,628,729 | 29,797,871 | 62,830,858 | 598.05 |
| Reclassification/transfer of | | | | |
| positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1.00) |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1.00) |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 92,628,729 | 29,797,871 | 62,830,858 | 597.05 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

ADULT SERVICES

The California Penal Code defines and authorizes adult probation as a sentencing option for persons convicted of law violations and specifies the duties of the Deputy Probation Officer. Staff provides presentence investigations on all persons convicted of a felony. Deputy Probation Officers investigate and evaluate offenders referred by Court as mandated by Section 1203 of the Penal Code. Section 1202.8 mandates supervision of all adults placed on probation. Section 1202.7 provides the primary considerations in the granting of probation, with the primary goal being to provide community protection and safety by enforcing compliance with court-ordered terms and conditions of probation. Penal Code Section 1203.097 defines probation's role and authority to certify batterer treatment intervention programs.

Goal:

To transition our operations to Evidenced Based Practices in alignment with State's mandates.

Objective:

• In FY 2008-2009, the objective was to assess all targeted (Oakland and Hayward) 18-25 year old clients in the SB81 Reconstructing One's Character through Knowledge (ROCK). ROCK sunsetted on June 30, 2010. In July 2010, use of the Level of Service/Case Management Inventory (LS/CMI) expanded to a newly funded grant program under Senate Bill 678 which allows for all incoming 18-25 year olds to be assessed countywide.

Performance Measures:

| Adult Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of 18-25 year old probationers supervised using Evidence Based Practices supervision strategies | 3 | 256 | 300 | 300 |
| % of reduction of state prison rate of commitments for 18- 25 group | n/a | 3% | 5% | 5% |

Objective:

Expand use of Evidenced Based Practices (EBP) to all probationers age 18-25 years throughout
the County. The Probation Rehabilitative Opportunities Program Services (PROPs) began on July
1, 2010. This is an expansion of EBP in both sentencing and supervision to all targeted
probationers residing in Alameda County.

Performance Measure:

| Adult Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of 18-25 year old probationers supervised using Evidence Based Practices supervision strategies | 256 | 746 | 800 | 900 |

Objective:

Expand the use of the automated self-reporting system (Kiosk) beyond PROPs to newly sentenced 18-25 year old probationers. Utilize the LS/CMI assessment tool to determine which probationers are appropriate for automated self-reporting and assign those probationers to kiosk reporting. In FY 2010-2011, the target population of 18-25 years old expanded from Oakland and Hayward to countywide, thereby increasing the pool of probationers assessed as appropriate for kiosk services. In FY 2011-2012, the target population will expand to all probationers not actively supervised.

Performance Measure:

| Adult Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of probationers assigned to kiosk reporting | 69 | 236 | 400 | 500 |

JUVENILE SERVICES

Staff provides intake and investigation services for youth who are arrested by the police and delivered to Juvenile Hall or referred to the Probation Department by a notice to appear. Minors who are placed on probation and remain in the community are supervised to ensure compliance with the court-ordered conditions of probation and to receive services aimed at reducing continued delinquency. The Community Probation Unit is a community oriented grant funded program under the authority of the Juvenile Justice Crime Prevention Act (JJCPA). The goal of the Community Probation Program is to coordinate the resources of the youth's family, school and neighborhood to optimize preventive services and eliminate behaviors leading to chronic delinquency. Medium and high risk youth that meet the program criteria receive Community Probation services, whereas high to very high risk youth are served by Deputy Probation Officers funded by the Youthful Offender Block Grant (YOBG) under a similar model. Low-risk youth and youth 18 years or older are served by general supervision Deputy Probation Officers. Minors most at risk of removal from the community and placement in foster or group homes

receive intensive supervision from the Family Preservation Unit. If placement out of the home becomes necessary, Deputy Probation Officers maintain regular face-to-face contact with the minor with family reunification being the goal if possible.

Goal:

To provide community protection and safety by enforcing compliance with court-ordered probation while also offering rehabilitative opportunities to juvenile offenders, thereby reducing recidivism.

Objective:

 Accurately assess the risk and needs of minors delivered to Juvenile Hall for law violations to ensure uniform application of detention criteria resulting in reduction of unnecessary detentions.

Performance Measures:

| Juvenile Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of assessments completed | 3,117 | 2,806 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| # of minors delivered to Juvenile Hall and not detained | 364 | 325 | 350 | 350 |

Objective:

Increase public safety and assist law enforcement by identifying high-risk, multiple offenders
and by providing intensive supervision of academic, family and social adjustment to ensure
positive reentry into the community.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of youth serviced through Community Probation/YOBG | 1,528 | 1,208 | 1,300 | 1,300 |

Objective:

• Increase family reunification for juveniles in foster care by reducing the time of confinement in Juvenile Hall.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Average # of days in Juvenile Hall pending placement in group homes | 46 | 49 | 40 | 40 |

Objective:

Increase school attendance and performance by conducting a truancy program.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of youth completing truancy program and attending school required | 57% | 64% | 85% | 85% |

Objective:

 Assess minors with assistance of the Youth Level of Service/Case Management Inventory (YLS/CMI), a standardized, validated instrument that assists in identifying risk, need, and level of supervision.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Services | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| # of YLS/CMI assessments to be completed following delivery of system in May 2007 | 738 | 714 | 725 | 725 |

JUVENILE JUSTICE CENTER

Alameda County Juvenile Justice Center (JJC) is a 24-hour secure detention facility with a rated capacity of 360, with current staffing for 225 youth who are pending court proceedings, awaiting release to placement, or ordered detained by the Juvenile Delinquency Court. Juvenile Hall staff is responsible for the care, custody, and treatment of youth and other services and programs required by Title 15, California Code of Regulations. Expanded medical and mental health services and treatment are provided through partnerships with Behavioral Health Care Services and Juvenile Justice Medical Services. Electronic Monitoring (EM), Global Position Satellite (GPS), and the Weekend Training Academy (WETA) are programs offered as alternatives to detention in Juvenile Hall.

Goals:

To protect the community by securely detaining delinquent youth.

To provide education and services to the youth in accordance with federal and State laws.

To expand medical and mental health services and treatment provided to youth.

To focus on positive youth development based on best practices, which drive the therapeutic and educational services and incorporate positive peer culture, mentorship, community-based service providers and Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) principles into the juvenile hall programming.

To house youth in Juvenile Justice Center only when appropriately assessed in the least restrictive environment in order to protect the community.

Objective:

• Reduce the number of incidents which negatively impact the daily operations of the facility.

Performance Measures:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of escapees from Juvenile Hall | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| # of escapes during transport/hospital visit | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| # of physical restraints | 79 | 129 | 100 | 75 |
| # of pepper sprays | 26 | 101 | 90 | 50 |

Objective:

• Implement a mental health screening instrument to assess the mental health needs of every youth booked into the facility.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of minors assessed | 0 | 60% | 75% | 80% |

Objective:

 Maximize proper use of the Intensive Day Treatment Unit via appropriate mental health assessments and unit placement.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Average daily population in Unit 6 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |

Objective:

• Collaborate with Alameda County Office of Education to ensure every youth attends school daily.

Performance Measures:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of eligible youth that attend school | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| # of youth that receive General Education Diploma or high school diploma | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

Objective:

• Continue to reduce the average daily population at Juvenile Justice Center through the use of detention alternatives and decreased intakes due to violation of conditions of probation.

Performance Measures:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Average daily population | 271 | 227 | 200 | 180 |
| Average daily population on electronic monitoring | 95 | 57 | 100 | 125 |
| Average daily population on GPS monitoring | 200 | 127 | 150 | 150 |

Objective:

• Maintain the average length of stay at Juvenile Hall despite increased proportions of youth with more serious offenses and mental health needs.

Performance Measure:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| Average daily length of stay | 49 | 64 | 30 | 30 |

Objective:

Conduct Aggression Replacement Training (ART) groups.

Performance Measures:

| Juvenile Justice Center | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of youth enrolled in ART groups at Juvenile Justice Center | n/a | 48 | 48 | 72 |
| % of youth successfully completing the ART program | n/a | 75% | 75% | 75% |

CAMP WILMONT SWEENEY

Camp Wilmont Sweeney is a residential treatment program for male youth who are court ordered to a six to twelve month structured living environment offering rehabilitation and education as a placement alternative to group homes and the State Department of Juvenile Justice. Camp Wilmont Sweeney is a 24-hour facility in an open setting that is not secured by physical structures. The residential treatment program can accommodate 80 male youth, ages 15 through 18. The residential treatment program is designed to reduce recidivism through appropriate treatment using evidence-based principles that have the most positive impact. Residents receive education and vocational training, psychological counseling, anger management, substance abuse counseling, family counseling, life skills training, and victim awareness counseling. Cognitive Behavior Modification is the modality used to teach self-regulation. Family home visits, family reunification, and reintegration into the community are integral parts of the program.

Goals:

To improve public safety and reduce juvenile crime through successful completion of the Camp Wilmont Sweeney's residential treatment program. The residential treatment program components include Cognitive Behavior Modification through individual focused programs, medical services, education, family reunification, and community reintegration.

To provide a solid service foundation to camp minors in conjunction with the Alameda County Office of Education, Behavioral Health Care Services, Juvenile Justice Medical Services, community-based services, and family services, and through the use of Cognitive Behavior Model approaches.

To improve and strengthen minor-to-minor, minor-to-staff, and minor-to-family communications.

Objective:

Maximize the function of staff teams at Camp Wilmont Sweeney to enhance service to minors.

Performance Measures:

| Camp Wilmont Sweeney | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| % of youth who are the subject of staff team meetings | 95% | 95% | 95% | 95% |
| % of youth who are the subject of meetings with all partners | 80% | 80% | 80% | 80% |

Objective:

• Increase positive communication and frequency of contact with families of minors in the Camp Wilmont Sweeney's residential treatment program.

Performance Measure:

| Camp Wimont Sweeney | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of families involved in regular communication and contact with Camp Wilmont Sweeney staff regarding minor's case plan | 80% | 80% | 90% | 90% |

Objective:

• Increase the use of Evidence-Based Practices by training staff to implement Cognitive Behavioral modality in the Camp Wilmont Sweeney's residential treatment program.

Performance Measure:

| Camp Wilmont Sweeney | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of staff who have received training to implement Aggression Replacement Training | 12% | 25% | 35% | 45% |

Objective:

Maximize the average daily population at Camp Wilmont Sweeney.

Performance Measure:

| Camp Wilmont Sweeney | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Average daily attendance | 73 | 53 | 55 | 60 |

Objective:

• Youth will have 85% successful completion of the Camp Wilmont Sweeney's residential treatment program.

Performance Measure:

| Camp Wilmont Sweeney | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Actual | Actual | Goal | Goal |
| % of youth successfully completing camp program | 62% | 80% | 85% | 90% |

Objective:

• Conduct Aggression Replacement Training (ART) groups.

Performance Measures:

| Camp Wilmont Sweeney | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Goal | FY 2012 Goal |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| # of youth enrolled in Aggressive Replacement Training Program groups at Camp Sweeney | n/a | 24 | 24 | 32 |
| % of youth successfully completing the Aggressive Replacement Training Program | n/a | 80% | 80% | 80% |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_250100_00000 Probation Administration | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 5,364,846 | 5,609,400 | 5,423,673 | 5,268,294 | 5,909,812 | 486,139 | 641,518 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,125,268 | 2,272,807 | 2,865,260 | 2,727,043 | 2,085,525 | (779,735) | (641,518) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 113,699 | 113,260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (750,644) | (450,000) | (518,246) | (518,246) | (518,246) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 7,853,169 | 7,545,467 | 7,770,687 | 7,477,091 | 7,477,091 | (293,596) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,315,618 | 1,145,036 | 966,939 | 971,369 | 971,369 | 4,430 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,315,618 | 1,145,036 | 966,939 | 971,369 | 971,369 | 4,430 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 6,537,551 | 6,400,431 | 6,803,748 | 6,505,722 | 6,505,722 | (298,026) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 32.00 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 21.13 | 18.63 | 17.63 | (3.50) | (1.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 53.13 | 50.63 | 55.63 | 2.50 | 5.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 41 | 44 | 44 | 3 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 40 | 37 | 37 | (3) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 81 | 81 | 81 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_250200_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Probation-Adult | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 14,935,644 | 14,771,542 | 15,811,142 | 16,763,461 | 16,094,249 | 283,107 | (669,212) |
| Services & Supplies | 1,828,591 | 1,734,295 | 1,272,117 | 1,289,691 | 1,817,705 | 545,588 | 528,014 |
| Fixed Assets | 16,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (758,290) | (406,004) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 16,022,334 | 16,099,833 | 17,083,259 | 18,053,152 | 17,911,954 | 828,695 | (141,198) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 534,145 | 548,491 | 1,163,896 | 1,137,437 | 1,137,437 | (26,459) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 534,145 | 548,491 | 1,163,896 | 1,137,437 | 1,137,437 | (26,459) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 15,488,189 | 15,551,342 | 15,919,363 | 16,915,715 | 16,774,517 | 855,154 | (141,198) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21.00 | 22.00 | 19.00 | (2.00) | (3.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 108.00 | 112.00 | 109.00 | 1.00 | (3.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 129.00 | 134.00 | 128.00 | (1.00) | (6.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 24 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 147 | 148 | 148 | 1 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 171 | 172 | 172 | 1 | 0 |

| 10000_250300_00000 Probation Juvenile Field Services | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 19,414,066 | 15,803,834 | 13,774,692 | 13,619,079 | 13,385,390 | (389,302) | (233,689) |
| Services & Supplies | 8,693,807 | 8,187,987 | 3,962,578 | 7,299,832 | 7,114,749 | 3,152,171 | (185,083) |
| Other Charges | 539,323 | 307,168 | 361,594 | 361,594 | 361,594 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (37,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 28,610,196 | 24,298,989 | 18,098,864 | 21,280,505 | 20,861,733 | 2,762,869 | (418,772) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 16,448,579 | 16,617,243 | 18,322,502 | 12,707,820 | 19,607,820 | 1,285,318 | 6,900,000 |
| Total Financing | 16,448,579 | 16,617,243 | 18,322,502 | 12,707,820 | 19,607,820 | 1,285,318 | 6,900,000 |
| Net County Cost | 12,161,617 | 7,681,746 | (223,638) | 8,572,685 | 1,253,913 | 1,477,551 | (7,318,772) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 105.88 | 101.33 | 98.83 | (7.04) | (2.50) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 117.88 | 113.33 | 110.83 | (7.04) | (2.50) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21 | 20 | 20 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 151 | 151 | 151 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 172 | 171 | 171 | (1) | 0 |

| 10000_250400_00000 Probation Juvenile Institutions | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 31,001,650 | 29,035,334 | 29,723,146 | 31,328,336 | 31,081,167 | 1,358,021 | (247,169) |
| Services & Supplies | 9,707,509 | 8,271,388 | 8,926,504 | 8,895,091 | 8,618,921 | (307,583) | (276,170) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (27,369) | (17,818) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 124,790 | 133,531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 40,806,580 | 37,422,435 | 38,649,650 | 40,223,427 | 39,700,088 | 1,050,438 | (523,339) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 1,805,912 | 1,980,212 | 1,722,382 | 1,403,382 | 1,403,382 | (319,000) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 1,805,912 | 1,980,212 | 1,722,382 | 1,403,382 | 1,403,382 | (319,000) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 39,000,668 | 35,442,223 | 36,927,268 | 38,820,045 | 38,296,706 | 1,369,438 | (523,339) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 34.00 | 34.00 | 32.00 | (2.00) | (2.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 231.06 | 233.03 | 231.53 | 0.47 | (1.50) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 265.06 | 267.03 | 263.53 | (1.53) | (3.50) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 53 | 51 | 51 | (2) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 381 | 383 | 383 | 2 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 434 | 434 | 434 | 0 | 0 |

| 22406_250900_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Probation Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 5,384,698 | 5,607,727 | 4,871,396 | 3,820,033 | 3,820,033 | (1,051,363) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 5,049,548 | 3,694,447 | 1,618,402 | 2,108,487 | 2,108,487 | 490,085 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 10,434,246 | 9,302,174 | 6,489,798 | 5,928,520 | 5,928,520 | (561,278) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 8,996,051 | 8,706,172 | 6,489,798 | 5,928,520 | 5,928,520 | (561,278) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 8,996,051 | 8,706,172 | 6,489,798 | 5,928,520 | 5,928,520 | (561,278) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 1,438,195 | 596,002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 8.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 36.06 | 28.06 | 28.06 | (8.00) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 44.06 | 35.06 | 35.06 | (9.00) | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 68 | 64 | 64 | (4) | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 77 | 73 | 73 | (4) | 0 |

| 22459_250910_00000 Probation Recovery Grants | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 544,601 | 544,601 | 544,601 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 160,894 | 0 | 204,742 | 204,742 | 204,742 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 160,894 | 0 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 0 | 167,195 | 0 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 167,195 | 0 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 749,343 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | (6,301) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |

PUBLIC DEFENDER/INDIGENT DEFENSE

Diane Bellas Public Defender

Financial Summary

| Public Defender | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change fi | Change from MOE | | Change from MOE | | Change from 2 Budge | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % | | |
| Appropriations | 38,011,506 | 38,416,219 | (115,274) | (10,000) | 38,290,945 | 279,439 | 0.7% | | |
| Revenue | 2,039,028 | 1,552,243 | 784,000 | 0 | 2,336,243 | 297,215 | 14.6% | | |
| Net | 35,972,478 | 36,863,976 | (899,274) | (10,000) | 35,954,702 | (17,776) | -0.0% | | |
| FTE - Mgmt | 124.83 | 124.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 124.83 | 0.00 | 0.0% | | |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 36.24 | 36.24 | (1.50) | 0.00 | 34.74 | (1.50) | -4.1% | | |
| Total FTE | 161.07 | 161.07 | (1.50) | 0.00 | 159.57 | (1.50) | -0.9% | | |

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the Public Defender is to provide highly effective legal representation to persons who are without means to retain counsel.

MANDATED SERVICES

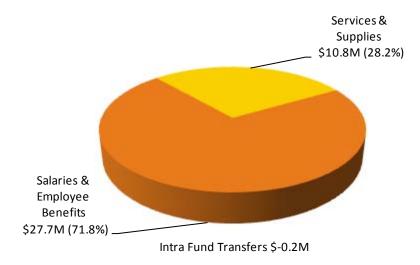
The Public Defender is the primary defense attorney for all indigent persons within Alameda County accused of crimes or otherwise facing potential loss of liberty. For these persons, legal representation at public expense is mandated by the United States and California Constitutions, as well as by statute and County Charter. All core services are statutorily mandated.

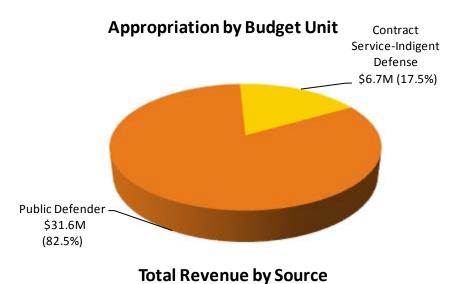
Cases in which the Public Defender has an ethical conflict are referred to the Court Appointed Attorneys Program (CAAP), which operates pursuant to a contract administered by the County Administrator. The Indigent Defense budget also includes court-ordered defense expenses for unrepresented indigent defendants, and the Alternative Dispute Resolution services contracts.

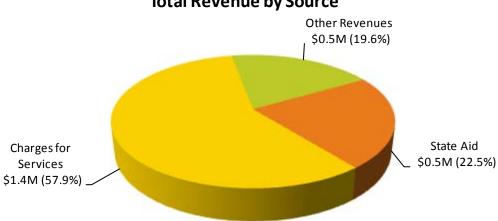
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

The Public Defender provides representation in the Parolee Reentry Court and the Homeless and Caring Court.

Appropriation by Major Object







FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 159.57 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$35,954,702. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$17,776 and a decrease of 1.50 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 38,011,506 | 2,039,028 | 35,972,478 | 161.07 |
| Retirement costs | 252,276 | 0 | 252,276 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 86,775 | 0 | 86,775 | 0.00 |
| Salaries & other benefits adjustments | (44,015) | 0 | (44,015) | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (138,004) | 0 | (138,004) | 0.00 |
| Increased representation-related | | | | |
| expenses | 247,681 | 0 | 247,681 | 0.00 |
| SB90 revenue reduction | 0 | (445,646) | 445,646 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in collections | 0 | (41,139) | 41,139 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 404,713 | (486,785) | 891,498 | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 38,416,219 | 1,552,243 | 36,863,976 | 161.07 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 38,416,219 | 1,552,243 | 36,863,976 | 161.07 |
| Title IV-E Waiver revenue | 0 | 400,000 | (400,000) | 0.00 |
| Increased fees and other revenue | 0 | 384,000 | (384,000) | 0.00 |
| Reduction of vacant positions | (115,274) | 0 | (115,274) | (1.50) |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (115,274) | 784,000 | (899,274) | (1.50) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 38,300,945 | 2,336,243 | 35,964,702 | 159.57 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward savings of \$1,099,697.

Service Impacts

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward savings will result in loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Reduction in vacant positions may impact future staff support and legal service capacity.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Public Defender include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 38,300,945 | 2,336,243 | 35,964,702 | 159.57 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 38,290,945 | 2,336,243 | 35,954,702 | 159.57 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

The Public Defender provides defense services for the following:

- Defendants who face a possible punishment of death;
- Defendants accused of felony crimes;
- Defendants accused of misdemeanor crimes;
- Minors prosecuted under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602, and those subject to direct prosecution in adult court;
- Persons subject to involuntary psychiatric hospitalization and conservatorship proceedings in Mental Health and Probate Courts;
- Inmates in various proceedings to extend incarceration beyond the prescribed term of punishment, including "sexual predator" under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 6600, "insanity commitment" under Penal Code Section 1026, "dangerous prisoner" under Penal Code Section 5300, "mentally disordered offender" under Penal Code Section 2970, and "youthful offender" under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1800;
- Appellants before the Appellate Division of the Alameda County Superior Court, the Court of Appeal
 of the State of California, and the Supreme Court of the State of California, in matters relating to
 pending litigation in the Alameda County Superior Court;
- State Parolees in the Parolee Reentry Court; and
- Homeless and working poor persons in the Alameda County Homeless and Caring Court.

Workload Measures:

| Public Defender | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimates | FY 2012 Estimates |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Files opened | 48,813 | 44,253 | 46,465 | 48,788 |
| Felony cases | 11,131 | 12,463 | 13,461 | 14,134 |
| Misdemeanor cases | 27,568 | 25,614 | 27,136 | 28,492 |
| Juvenile cases | 4,790 | 3,214 | 3,374 | 3,542 |
| Civil/commitment cases | 2,159 | 1,878 | 1,971 | 2,069 |
| Conflicts declared (cases referred to contractor) | 5,547 | 6,406 | 6,726 | 6,989 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000 220100 00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Public Defender | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 28,983,202 | 27,839,509 | 27,473,973 | 27,769,232 | 27,653,958 | 179,985 | (115,274) |
| Services & Supplies | 5,008,749 | 4,192,367 | 4,154,943 | 4,161,387 | 4,151,387 | (3,556) | (10,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | (200,000) | (200,000) | (200,000) | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 33,991,951 | 32,031,876 | 31,428,916 | 31,730,619 | 31,605,345 | 176,429 | (125,274) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,107,836 | 1,177,897 | 1,586,628 | 1,099,843 | 1,883,843 | 297,215 | 784,000 |
| Total Financing | 3,107,836 | 1,177,897 | 1,586,628 | 1,099,843 | 1,883,843 | 297,215 | 784,000 |
| Net County Cost | 30,884,115 | 30,853,979 | 29,842,288 | 30,630,776 | 29,721,502 | (120,786) | (909,274) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 124.83 | 124.83 | 124.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 36.24 | 36.24 | 34.74 | (1.50) | (1.50) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 161.07 | 161.07 | 159.57 | (1.50) | (1.50) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 170 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 63 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 233 | 233 | 233 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_301000_00000 Contract Service-Indigent | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Defense | Actual | Actual | Duuget | WIOL | Duuget | Budget | II OIII IVIOL |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 6,614,551 | 6,842,776 | 6,582,590 | 6,685,600 | 6,685,600 | 103,010 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 6,614,551 | 6,842,776 | 6,582,590 | 6,685,600 | 6,685,600 | 103,010 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 440,367 | 433,700 | 452,400 | 452,400 | 452,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 440,367 | 433,700 | 452,400 | 452,400 | 452,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 6,174,184 | 6,409,076 | 6,130,190 | 6,233,200 | 6,233,200 | 103,010 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Gregory Ahern Sheriff

Financial Summary

| Sheriff's Office | 2010 - 11 | Maintenance | Change fi | om MOE | 2011 - 12 | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | Budget | Of Effort | | | Budget | Budge | et |
| | | | VBB | Board/ | | Amount | % |
| | | | | Final Adj | | | |
| Appropriations | 305,471,683 | 307,965,882 | (7,105,543) | 960,053 | 301,820,392 | (3,651,291) | -1.2% |
| Property Tax | 13,274,680 | 13,590,416 | 0 | 0 | 13,590,416 | 315,736 | 2.4% |
| Revenue | 107,121,989 | 102,297,782 | 1,383,809 | 970,053 | 104,651,644 | (2,470,345) | -2.3% |
| Net | 185,075,014 | 192,077,684 | (8,489,352) | (10,000) | 183,578,332 | (1,496,682) | -0.8% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 119.25 | 117.00 | (2.00) | 0.00 | 115.00 | (4.25) | -3.6% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 1,280.40 | 1,299.77 | (21.00) | 6.00 | 1,284.77 | 4.36 | 0.3% |
| Total FTE | 1,399.65 | 1,416.77 | (23.00) | 6.00 | 1,399.77 | 0.11 | 0.0% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To demonstrate our ability to enforce the law fairly; commitment to professionalism; service to the community with integrity and trust; and obligation to duty with honor and pride.

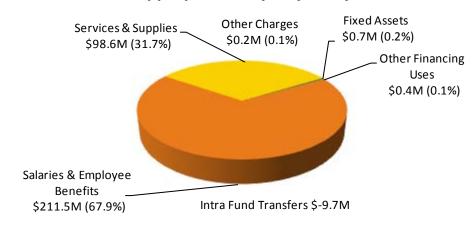
MANDATED SERVICES

California Government Code, Section 24000, identifies the Sheriff as an elected officer of the County and defines the qualifications required to hold office. California Government Code, Section 26600, outlines the duties of the Sheriff and states that the Sheriff shall preserve peace, arrest all persons who attempt to commit public offenses, be the authority to keep the County jail and the prisoners in it, and serve all process and notices in the manner prescribed by law. In addition to being a Constitutional Officer of the County, the Sheriff also acts as the Coroner, Director of Emergency Services, and an officer of the courts. The level of services is determined by specific statute or judicial mandate.

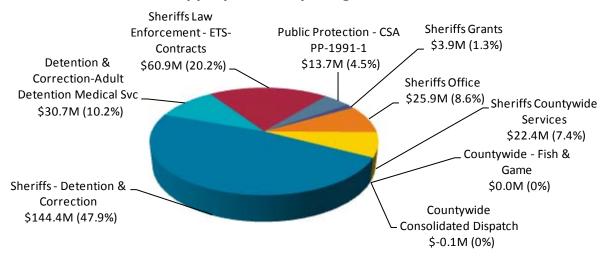
DISCRETIONARY SERVICES

Discretionary services include emergency dispatch, contract police services, crime laboratory services, and programs designed as alternatives to incarceration, such as the Weekender program. The services provided by the Crime Prevention Unit, such as the school resource officers and Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) programs, are also discretionary.

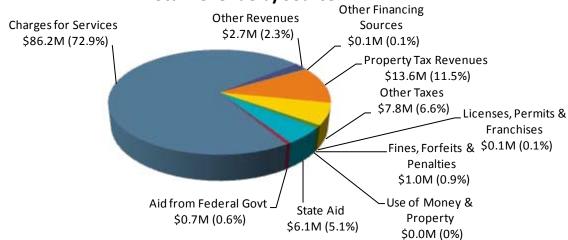
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit







FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 1,399.77 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$183,578,332. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$1,496,682 and an increase of 0.11 full-time equivalent position.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 305,471,683 | 120,396,669 | 185,075,014 | 1,399.65 |
| Retirement costs | 3,770,497 | 0 | 3,770,497 | 0.00 |
| Health insurance costs | 818,333 | 0 | 818,333 | 0.00 |
| Salaries & other benefits adjustments | 328,439 | 0 | 328,439 | 0.00 |
| Reclassification/transfer of positions | 0 | 0 | 0 | (4.88) |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustment to | | | | |
| add 6 deputies at Glen Dyer Jail | 976,602 | 976,602 | 0 | 6.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved adjustment to | | | | |
| add 16 deputies at Santa Rita Jail | 2,604,274 | 2,604,274 | 0 | 16.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (1,628,020) | 0 | (1,628,020) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in CAL-ID User Fees | (658,930) | (658,930) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Loss of one-time revenue from DNA Trust | 0 | (1,537,446) | 1,537,446 | 0.00 |
| Revenue reduction related to closure of | | | | |
| Fairmont Animal Shelter | 0 | (144,558) | 144,558 | 0.00 |
| Revenue adjustment related to fewer | | | | |
| process server services | 0 | (52,000) | 52,000 | 0.00 |
| Elimination of Administrative Citation | | | | |
| revenue | 0 | (1,395,462) | 1,395,462 | 0.00 |
| Hotel and lodging taxes | 0 | (71,121) | 71,121 | 0.00 |
| Vehicle License Fees | 0 | (769,895) | 769,895 | 0.00 |
| Increase in contract services revenue | 0 | 1,608,220 | (1,608,220) | 0.00 |
| Revenue adjustment related to fewer | | | | |
| State inmates | 0 | (1,036,139) | 1,036,139 | 0.00 |
| Increased expenses related to inmate HIV | | | | |
| medication | 850,000 | (1,500) | 851,500 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in State and federal aid | 0 | (117,357) | 117,357 | 0.00 |
| Prior year grant awards and related | | | | |
| expenses | (3,578,859) | (3,635,592) | 56,733 | 0.00 |
| Sheriff's County Service Area (CSA) taxes | | | | |
| and revenue adjustment | 0 | 309,056 | (309,056) | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous expense and revenue | | | | |
| reductions | (988,137) | (586,623.00) | (401,514) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 2,494,199 | (4,508,471) | 7,002,670 | 17.12 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 307,965,882 | 115,888,198 | 192,077,684 | 1,416.77 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 307,965,882 | 115,888,198 | 192,077,684 | 1,416.77 |
| Reduced Discretionary Services & Supplies | (1,036,305) | 0 | (1,036,305) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Aramark food service contract | (150,000) | 0 | (150,000) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in Prison Health Services contract | (692,619) | 0 | (692,619) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of vacant positions | (2,235,255) | 0 | (2,235,255) | (15.00) |
| Transfer of positions to be paid through | | | | |
| existing contracts and grant funds | (1,327,364) | 83,809 | (1,411,173) | (8.00) |
| Elimination of alternate staffing | (1,354,000) | 0 | (1,354,000) | 0.00 |
| Medi-Cal reimbursement | 0 | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0.00 |
| Elimination of Retired Annuitants | (310,000) | 0 | (310,000) | 0.00 |
| Youth & Family Services Bureau revenue | 0 | 100,000 | (100,000) | 0.00 |
| California Multi-Jurisdictional | | | | |
| Methamphetamine Enforcement Team (Cal- | | | | |
| MMET) grant revenue | 0 | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (7,105,543) | 1,383,809 | (8,489,352) | (23.00) |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 300,860,339 | 117,272,007 | 183,588,332 | 1,393.77 |

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings of \$1,423,460.

Service Impacts:

- Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.
- Elimination of vacant positions and staffing changes may increase the amount of time needed to
 provide inmate services including medical services, food, clothing, and transportation, as well as
 reduce staffing available to process timely payroll and other financial transactions.
- Reduced Discretionary Services and Supplies will curtail staff training and impact administrative services provided at the Regional Training Center, Crime Lab, and Office of Emergency Services.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Sheriff's Office include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 300,860,339 | 117,272,007 | 183,588,332 | 1,393.77 |
| Board-approved adjustment to add a position for the Health Care | | | | |
| Services Agency contract | 174,930 | 174,930 | 0 | 1.00 |

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Board-approved adjustment to add positions for Children's Hospital | | | | |
| contract services | 795,123 | 795,123 | 0 | 5.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | 960,053 | 970,053 | (10,000) | 6.00 |
| 2011-12 Approved Budget | 301,820,392 | 118,242,060 | 183,578,332 | 1,399.77 |

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

The Management Services Division provides department-wide administrative support services which include: budget preparation, payroll and accounting functions, human resources, staff recruitment and selection, hiring, background investigations, and training. In addition, the division includes the Regional Training Center, Planning and Research Unit, Internal Affairs, and the Bomb Squad. Management Services is also responsible for identifying persons in custody for all law enforcement agencies in the County through the Central Identification Bureau, which is partially funded by motor vehicle fees.

Objectives:

- Hire and develop professional and sworn staff that reflect the integrity and professionalism required of a law enforcement agency and the diversity of the community it serves.
- Provide trained personnel equipped to handle the law enforcement needs of an urban population.

Workload Measures:

| Management Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of deputies hired/# of deputy applications received | 19/1,320 | 10/344 | 5/303 | 10/300 |
| # of professional staff hired | 36 | 71 | 15 | 15 |
| Hours of staff training | 99,660 | 96,945 | 87,250 | 90,000 |
| # of internal affairs investigations | 65 | 84 | 75 | 75 |

COUNTYWIDE SERVICES

The Countywide Services Division provides the following services throughout the County: bailiffs to all criminal and juvenile delinquency courts, civil process services, crime laboratory services, coordination of the emergency operations center, investigation into and determination of the cause of unnatural deaths, administration of the estates of decedents through the Coroner's Bureau, and animal control services.

Objective:

Provide law enforcement services that enhance the quality of life for the citizens of the County.

Workload Indicators:

| Countywide Services | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Eviction, garnishments, and other legal processes | 17,759 | 15,788 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Bench warrants issued | 248 | 220 | 250 | 250 |
| # of animals impounded | 5,411 | 5,794 | 5,500 | 5,500 |

DETENTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

The Detention and Corrections Division at the Santa Rita and Glenn E. Dyer detention facilities provides care, custody, and control of inmates awaiting trial or sentencing by the court. Included in the care of inmates are detoxification, dental care including oral surgery, optometry, orthopedics, physical therapy, obstetrics, prenatal care, AIDS/HIV management, suicide prevention, and family planning services. There is a 20-room infirmary which can accommodate convalescent care, intravenous treatment, centralized detoxification, psychological observation, on-site dialysis, and management of non-ambulatory inmates. This division also provides security services when inmates need to be hospitalized for medical care. In addition, the Detention and Corrections Division transports inmates in the custody of the Sheriff to courts and other holding facilities including State hospitals, State prisons, and other County jails, and performs statewide removal order and warrant pick-up services.

Objective:

• Keep inmates in a controlled environment while providing them with lifestyle support and educational opportunities.

Workload Measures:

| Detentions and Corrections | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| # of inmates earning GEDs while in custody | 76 | 67 | 70 | 70 |
| Average daily number of inmates housed in jail facilities | 4,395 | 4,673 | 4,500 | 4,500 |

LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

The Law Enforcement Services Division provides patrol and investigation services to residents in the Unincorporated Area of Alameda County. Typical investigations are the result of crimes involving property, persons, identity theft, and special requests. Additional programs in the Law Enforcement Services Division are the Marine Patrol, the Cop Shop located at the Ashland Community Center, School Resource Officers, the Youth and Family Services Bureau, participation in the Sexual Assault Felony Enforcement and Alameda County Narcotics multi-jurisdictional task forces, and special operations groups such as Hostage Negotiation and the Special Response Unit. Law Enforcement Services also includes contract law enforcement services, consolidated dispatch, and records/warrants services. The Sheriff's Office currently provides contracted law enforcement services to the City of Dublin, Peralta Community College District, AC Transit, the Port of Oakland (for the Oakland Airport), the Alameda County Medical Center, and two County Departments: the Social Services Agency and the Department of Child Support Services.

Objective:

• Enforce State and local laws and maintain an orderly environment for County citizens.

Workload Indicators:

| Law Enforcement | FY 2009 Actual | FY 2010 Actual | FY 2011 Estimate | FY 2012 Estimate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Misdemeanor arrests (Eden Township Substation) | 4,530 | 4,783 | 4,750 | 4,750 |
| Felony arrests (Eden Township Substation) | 1,897 | 2,005 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_290100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| Sheriffs Office | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 19,133,411 | 19,436,087 | 17,958,534 | 18,342,352 | 18,106,533 | 147,999 | (235,819) |
| Services & Supplies | 10,139,305 | 9,394,609 | 8,259,247 | 8,329,206 | 7,904,791 | (354,456) | (424,415) |
| Fixed Assets | 412,209 | 1,986,843 | 803,930 | 145,000 | 145,000 | (658,930) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (252,942) | (235,588) | (258,923) | (258,923) | (258,923) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 29,431,983 | 30,581,951 | 26,762,788 | 26,557,635 | 25,897,401 | (865,387) | (660,234) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 5,119,962 | 3,636,819 | 4,968,981 | 3,941,477 | 3,941,477 | (1,027,504) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 5,119,962 | 3,636,819 | 4,968,981 | 3,941,477 | 3,941,477 | (1,027,504) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 24,312,021 | 26,945,132 | 21,793,807 | 22,616,158 | 21,955,924 | 162,117 | (660,234) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 48.25 | 48.00 | 46.00 | (2.25) | (2.00) |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 78.21 | 78.90 | 78.90 | 0.70 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 126.46 | 126.90 | 124.90 | (1.55) | (2.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 57 | 58 | 58 | 1 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 180 | 173 | 172 | (8) | (1) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 237 | 231 | 230 | (7) | (1) |

| 10000_290300_00000 Sheriffs Countywide Services | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 16,968,096 | 17,094,714 | 17,457,191 | 18,057,619 | 17,904,548 | 447,357 | (153,071) |
| Services & Supplies | 6,183,095 | 5,942,383 | 4,968,056 | 4,701,188 | 4,410,200 | (557,856) | (290,988) |
| Other Charges | 43,492 | 55,155 | 72,400 | 72,400 | 72,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 253,337 | 195,613 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (130,820) | (101,217) | (100,000) | (75,000) | (75,000) | 25,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 95,380 | 36,264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 23,412,580 | 23,222,912 | 22,397,647 | 22,826,207 | 22,382,148 | (15,499) | (444,059) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 8,263,361 | 7,852,735 | 8,832,840 | 7,284,720 | 7,368,529 | (1,464,311) | 83,809 |
| Total Financing | 8,263,361 | 7,852,735 | 8,832,840 | 7,284,720 | 7,368,529 | (1,464,311) | 83,809 |
| Net County Cost | 15,149,219 | 15,370,177 | 13,564,807 | 15,541,487 | 15,013,619 | 1,448,812 | (527,868) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 16.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 96.17 | 96.08 | 96.08 | (0.08) | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 112.17 | 111.08 | 111.08 | (1.08) | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21 | 19 | 19 | (2) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 153 | 169 | 179 | 26 | 10 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 174 | 188 | 198 | 24 | 10 |

| 10000_290361_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| Countywide Consolidated | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| Dispatch | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 3,390,844 | 3,656,988 | 3,648,313 | 3,688,247 | 3,688,247 | 39,934 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 357,162 | 365,076 | 476,988 | 348,761 | 348,761 | (128,227) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 57,579 | 20,814 | 0 | 71,100 | 71,100 | 71,100 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (4,099,459) | (3,880,508) | (4,062,177) | (4,160,256) | (4,160,256) | (98,079) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | (293,874) | 162,370 | 63,124 | (52,148) | (52,148) | (115,272) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 49,563 | 64,979 | 70,589 | 72,108 | 72,108 | 1,519 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 49,563 | 64,979 | 70,589 | 72,108 | 72,108 | 1,519 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (343,437) | 97,391 | (7,465) | (124,256) | (124,256) | (116,791) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 27 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 33 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 |

| 21100_290371_00000 Countywide - Fish & Game | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 12,797 | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 12,797 | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 11,764 | 3,718 | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 11,764 | 3,718 | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (11,764) | 9,079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_290500_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sheriffs - Detention & | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| Correction | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 103,499,410 | 106,407,882 | 103,429,356 | 109,089,377 | 104,574,338 | 1,144,982 | (4,515,039) |
| Services & Supplies | 44,980,483 | 41,557,692 | 42,275,735 | 41,104,771 | 40,844,771 | (1,430,964) | (260,000) |
| Fixed Assets | 224,311 | 307,943 | 31,856 | 291,284 | 291,284 | 259,428 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,649,749) | (1,610,301) | (1,688,868) | (1,688,868) | (1,688,868) | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 416,638 | 459,950 | 425,080 | 420,458 | 420,458 | (4,622) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 147,471,093 | 147,123,166 | 144,473,159 | 149,217,022 | 144,441,983 | (31,176) | (4,775,039) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 40,366,229 | 41,711,930 | 39,065,956 | 42,074,986 | 43,074,986 | 4,009,030 | 1,000,000 |
| Total Financing | 40,366,229 | 41,711,930 | 39,065,956 | 42,074,986 | 43,074,986 | 4,009,030 | 1,000,000 |
| Net County Cost | 107,104,864 | 105,411,236 | 105,407,203 | 107,142,036 | 101,366,997 | (4,040,206) | (5,775,039) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 28.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | (1.00) | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 709.78 | 731.61 | 710.61 | 0.83 | (21.00) |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 737.78 | 758.61 | 737.61 | (0.17) | (21.00) |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 28 | 27 | 27 | (1) | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 771 | 774 | 768 | (3) | (6) |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 799 | 801 | 795 | (4) | (6) |

| 10000_290561_00000 Detention & Correction-Adult Detention Medical | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 24,477,253 | 28,573,478 | 30,440,813 | 31,291,625 | 30,599,006 | 158,193 | (692,619) |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 24,477,253 | 28,573,478 | 30,455,813 | 31,366,625 | 30,674,006 | 218,193 | (692,619) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 83,179 | 16,246 | 16,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | (1,500) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 83,179 | 16,246 | 16,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | (1,500) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 24,394,074 | 28,557,232 | 30,439,313 | 31,351,625 | 30,659,006 | 219,693 | (692,619) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_290600_00000 Sheriffs Law Enforcement - ETS- Contracts | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 55,773,846 | 56,497,823 | 50,513,232 | 51,501,146 | 52,148,507 | 1,635,275 | 647,361 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,770,430 | 11,272,480 | 13,092,043 | 12,396,478 | 12,175,578 | (916,465) | (220,900) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 694,520 | 438,145 | 80,000 | 51,500 | 51,500 | (28,500) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (2,915,958) | (3,246,231) | (3,287,417) | (3,498,031) | (3,498,031) | (210,614) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 65,322,838 | 64,962,217 | 60,397,858 | 60,451,093 | 60,877,554 | 479,696 | 426,461 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 50,017,176 | 48,732,698 | 46,520,509 | 44,900,459 | 46,170,512 | (349,997) | 1,270,053 |
| Total Financing | 50,017,176 | 48,732,698 | 46,520,509 | 44,900,459 | 46,170,512 | (349,997) | 1,270,053 |
| Net County Cost | 15,305,662 | 16,229,519 | 13,877,349 | 15,550,634 | 14,707,042 | 829,693 | (843,592) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 369.25 | 366.17 | 372.17 | 2.92 | 6.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 390.25 | 387.17 | 393.17 | 2.92 | 6.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 23 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 436 | 421 | 423 | (13) | 2 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 459 | 444 | 446 | (13) | 2 |

| 21606_290701_00000 Public Protection - CSA PP-1991- 1 | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 14,709,889 | 13,718,025 | 13,186,368 | 13,478,100 | 13,478,100 | 291,732 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 109,640 | 119,494 | 92,676 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 17,324 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 101,337 | 94,836 | 129,940 | 129,940 | 129,940 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 14,920,866 | 13,932,355 | 13,408,984 | 13,718,040 | 13,718,040 | 309,056 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 14,669,131 | 13,735,036 | 13,274,680 | 13,590,416 | 13,590,416 | 315,736 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenue | 253,769 | 195,287 | 134,304 | 127,624 | 127,624 | (6,680) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 14,922,900 | 13,930,323 | 13,408,984 | 13,718,040 | 13,718,040 | 309,056 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (2,034) | 2,032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 22408_290900_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Sheriffs Grants | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 | from MOE |
| | | | | | | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,215,374 | 2,638,367 | 1,670,388 | 1,643,097 | 1,643,097 | (27,291) | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 1,428,966 | 5,015,345 | 2,979,225 | 2,226,311 | 2,226,311 | (752,914) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 178,331 | 1,453,385 | 2,855,387 | 0 | 0 | (2,855,387) | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 80,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 2,903,121 | 9,107,097 | 7,505,000 | 3,869,408 | 3,869,408 | (3,635,592) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 3,259,660 | 8,735,185 | 7,505,000 | 3,869,408 | 3,869,408 | (3,635,592) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 3,259,660 | 8,735,185 | 7,505,000 | 3,869,408 | 3,869,408 | (3,635,592) | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (356,539) | 371,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TRIAL COURT FUNDING

Financial Summary

| Trial Court Funding | 2010 - 11 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from 2 Budge | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | VBB | Board/ Final Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 57,138,398 | 59,414,234 | (100,000) | 0 | 59,314,234 | 2,175,836 | 3.8% |
| Revenue | 32,550,296 | 34,916,097 | 0 | 0 | 34,916,097 | 2,365,801 | 7.3% |
| Net | 24,588,102 | 24,498,137 | (100,000) | 0 | 24,398,137 | (189,965) | -0.8% |
| FTE - Mgmt | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | 112.00 | 122.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122.00 | 10.00 | 8.9% |
| Total FTE | 116.00 | 126.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 126.00 | 10.00 | 8.6% |

MISSION STATEMENT

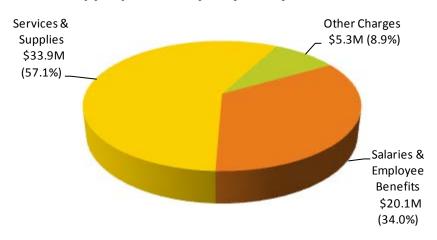
The Superior Court of California, County of Alameda, is a part of the judicial branch of State government. Its power and authority is vested in the California Constitution. Its purpose, procedures, and jurisdiction are framed by statutory mandates and California and local rules of court. Its mission is to provide mandated judicial services for the public which maximizes the public's access to the court; to create and maintain a quality of service that promotes confidence and generates support from both within and outside the criminal justice system; and to interpret and enforce existing statutes in a way that provides due process, fair treatment, and individual justice to all.

Court Security provides for the safety and security of Alameda County Trial Court personnel, citizens attending court sessions, and the in-custody persons appearing in County courts; works in cooperation with the County Trial Courts toward expeditious processing of matters brought before them; and responds promptly to the changing needs of the Courts. These services are provided to the Court by the Sheriff's Office, and the costs are reimbursed by the Superior Court. The full-time equivalent positions reflected in the budget are the Sheriff's personnel.

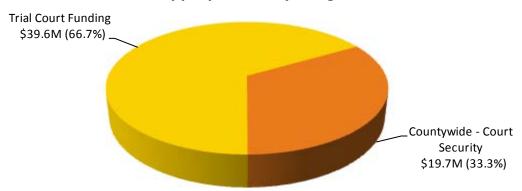
In addition, this budget contains the County's statutorily required Maintenance of Effort payment to the State, and funding to maintain court facilities as required by the Lockyer-Isenberg Trial Court Funding Act of 1997.

Discretionary services include funding for the Court's financial hearing officers and a contract for pretrial services.

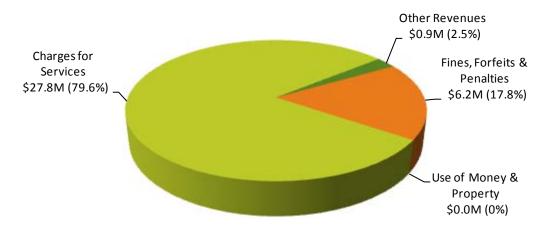
Appropriation by Major Object



Appropriation by Budget Unit



Total Revenue by Source



FINAL BUDGET

The Final Budget includes funding for 126.00 full-time equivalent positions and a net county cost of \$24,398,137. The budget includes a decrease in net county cost of \$189,965 and an increase of 10.00 full-time equivalent positions.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 57,138,398 | 32,550,296 | 24,588,102 | 116.00 |
| Salary & Benefit adjustments | 411,287 | 0 | 411,287 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Fund adjustments | 149,563 | 18,454 | 131,109 | 0.00 |
| Financial Hearing Officers | 49,216 | 0 | 49,216 | 0.00 |
| Pre-trial services | 5,000 | 0 | 5,000 | 0.00 |
| Increased Court Security costs requested by the Courts; increase of 1 | | | | |
| Lieutenant and 9 Deputy positions | 1,634,313 | 1,634,313 | 0 | 10.00 |
| Contract service adjustments | 26,457 | 420,424 | (393,967) | 0.00 |
| Court fine and fee revenue | 0 | 292,610 | (292,610) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 2,275,836 | 2,365,801 | (89,965) | 10.00 |
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 59,414,234 | 34,916,097 | 24,498,137 | 126.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-12 MOE Budget | 59,414,234 | 34,916,097 | 24,498,137 | 126.00 |
| Reduction in Discretionary Services & | | | | |
| Supplies | (100,000) | 0 | (100,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (100,000) | 0 | (100,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 59,314,234 | 34,916,097 | 24,398,137 | 126.00 |

Service Impact

• Reduction in Discretionary Services and Supplies will not impact services.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

Budget Units Included:

| 10000_290381_00000 Countywide - Court Security | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 17,989,666 | 16,847,708 | 17,412,830 | 19,458,430 | 19,458,430 | 2,045,600 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 262,645 | 280,166 | 364,433 | 377,676 | 277,676 | (86,757) | (100,000) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 18,252,311 | 17,127,874 | 17,777,263 | 19,836,106 | 19,736,106 | 1,958,843 | (100,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 18,401,377 | 16,928,137 | 17,781,369 | 19,836,106 | 19,836,106 | 2,054,737 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 18,401,377 | 16,928,137 | 17,781,369 | 19,836,106 | 19,836,106 | 2,054,737 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | (149,066) | 199,737 | (4,106) | 0 | (100,000) | (95,894) | (100,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 112.00 | 122.00 | 122.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 116.00 | 126.00 | 126.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 110 | 119 | 119 | 9 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 114 | 123 | 123 | 9 | 0 |

| 10000_301100_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Trial Court Funding | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 428,681 | 720,931 | 631,000 | 680,216 | 680,216 | 49,216 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 33,591,344 | 33,214,233 | 33,421,719 | 33,589,496 | 33,589,496 | 167,777 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 5,275,521 | 5,215,288 | 5,308,416 | 5,308,416 | 5,308,416 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 39,295,546 | 39,150,452 | 39,361,135 | 39,578,128 | 39,578,128 | 216,993 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 17,083,217 | 15,827,336 | 14,768,927 | 15,079,991 | 15,079,991 | 311,064 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 17,083,217 | 15,827,336 | 14,768,927 | 15,079,991 | 15,079,991 | 311,064 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 22,212,329 | 23,323,116 | 24,592,208 | 24,498,137 | 24,498,137 | (94,071) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

UNINCORPORATED SERVICES

Financial Summary

| Unincorporated Services | 2010-2011 Budget | Maintenance Of Effort | Change from MOE | | 2011-2012 Budget | Changes from Budg | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | | | | Board Final | | | |
| | | | VBB | Adj | | Amount | % |
| Appropriations | 252,121,210 | 277,337,172 | (85,000) | (225,000) | 277,027,172 | 24,905,962 | 9.9% |
| Property Tax | 64,954,042 | 65,575,785 | 0 | 0 | 65,575,785 | 621,743 | 1.0% |
| AFB | 63,386,175 | 69,535,218 | 0 | 0 | 69,535,218 | 6,149,043 | 9.7% |
| Revenue | 104,230,799 | 120,411,918 | 100,000 | (225,00) | 120,286,918 | 16,056,119 | 15.4% |
| Net | 19,550,194 | 21,814,251 | (185,000) | 0 | 21,629,251 | 2,079,057 | 10.6% |
| FTE-Mgmt | 162.17 | 158.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 158.47 | (3.70) | -2.3% |
| FTE-Non Mgmt | 515.77 | 501.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 501.51 | (14.26) | -2.8% |
| Total FTE | 677.94 | 659.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 659.98 | (17.96) | -2.6% |

MISSION STATEMENT

To serve the needs of residents living in unincorporated Alameda County and to enhance their quality of life by providing a full complement of municipal services.

MAJOR SERVICE AREAS

The Unincorporated Area of Alameda County encompasses over 375 square miles that includes six distinct communities: Castro Valley, Sunol, Fairview, Ashland, Cherryland, and San Lorenzo. While all County departments provide services to the residents of unincorporated Alameda County, under the policy direction of the Board of Supervisors, five County departments and agencies have primary responsibility for the provision of municipal programs and services throughout the Unincorporated Area.

The five County departments and agencies are: Community Development Agency, Alameda County Fire Department, County Library, Public Works Agency, and Sheriff's Office. The County does not have a single budget unit for Unincorporated Area services. Budget figures that follow are estimates of the total revenues and expenditures attributable to the provision of services to the Unincorporated Area.

The municipal services and programs provided in the Unincorporated Area include:

Community Development services include managing the County's demographic and census program; zoning, neighborhood preservation, and other code enforcement activities; building and plan reviews; land use planning and redevelopment activities; housing services to low-income and disabled persons; pest detection and agricultural management services; and inspection of commercial weighing and measuring devices.

Fire services include fire, medical, and hazardous materials response; fire prevention and inspection services; water rescue; code enforcement; community education and outreach; arson investigation; disaster preparedness; and urban search and rescue. The geography and demography of the Unincorporated Area, excluding Fairview, encompasses 431 square miles with a population of 126,397 and poses significant operational challenges. It is served by nine stations. The eastern and southern

areas include large portions of wild land, grazing land, and rural farmlands. The majority of the population is centered in the western region which is heavily urban with a mix of residential, commercial, and light industrial areas.

Library services include operation of the Castro Valley and San Lorenzo branch libraries as well as senior outreach, literacy, and bookmobile services.

Public Works services include road and infrastructure maintenance and repair, surveying and building inspection services; school crossing guards; traffic speed surveys; flood and storm water pollution control; and individualized local services within designated County Service Areas.

Sheriff services include street patrol; animal control services; crime prevention and investigation; community policing; narcotic and vice suppression; and school resource services.

In addition to the services and programs provided to Unincorporated Area residents, these five County departments and agencies provide a variety of other services that benefit the quality of life of all residents throughout the County. See the respective department/agency sections for further details.

MAJOR FUNDING AREAS

Programs and services to the Unincorporated Area are funded from a variety of sources including the County General Fund, dedicated property tax revenues, federal and State revenues, supplemental special assessments, grants, and special program revenues. There are three additional sources of revenue which assist in meeting the funding requirements. They are the Business License Tax, the Utility Users Tax, and the Hotel and Lodging Tax. The Utility Users Tax was authorized by the Board of Supervisors in 1992 and approved by the voters in 1996, 2000, and most recently in 2008, when it was extended through 2021. The Business License Tax was authorized by the Board in 1991 to mitigate State budget cuts and approved by the voters in 2002. The Hotel and Lodging Tax was approved by the voters in 2002 to mitigate State budget cuts. The 2011-2012 recommended allocation of the Utility Users Tax, Business License Tax, and Hotel and Lodging Tax is as follows:

| Department | Business License | Utility Users | Hotel & Lodging | Total |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| Community Development Agency | 331,685 | 1,380,894 | 71,500 | 1,784,079 |
| Sheriff's Office | 1,665,514 | 5,900,183 | 233,779 | 7,799,476 |
| County Library | 288,711 | 2,480,269 | 123,000 | 2,891,980 |
| Total | 2,285,910 | 9,761,346 | 428,279 | 12,475,535 |

DEPARTMENT HIGHLIGHTS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY SERVICES

Major Accomplishments in 2010-2011

Housing and Community Development

- Completed 142 affordable housing units in the Unincorporated Area.
- Provided affordable housing technical and policy expertise to shape the County's response to proposals from tenants in former Highway 238 Caltrans-owned properties as part of the land disposition process.

- Provided operating and service funding for permanent supportive housing to 58 formerly homeless adults and children in sixteen households in Castro Valley.
- Provided transitional housing to 61 homeless adults and children in 21 households in Cherryland.
- Increased affordability of homeownership for moderate income first-time homebuyer families in the unincorporated communities through the Mortgage Credit Certificate Program.
- Implemented the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) 1 Grant to purchase, renovate and resell or rent foreclosed homes, primarily in high-risk areas of the unincorporated areas of the County. Assisted three new first-time homebuyers to purchase newly renovated, formerly foreclosed, blighted properties. Began construction on three more units.
- Implemented the NSP 2 Grant, a portion of which is set aside for the Unincorporated Area, to finance additional purchase, renovation and re-sale or rental of foreclosed homes, primarily in highrisk unincorporated areas of the County.
- Created 10 new licensed family childcare providers in the Unincorporated Area.
- Completed park development and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) restrooms for Holland Park.
- Completed ADA upgrades to the Ashland Community Center.
- Completed ADA-accessible restrooms and a community assembly area at Meek Estate Park.

Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability

- Provided eligibility review, underwriting, property inspections and construction project management to provide health and safety repairs for approximately 40 homes in the unincorporated areas of the County.
- Incorporated energy conservation efforts in all Unincorporated Area housing rehabilitation projects (e.g., installing energy efficient windows, adding insulation in walls, attics and crawl spaces, and replacing water heaters with tankless water heaters).
- Awarded American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funding to be used for the provision of rebates to owners who measurably increase the energy efficiency of their properties.
- Provided weatherization services to lower-income residents.

Planning

- Completed a program to significantly enhance Code Enforcement efforts in Cherryland Area to address community concerns.
- Continued work on the Natural Communities Conservation Plan (NCCP) and Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) for Altamont Pass wind farms.
- Initiated development of a franchise agreement to provide solid waste, recycling and compost collection in the unincorporated area of East County.
- Completed the preparation and adoption of the Housing Element of the General Plan.
- Continued to implement the recent update of the Eden Area portion of the General Plan.
- Initiated environmental review of the Community Climate Action Plan.

- Provided bay-friendly landscape training to planning staff to promote sustainable development in the development review process.
- Partnered with City of Hayward in a coordinated planning process for redevelopment of the underutilized parcels that make up the abandoned Highway 238 Corridor to create a more livable, walkable community.
- Completed preparation of new design guidelines for development.
- Initiated and completed the first phase of the comprehensive review and update of the zoning ordinance.
- Completed the digital conversion of zoning maps.
- Completed the community process and amended the ordinance to preserve views in the Fairview Area.
- Completed the East Alameda County Conservation Strategy (EACCS) with California Department of Fish and Game, Fish and Wildlife Service, and East County jurisdictions/districts.
- Completed facilitation of Creek Task Force meetings to develop recommendations for the Watercourse Ordinance.
- Completed ordinance amendments related to conditionally permitting crematory units when accessory and incidental to an existing mortuary, funeral home, or cemetery.
- Completed ordinance amendments establishing the requirements of a billboard replacement site development review process.
- Completed ordinance amendments related to establishing distance and location requirements for billboards containing messages promoting alcohol or tobacco products.
- Completed ordinance amendments related to conditionally permitting alcohol outlets.
- Completed amendments to the seismic safety and safety elements to comply with the California Disaster Assistance Act of 2006.
- Coordinated with the Sheriff's Office and the Public Health Department to create and implement the alcohol beverage sales regulations public hearing process.
- Completed alcohol outlet inspections for all outlets in the unincorporated areas of the County.
- Coordinated with the Sheriff's Office and the Public Health Department to complete the inspection of the Unincorporated Area medicinal marijuana dispensary inspections.

Redevelopment

- Substantially completed construction of Cherryland Sidewalks, Phase II (Hampton Road) project and initiated Meekland Avenue Master Plan Phase III of the project.
- Acquired two adjacent properties on Meekland Avenue for the future Cherryland fire station.
- Issued a Request for Proposal for development of a new Cherryland Community Center and design of the Cherryland fire station.
- Initiated construction on the Cherryland Sidewalks, Phase II project (Boston Road).
- Completed acquisition of two properties on East 14th Street adjacent to the Ashland Youth Center and Ashland Youth Campus.

- Initiated the design portion of Phases II and III of the East 14th Street and Mission Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Continued implementation of the master plan for the Ashland Youth Campus.
- Substantially completed design of Phase I of the Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Continued construction of Phase I of the Castro Valley Streetscape Improvement project.
- Continued implementation of the shared parking project at Wilbeam and Castro Valley Boulevard.
- Initiated preservation of exterior elements of the San Lorenzo Theater.
- Commenced planning, design and development strategies with the Bohannon Organization for the redevelopment of the San Lorenzo Village core.
- Initiated pre-development of several affordable housing development opportunities.
- Entered into purchase agreement for strategic development opportunity site in downtown Castro Valley.

2011-2012 Community Development Agency Unincorporated Area Initiatives

Housing and Community Development

- Support the development of affordable housing in unincorporated communities for lower-income households and special needs populations through the provision of technical assistance and subsidy financing.
- Improve the Unincorporated Area's infrastructure by funding improvements to community centers, parks, and other neighborhood facilities in the Unincorporated Area, through administration of the Community Development Block Grant Program.
- Ensure that all California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) tenants in the Highway 238 Corridor are fairly and equitably treated, and that opportunities for affordable housing in the Highway 238 Corridor are appropriately maximized during planning and disposition processes.
- Carry out predevelopment work on a 70 unit affordable housing development on former Highway 238 Caltrans property.
- Complete purchase and rehabilitation of seven single-family homes under the NSP 1 and 2 programs.

Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability Department

- Enhance existing waste reduction and recycling activities in the unincorporated areas of the County and implement sustainable landscaping in residential projects.
- Provide health and safety repairs for low-to-moderate income homeowners in the Unincorporated Area while hiring local construction workers to help the local economy.
- Manage review and permitting under the County's Surface Mining Ordinance and State law.
- Develop an affordable clean energy program for the unincorporated areas of the County.

Planning

- Complete revisions to the East County Area Plan/Measure D to allow equine breeding and training
 facilities a Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of .02 if the property owner can demonstrate that the additional
 building area is necessary for the continued operation of the facility.
- Initiate a Renewables Policy Program to develop new goals and policies for renewable energy land uses such as solar and small wind development.
- Implement a program to coordinate code enforcement efforts between Zoning Enforcement, Public Works Agency, Environmental Health and Fire departments, Sheriff's Office, Adult Protective Services, and Child Protective Services.
- Implement new design guidelines for development.
- Initiate the preparation of the first Community Health and Wellness and Resiliency Element of the General Plan to develop new goals and policies that balance social, environmental and economic impacts, including health impacts of community design decisions and sustainable business development.
- Complete the preparation and adoption of the Safety Element of the General Plan.
- Actively participate in community meetings to review and make appropriate amendments to the Fairview Specific Plan.
- Complete California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) work for the Community Climate Action Plan.
- Complete preparation and adoption of the Castro Valley portion of the General Plan and its Environmental Impact Report.
- Continue the comprehensive review and update of the Zoning Ordinance.
- Develop a franchise agreement to provide solid waste, recycling, and compost collection in unincorporated East County.
- Continue to respond to complaints regarding code violations and blighted conditions.
- Establish planning processes that encourage reducing greenhouse gas emissions and incorporate "green" considerations into the General Plan and environmental review process.
- Finalize a Memorandum of Understanding with the City of Hayward. Begin implementing joint planning efforts with the City of Hayward with regard to the Highway 238 Corridor including disposition of property by Caltrans, potential acquisition of key sites, identification of potential development opportunity sites, revitalization of the area, and coordination of site design, emphasizing access and connectivity for pedestrians and bicycles.
- Develop and implement an ordinance relating to the regulation of telecommunication facilities in the Unincorporated Area of the County.
- Review and update the ordinance to address issues related to the regulation and enforcement of noise.
- Initiate the Cherryland Preservation Corridor and Tree Preservation Programs.
- Complete the program to make current development application information accessible on the Community Development Agency's website.

Redevelopment

- Provide major public streetscape investment by commencing design of Phase II of the East 14th Street and Mission Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project, completing design for Phase I of the Hesperian Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project, and beginning construction of the Castro Valley Boulevard Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Orient new development to capitalize on transit system investments and services as well as private investment.
- Finalize design and bid construction of Ashland Youth Center.
- Acquire development opportunity sites in all redevelopment areas for new commercial, community, and affordable housing development.
- Continue to implement the Economic Development Strategic Plan with strategies for business retention, expansion, and attraction.
- Encourage blight elimination by providing facade improvement loans, enhanced code enforcement, graffiti abatement, sidewalk repair, and neighborhood beautification efforts.
- Execute Owner Participation Agreements and/or Development and Disposition Agreements for Agency-owned properties and large properties under single ownership.

Funding Highlights - Community Development Agency

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 77,064,479 | 73,882,241 | 3,182,238 | 53.18 |
| Reduction in Housing and Urban | | | | |
| Development (HUD) revenue for | | | | |
| Housing Community Development | | | | |
| projects | (93,813) | (128,058) | 34,245 | 0.00 |
| Professional service pass-through | | | | |
| payments for planning projects | 53,414 | 53,414 | 0 | (1.00) |
| Neighborhood Preservation and | | | | |
| Sustainability - Energy Efficient | | | | |
| Program | 512,144 | 512,144 | 0 | 2.00 |
| Ashland Youth Center redevelopment | | | 0 | |
| project | 9,366,728 | 9,366,728 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reduction in federal grants for | | | | |
| redevelopment projects | (2,100,000) | (2,100,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 7,738,473 | 7,704,228 | 34,245 | 1.00 |
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 84,802,952 | 81,586,469 | 3,216,483 | 54.18 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

• Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program Savings of \$1,000,000.

Service Impact

 Use of Fiscal Management Reward Program savings will result in the loss of these funds for future one-time needs.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Final Budget adjustments in the Community Development Agency include:

| Final Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2011-12 Proposed Budget | 84,802,952 | 81,586,469 | 3,216,483 | 54.18 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments to track American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds | (225,000) | (225,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal Final Changes | (225,000) | (225,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-2012 Approved Budget | 84,577,952 | 81,361,469 | 3,216,483 | 54.18 |

ALAMEDA COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT SERVICES

Major Accomplishments in 2010-2011

- Responded to over 12,295 calls to 911 for assistance in fire and medical emergencies across the County service area.
- Conducted Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) classes in Castro Valley and Sunol.
- Distributed "Map Your Neighborhood" packets in Sunol, where community members have organized response teams.
- Completed the development and began the implementation of the Alameda County Fire Department's Strategic Business Plan.
- Finalized details of a community-based Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Automatic External Defibrillator (AED) program.
- Moved forward on partnership with a new County ambulance contract provider.
- Hosted several fire station open houses including "Santa at the Fire House" in Castro Valley.

2011-2012 Alameda County Fire Department Unincorporated Area Initiatives

 Provide appropriate and sustainable fire prevention services to meet the communities' current and future needs.

- Actively pursue grant funding alternatives from local, State and federal agencies for administration, operations, training, and necessary capital improvements.
- Incorporate ambulance dispatch into the Alameda County Regional Emergency Communications Center (ACRECC) to increase efficiency and operational effectiveness, and reduce ambulance response time.
- Maintain and coordinate disaster operation activities with County agencies and departments, cities, and the communities served.
- Continue the implementation of the Strategic Business Plan.

Funding Highlights - Alameda County Fire Department

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County | FTE* |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| | | | Cost Inc/(Dec) | |
| 2010-11 Final Budget | 42,121,383 | 42,121,383 | 0 | 131.30 |
| Salaries & Benefit adjustments | 1,134,283 | 1,134,283 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in mutual aid personnel | | | | |
| costs | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Mid-year Board-approved increase | | | | |
| for purchase of new self-contained | | | | |
| breathing apparatus | 1,154,994 | 1,154,994 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Increase in Other Charges to reflect | | | | |
| change in expenditure classification | 817,873 | 817,873 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Decrease in Fixed Assets reflects | | | | |
| reclassification of expenditures and | | | | |
| reduction in planned expenditures | (1,622,047) | (1,622,047) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 2,485,103 | 2,485,103 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 44,606,486 | 44,606,486 | 0 | 131.30 |

^{*} FTE totals include positions allocated to unincorporated stations plus the County's portion of the shared positions. In addition, the FY 2010-2011 FTE total has been amended to reflect the correct staffing level.

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

COUNTY LIBRARY SERVICES

Major Accomplishments in 2010-2011

• Opening of the renovated San Lorenzo Library. Funded and initiated the expansion phase of the San Lorenzo Library project.

- Continued to promote the Adult Literacy Program, initiating partnerships with the Multi-Service Center in Hayward, the Eden One Stop Career Center, and Mercy Housing.
- Won the National Association of Counties Achievement Award for "Ashland Reads."
- Installed solar panels in the Castro Valley Library to generate 100% of the Library's power.
- Expanded collaboration with the program coordination from Eden and Bermuda housing projects,
 Eden Council for Hope and Opportunity and Mid-Peninsula Housing Services Corporation to recruit residents for adult basic education classes and reading clubs.

2011-2012 County Library Unincorporated Area Initiatives

- Ensure that all libraries are open for service 100 percent of the currently scheduled hours.
- Continue to plan for improvements to the San Lorenzo Library based on the recommendation and study by the General Services Agency, the community discussions and vision process, and the Redevelopment Agency plans for the San Lorenzo service area.
- Collaborate with the Ashland Community in providing library services and programs to enhance the Ashland Teen Center's mission, vision, and goals.
- Identify options for expanding library service to those living in the Cherryland and Ashland areas.

Funding Highlights – County Library

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2010-2011 Final Budget | 6,822,982 | 6,822,982 | 0 | 38.00 |
| Salaries & Benefit adjustments | 346,273 | 346,273 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Books and other materials | 724,306 | 724,306 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Library Fixed Assets | 2,721 | 2,721 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 1,073,300 | 1,073,300 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 7,896,282 | 7,896,282 | 0 | 38.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

PUBLIC WORKS AGENCY SERVICES

Major Accomplishments in 2010-2011

- Finalized specifications, estimates and plans and advertised for bid \$32 million in transportation and flood control construction contracts for infrastructure improvement projects.
- Removed 2,000 cubic yards of illegally dumped debris from roadways and over 6,000 cubic yards of
 illegally dumped debris from Flood District facilities to improve public safety, reduce potential for
 flooding, and limit the amount of garbage entering the bay.
- Diverted 1,575 tons of debris from landfills under the newly adopted Construction and Demolition Program.
- Completed \$3.7 million in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funded transportation infrastructure improvements.
- Issued 4,600 building permits, reviewed 500 plan checks, performed 13,500 building inspections, and issued 550 grading, encroachment and utility permits.
- Improved pedestrian and bicycle safety by completing the bicycle lane project on Wente Road, awarding and advertising three contracts for sidewalk repair at 125 locations, and constructing approximately 85 new pedestrian ramps.
- Implemented several traffic safety and congestion management projects, including the award of a
 traffic signal on Crow Canyon Road at Norris Canyon Road, award of projects to seismically retrofit
 the estuary bridges, award of Vasco Road project to extend the median barrier to the Contra Costa
 County line, and Lewelling Boulevard widening construction.
- Completed over 1,600 work orders for graffiti abatement covering over 70,000 square feet of graffiti.
- Supported numerous community events such as Creek to Bay Day, Walk to School Week, Bike to Work Day, and various beautification and cleanup days.
- Conducted community outreach events on storm water quality and storm water pollution prevention.

2011-2012 Public Works Agency Unincorporated Area Initiatives

- Implement \$38 million in transportation projects to improve roadway safety and preserve pavement conditions.
- Complete construction on the Lewelling Boulevard Street Widening and Streetscape Phase I Project.
- Complete construction on the Stanley Boulevard Safety and Streetscape Improvement Project.
- Complete Castro Valley Boulevard Downtown Streetscape.
- Implement Safe Routes to School at Marshall Elementary School on Marshall Street at Omega Avenue.
- Complete design for Hesperian Pedestrian and Streetscape Improvement.
- Complete the inspection of all levees in the Flood Control District with Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) certification requirements.

Funding Highlights - Public Works Agency

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE* |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2010-2011 Final Budget* | 84,934,345 | 84,531,325 | 403,020 | 180.30 |
| Monument Surveyor Program/Crossing Guards/Surveyors | 5,161 | 0 | 5,161 | 0.40 |
| Building inspection services | 10,883 | 0 | 10,883 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control maintenance and operations | (1,816,107) | (1,816,107) | 0 | (2.00) |
| Road maintenance and operations | 12,938,622 | 12,938,622 | 0 | 0.00 |
| County Services Area maintenance and operations | 2,903,828 | 2,903,828 | 0 | 0.80 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | 14,042,387 | 14,026,343 | 16,044 | (0.80) |
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 98,976,732 | 98,557,668 | 419,064 | 179.50 |

^{*} Budget and FTE totals have been amended to reflect the correct levels of service.

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are necessary to maintain expenditures within available resources.

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE SERVICES

Major Accomplishments in 2010-2011

- Deputy Sheriffs assigned to the Driving Under the Influence (DUI) Cover Unit, as well as Deputy Sheriffs assigned to Law Enforcement Services, duty stations and Santa Rita Jail, participated in the "Avoid the 21" DUI campaign. Members of the DUI Cover Unit worked every day of the campaign and were central to the agency's successful 2010 "Avoid the 21" Winter Holiday Program. Their collective efforts resulted in the arrest of 323 individuals for DUI, In addition, AC Transit Police Services arrested six individuals, and Airport Police Services arrested four more for a total of 333 DUI arrests. There were 12 DUI warrants served, and 23 non-DUI warrants were also served.
- The Community-Oriented Policing and Problem Solving (COPPS) Unit conducted a Crime Free Multi-Housing Training program aimed at teaching crime prevention through environmental design, premises liability and applicant screening, fair housing, and developing police management partnerships.

- The Youth and Family Services Bureau (YFSB) Mental Health Unit was awarded \$349,254 in grant funding during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010. YFSB provided 390 local residents with mental health treatment and successfully diverted 59 cited youth through diversion counseling services.
- The Deputy Sheriff's Athletic League (DSAL) broke ground on its urban agriculture project known as
 Dig Deep Farms and Produce. The DSAL goals for this project are to increase access to fresh food,
 build a sustainable business, create living-wage jobs and increase self-sufficiency in three
 communities suffering the impact of health disparities, poverty and the economic downturn.

2011-2012 Sheriff's Office Unincorporated Area Initiatives

- Continue community partnerships by exploring avenues to increase awareness and participation in the Alameda County Deputy Sheriff's Activities League's Dig Deep Farms.
- Continue the enforcement of driving under the influence (DUI) violations by maintaining and diversifying DUI enforcement activities.
- The Youth and Family Services Bureau (YFSB) Mental Health Unit will continue to provide local residents with mental health treatment and youth diversion counseling services.

Funding Highlights - Sheriff's Office

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT FUNDING ADJUSTMENTS

Maintenance of Effort Budget adjustments necessary to support programs in 2011-2012 include:

| MOE Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 2010-2011 Final Budget | 41,178,021 | 25,213,085 | 15,964,936 | 275.16 |
| Salaries & Benefit adjustments | 225,771 | 0 | 225,771 | 0.00 |
| Animal Control closure of Fremont Shelter | 136,961 | (29,206) | 166,167 | (18.08) |
| Fish & Game maintenance and | | | | |
| operations | 4,690 | 4,690 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Eden Township Substation maintenance and operations | (799,779) | (2,621,609) | 1,821,830 | (0.08) |
| County Services Area maintenance | (100)110) | (-,,, | _,==,== | (0.00) |
| and operations | 309,056 | 309,056 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Subtotal MOE Changes | (123,301) | (2,337,069) | 2,213,768 | (18.16) |
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 41,054,720 | 22,876,016 | 18,178,704 | 257.00 |

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING ADJUSTMENTS

Values-Based Budgeting adjustments required to maintain expenditures within available resources for the Sheriff's Office include:

| VBB Funding Adjustments | Appropriation | Revenue | Net County Cost Inc/(Dec) | FTE |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 2011-2012 MOE Budget | 41,054,720 | 22,876,016 | 18,178,704 | 257.00 |
| Reduction in miscellaneous expenses for care and shelter of | | | | |
| animals | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Eden Township Substation - Interns | | | | |
| for Youth and Family Services | | | | |
| Bureau | 0 | 100,000 | (100,000) | 0.00 |
| Reduction in miscellaneous | | | | |
| expenses for Eden Township | | | | |
| Substation | (75,000) | 0 | (75,000) | 0.00 |
| Subtotal VBB Changes | (85,000) | 100,000 | (185,000) | 0.00 |
| 2011-2012 Proposed Budget | 40,969,720 | 22,976,016 | 17,993,704 | 257.00 |

FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

No adjustments are required.

| Unincorporated Services | 2009-2010 Actual | 2010-2011 Budget | 2011-2012 MOE | 2011-2012 Budget | Change from 2010-11 | Change from MOE |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Appropriation | 7 CCCCCC | Dauber | 11102 | Duaget | 2010 11 | 11102 |
| Salary and Benefits | 91,157,231 | 89,278,498 | 89,952,700 | 89,952,700 | 674,202 | 0 |
| Services and Supplies | 92,079,120 | 108,191,869 | 121,954,656 | 121,869,656 | 13,677,787 | (85,000) |
| Other Charges | 4,110,240 | 7,630,476 | 10,484,468 | 10,259,468 | 2,628,992 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 9,857,794 | 42,650,886 | 34,596,638 | 34,596,638 | (8,054,248) | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfers | (367,320) | (1,103,185) | (195,424) | (195,424) | 907,761 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 1,281,176 | 5,472,666 | 20,544,134 | 20,544,134 | 15,071,468 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 198,118,241 | 252,121,210 | 277,337,172 | 277,027,172 | 24,905,962 | (85,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 73,571,598 | 64,954,042 | 65,575,785 | 65,575,785 | 621,743 | 0 |
| Revenues | 78,342,638 | 104,230,799 | 120,411,918 | 120,286,918 | 16,056,119 | 100,000 |
| AFB | 24,776,103 | 63,386,175 | 69,535,218 | 69,535,218 | 6,149,043 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 176,690,339 | 232,571,016 | 255,522,921 | 255,397,921 | 22,826,905 | 100,000 |
| Net County Cost | 21,427,902 | 19,550,194 | 21,814,251 | 21,629,251 | 2,079,057 | (185,000) |
| FTE – Mgmt | 67.00 | 162.17 | 158.47 | 158.47 | (3.70) | 0 |
| FTE – Non Mgmt | 485.00 | 515.77 | 501.51 | 501.51 | (14.26) | 0 |
| Total FTE | 551.81 | 677.94 | 659.98 | 659.98 | (17.96) | 0 |

Budget Units Included:

Fire Department

280101 – Fire District – Zone 1 280111 – Fire District – ALACO

Sheriff's Office

290351 – Animal Shelter 290371 – Fish and Game

290601 – Eden Township Substation (ETS) 290701 – Public Facilities CSA – PP-1991-1

Community Development Agency

260300 – Housing & Community Development

260400 - Planning

260450 – Planning Grants 260800 – Redevelopment

260810 - San Leandro Redevelopment Housing

260820 – San Leandro Redevelopment Commercial

260830 - Eden Redevelopment Housing

260840 – Eden Redevelopment Commercial

260840 – Eden Redevelopment Capital

260950 - Neighborhood Preservation and Sustainability

County Library

360100 – County Library (Unincorporated Area Only)

Public Works Agency

270100 - Public Works Administration

270200 - Building Inspection

270301 – Countywide Clean Water Program 270311 – Flood Control District, Zone 2

270400 - Roads & Bridges

270501 – Public Ways CSA R-1967-1 270511 – Public Ways CSA R-1982-1 270521 – Public Ways CSA R-1982-2 270531 – Public Ways CSA PW-1994-1 270541 – Public Ways CSA SL-1970-1 270551 – Public Ways CSA B-1998-1 This page intentionally left blank

BUDGET UNIT DETAIL INDEX

| Art Commission | 458 |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Contingency & Reserves | 460 |
| Countywide Expense | |
| Non Program Expenditures | |
| Non Program Financing | |
| Public Protection Sales Tax | |

BUDGET UNIT DETAIL – NON DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS

| 10000_110600_00000 Countywide Expense | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 6,384,477 | 6,416,562 | 6,631,490 | 6,976,913 | 6,976,913 | 345,423 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 8,408 | 7,043 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 6,392,885 | 6,423,605 | 6,656,490 | 7,001,913 | 7,001,913 | 345,423 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 103,958 | 340,674 | 186,700 | 186,700 | 186,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 103,958 | 340,674 | 186,700 | 186,700 | 186,700 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 6,288,927 | 6,082,931 | 6,469,790 | 6,815,213 | 6,815,213 | 345,423 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_120100_00000 Art Commission | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 | Change from MOE |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | J | | J | Budget | |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 232,514 | 283,620 | 379,024 | 384,904 | 384,904 | 5,880 | 0 |
| Services & Supplies | 124,413 | 130,125 | 166,339 | 167,679 | 167,679 | 1,340 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 356,927 | 413,745 | 545,363 | 552,583 | 552,583 | 7,220 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 272,533 | 316,049 | 468,149 | 468,149 | 468,149 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 272,533 | 316,049 | 468,149 | 468,149 | 468,149 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 84,394 | 97,696 | 77,214 | 84,434 | 84,434 | 7,220 | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_310100_00000 Public Protection Sales Tax | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 105,381,446 | 99,315,831 | 110,800,000 | 105,000,000 | 113,000,000 | 2,200,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Total Financing | 105,381,446 | 99,315,831 | 110,800,000 | 105,000,000 | 113,000,000 | 2,200,000 | 8,000,000 |
| Net County Cost | (105,381,446) | (99,315,831) | (110,800,000) | (105,000,000) | (113,000,000) | (2,200,000) | (8,000,000) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_130100_00000 Non-Program Financing | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Revenues | 317,539,468 | 302,633,686 | 294,000,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 6,600,000 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 |
| Revenue | 245,407,138 | 236,345,725 | 244,579,156 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | (11,935,222) | 0 |
| Total Financing | 562,946,606 | 538,979,411 | 538,579,156 | 533,243,934 | 540,317,084 | 1,737,928 | 7,073,150 |
| Net County Cost | (562,946,606) | (538,979,411) | (538,579,156) | (533,243,934) | (540,317,084) | (1,737,928) | (7,073,150) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_130200_00000 | 2008 - 09 | 2009 - 10 | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 | 2011 - 12 | Change | Change |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------|
| Non Program Expenditures | Actual | Actual | Budget | MOE | Budget | 2011 - 12 Budget | from MOE |
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 12,196,363 | 12,354,716 | 25,438,462 | 25,379,122 | 25,379,122 | (59,340) | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 42,349,469 | 22,333,378 | 34,010,168 | 25,689,604 | 25,689,604 | (8,320,564) | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 54,545,832 | 34,688,094 | 59,448,630 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | (8,379,904) | 0 |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net County Cost | 54,545,832 | 34,688,094 | 59,448,630 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | (8,379,904) | 0 |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 10000_900100_00000 Contingency & Reserves | 2008 - 09 Actual | 2009 - 10 Actual | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 MOE | 2011 - 12 Budget | Change 2011 - 12 Budget | Change from MOE |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Appropriation | | | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 0 | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | (250,000) | (250,000) |
| Net Appropriation | 0 | 0 | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | (250,000) | (250,000) |
| Financing | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 0 | 0 | 74,552,177 | 0 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) | 56,791,888 |
| Total Financing | 0 | 0 | 74,552,177 | 0 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) | 56,791,888 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | (24,591,110) | 49,961,067 | (7,080,821) | 17,510,289 | (57,041,888) |
| FTE - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FTE - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | NA | NA | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Authorized - Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Authorized - Non Mgmt | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Authorized | NA | NA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Fund

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 805,524,788 | 831,034,620 | 817,142,627 | 820,722,171 | 15,197,383 |
| Services & Supplies | 667,371,754 | 689,516,857 | 666,174,718 | 668,487,045 | 1,115,291 |
| Other Charges | 439,151,990 | 434,932,921 | 407,523,960 | 407,298,960 | (31,853,030) |
| Fixed Assets | 6,561,860 | 10,304,916 | 5,304,916 | 5,304,916 | (1,256,944) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (63,564,301) | (38,419,669) | (36,743,449) | (37,250,212) | 26,314,089 |
| Other Financing Uses | 87,402,710 | 76,238,964 | 75,988,964 | 76,238,964 | (11,163,746) |
| Net Appropriation | 1,942,448,801 | 2,003,608,609 | 1,935,391,736 | 1,940,801,844 | (1,646,957) |
| Non-Program Revenue | 244,579,156 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | (11,935,222) |
| Property Tax Revenues | 294,000,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 6,600,000 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 |
| Revenue | 1,403,869,645 | 1,332,468,510 | 1,395,074,652 | 1,400,484,760 | (3,384,885) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 137,896,165 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 1,891.84 | 1,913.53 | 1,873.36 | 1,874.94 | (16.90) |
| Non-Management FTE | 5,139.18 | 5,185.66 | 5,115.00 | 5,137.00 | (2.18) |
| Total FTE | 7,031.02 | 7,099.19 | 6,988.36 | 7,011.94 | (19.08) |
| Management Auth | 2,307.00 | 2,324.00 | 2,323.00 | 2,319.00 | 12.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 7,593.00 | 7,579.00 | 7,579.00 | 7,590.00 | (3.00) |
| Total Auth Position | 9,900.00 | 9,903.00 | 9,902.00 | 9,909.00 | 9.00 |
| Measure A | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 5,379,471 | 5,418,008 | 5,418,008 | 5,418,008 | 38,537 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,998,120 | 8,431,674 | 9,943,277 | 16,043,375 | 4,045,255 |
| Other Charges | 4,630,758 | 5,050,220 | 5,050,220 | 5,050,220 | 419,462 |
| Net Appropriation | 22,008,349 | 18,899,902 | 20,411,505 | 26,511,603 | 4,503,254 |
| Revenue | 22,008,349 | 18,899,902 | 20,411,505 | 26,511,603 | 4,503,254 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant Funds | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 36,504,100 | 32,325,998 | 32,325,998 | 32,701,064 | (3,803,036) |
| Services & Supplies | 86,467,592 | 67,464,944 | 67,464,944 | 69,402,160 | (17,065,432) |
| Other Charges | 8,920,329 | 906,932 | 906,932 | 1,131,932 | (7,788,397) |
| Fixed Assets | 5,033,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,033,461) |
| Other Financing Uses | 236,840 | 240,676 | 240,676 | 240,676 | 3,836 |
| Net Appropriation | 137,162,322 | 100,938,550 | 100,938,550 | 103,475,832 | (33,686,490) |
| Revenue | 137,162,322 | 100,938,550 | 100,938,550 | 103,475,832 | (33,686,490) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 71.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | (6.00) |
| Non-Management FTE | 185.45 | 178.69 | 178.69 | 182.02 | (3.43) |
| Total FTE | 256.45 | 243.69 | 243.69 | 247.02 | (9.43) |
| Management Auth | 79.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 74.00 | (5.00) |
| Non-Management Auth | 251.00 | 265.00 | 265.00 | 266.00 | 15.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 330.00 | 339.00 | 339.00 | 340.00 | 10.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Fund

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Capital Projects | | | | | illiai |
| Services & Supplies | 584,000 | 584,000 | 584,000 | 584,000 | 0 |
| Other Charges | 0 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 |
| Fixed Assets | 128,364,742 | 182,298,052 | 182,298,052 | 182,298,052 | 53,933,310 |
| Net Appropriation | 128,948,742 | 191,141,922 | 191,141,922 | 191,141,922 | 62,193,180 |
| Revenue | 128,948,742 | 191,141,922 | 191,141,922 | 191,141,922 | 62,193,180 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fish and Game Fund | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 |
| Net Appropriation | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 |
| Revenue | 7,310 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 4,690 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Road Fund | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 12,184,090 | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 115,910 |
| Services & Supplies | 52,616,579 | 62,354,060 | 62,354,060 | 62,354,060 | 9,737,481 |
| Other Charges | 1,747,617 | 2,455,617 | 2,455,617 | 2,455,617 | 708,000 |
| Fixed Assets | 125,000 | 740,000 | 740,000 | 740,000 | 615,000 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,406,184) | (750,520) | (750,520) | (750,520) | 655,664 |
| Other Financing Uses | 3,272,666 | 4,365,000 | 4,365,000 | 4,365,000 | 1,092,334 |
| Net Appropriation | 68,539,768 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 12,924,389 |
| Available Fund Balance | 19,617,802 | 29,722,065 | 29,722,065 | 29,722,065 | 10,104,263 |
| Revenue | 48,921,966 | 51,742,092 | 51,742,092 | 51,742,092 | 2,820,126 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Library Special Tax Zone | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 16,855,804 | 17,076,330 | 17,076,330 | 17,072,376 | 216,572 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,002,609 | 13,005,032 | 13,005,032 | 13,008,986 | 2,006,377 |
| Other Charges | 1,019,983 | 1,150,639 | 1,150,639 | 1,150,639 | 130,656 |
| Fixed Assets | 237,000 | 237,000 | 237,000 | 237,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 29,115,396 | 31,469,001 | 31,469,001 | 31,469,001 | 2,353,605 |
| Property Tax Revenues | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 8,147,007 | 10,755,489 | 10,755,489 | 10,755,489 | 2,608,482 |
| Revenue | 6,788,090 | 6,533,213 | 6,533,213 | 6,533,213 | (254,877) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 47.92 | 47.92 | 47.92 | 47.92 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 169.12 | 169.12 | 169.12 | 169.12 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 217.04 | 217.04 | 217.04 | 217.04 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 398.00 | 398.00 | 398.00 | 398.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 0.00 |
| Redevelopment | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,309,755 | 1,347,292 | 1,347,292 | 1,347,292 | 37,537 |
| Services & Supplies | 17,900,958 | 18,196,467 | 18,196,467 | 18,196,467 | 295,509 |
| Other Charges | 3,476,538 | 3,476,538 | 3,476,538 | 3,476,538 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 29,634,000 | 21,300,000 | 21,300,000 | 21,300,000 | (8,334,000) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (453,384) | (439,836) | (439,836) | (439,836) | 13,548 |
| Other Financing Uses | 2,000,000 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 14,054,134 |
| Net Appropriation | 53,867,867 | 59,934,595 | 59,934,595 | 59,934,595 | 6,066,728 |
| | | | | | |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Fund

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Property Tax Revenues | 18,317,867 | 18,330,461 | 18,330,461 | 18,330,461 | 12,594 |
| Available Fund Balance | 26,450,000 | 23,050,000 | 23,050,000 | 23,050,000 | (3,400,000) |
| Revenue | 9,100,000 | 18,554,134 | 18,554,134 | 18,554,134 | 9,454,134 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 1.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | (1.00) |
| Total FTE | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 1.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | (1.00) |
| Total Auth Position | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Development Funds | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Ber | nefits 442,217 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 5,044 |
| Services & Supplies | 3,817,137 | 1,771,767 | 1,771,767 | 1,771,767 | (2,045,370) |
| Fixed Assets | 225,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 56,808,146 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | (11,514,168) |
| Net Appropriation | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) |
| Revenue | 61,292,500 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | 47,738,006 | (13,554,494) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Appropriation | 2,443,391,055 | 2,535,206,742 | 2,468,501,472 | 2,482,548,960 | 39,157,905 |
| Financing | | | | | |
| Program Revenue | 1,743,546,747 | 1,768,028,329 | 1,775,354,186 | 1,789,401,674 | 45,854,927 |
| Non Program Revenue Property Tax | 244,579,156 326,498,166 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | (11,935,222) 6,612,594 |
| Available Fund Balance | 54,214,809 | 63,527,554 | 70,600,704 | 70,600,704 | 16,385,895 |
| Resv./Design Cancellati | - | 0 | 56,791,888 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) |
| Total Financing | 2,443,391,055 | 2,397,310,577 | 2,468,501,472 | 2,482,548,960 | 39,157,905 |
| Total Positions | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 2,017.76 | 2,034.45 | 1,994.28 | 1,995.86 | (21.90) |
| Non-Management FTE | 5,497.75 | 5,536.47 | 5,465.81 | 5,491.14 | (6.61) |
| Total FTE Management Authorize | 7,515.51 d 2,445.00 | 7,570.92 2,458.00 | 7,460.09 2,457.00 | 7,487.00 2,453.00 | (28.51) 8.00 |
| Non-Management Authorize | | 2,458.00 8,246.00 | 2,457.00 8,246.00 | 2,453.00 8,258.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Authorized | 10,692.00 | 10,704.00 | 10,703.00 | 10,711.00 | 19.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Fund

| Budgeted Positions - Special Funds And Districts | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| budgeted Positions - Special Pullus And Districts | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 375.56 | 376.81 | 376.81 | 376.81 | 1.25 |
| Non-Management FTE | 1,212.12 | 1,212.29 | 1,212.29 | 1,222.29 | 10.17 |
| Total FTE | 1,587.68 | 1,589.10 | 1,589.10 | 1,599.10 | 11.42 |
| Management Authorized | 447.00 | 449.00 | 449.00 | 449.00 | 2.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 1,428.00 | 1,429.00 | 1,429.00 | 1,439.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Authorized | 1,875.00 | 1,878.00 | 1,878.00 | 1,888.00 | 13.00 |
| Total Budgeted Positions | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 2,393.32 | 2,411.26 | 2,371.09 | 2,372.67 | (20.65) |
| Non-Management FTE | 6,709.87 | 6,748.76 | 6,678.10 | 6,713.43 | 3.56 |
| Total FTE | 9,103.19 | 9,160.02 | 9,049.19 | 9,086.10 | (17.09) |
| Management Authorized | 2,892.00 | 2,907.00 | 2,906.00 | 2,902.00 | 10.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 9,675.00 | 9,675.00 | 9,675.00 | 9,697.00 | 22.00 |
| Total Authorized | 12,567.00 | 12,582.00 | 12,581.00 | 12,599.00 | 32.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Program

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 442,217 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 447,261 | 5,044 |
| Services & Supplies | 7,667,137 | 5,621,767 | 5,621,767 | 5,621,767 | (2,045,370) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 | 8,259,870 |
| Fixed Assets | 126,094,171 | 180,699,346 | 175,699,346 | 175,699,346 | 49,605,175 |
| Other Financing Uses | 56,808,146 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | 45,293,978 | (11,514,168) |
| Net Appropriation | 191,011,671 | 240,322,222 | 235,322,222 | 235,322,222 | 44,310,551 |
| Revenue | 186,111,671 | 230,422,222 | 230,422,222 | 230,422,222 | 44,310,551 |
| Net County Cost | 4,900,000 | 9,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |
| Cultural, Recreation & Education | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 16,855,804 | 17,076,330 | 17,076,330 | 17,072,376 | 216,572 |
| Services & Supplies | 11,002,609 | 13,005,032 | 13,005,032 | 13,008,986 | 2,006,377 |
| Other Charges | 1,019,983 | 1,150,639 | 1,150,639 | 1,150,639 | 130,656 |
| Fixed Assets | 237,000 | 237,000 | 237,000 | 237,000 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 29,115,396 | 31,469,001 | 31,469,001 | 31,469,001 | 2,353,605 |
| Property Tax Revenues | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 14,180,299 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 8,147,007 | 10,755,489 | 10,755,489 | 10,755,489 | 2,608,482 |
| Revenue | 6,788,090 | 6,533,213 | 6,533,213 | 6,533,213 | (254,877) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 47.92 | 47.92 | 47.92 | 47.92 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 169.12 | 169.12 | 169.12 | 169.12 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 217.04 | 217.04 | 217.04 | 217.04 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 398.00 | 398.00 | 398.00 | 398.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 0.00 |
| General Government | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 107,958,190 | 109,745,891 | 109,115,160 | 109,286,331 | 1,328,141 |
| Services & Supplies | 116,833,247 | 115,303,548 | 111,936,374 | 113,589,394 | (3,243,853) |
| Other Charges | 6,248,962 | 5,761,926 | 5,761,926 | 5,761,926 | (487,036) |
| Fixed Assets | 39,848,895 | 32,712,988 | 32,712,988 | 32,712,988 | (7,135,907) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (10,638,523) | (11,080,613) | (11,130,613) | (11,130,613) | (492,090) |
| Other Financing Uses | 4,838,560 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 16,054,134 | 11,215,574 |
| Net Appropriation | 265,089,331 | 268,497,874 | 264,449,969 | 266,274,160 | 1,184,829 |
| Property Tax Revenues | 18,317,867 | 18,330,461 | 18,330,461 | 18,330,461 | 12,594 |
| Available Fund Balance | 26,450,000 | 23,050,000 | 23,050,000 | 23,050,000 | (3,400,000) |
| Revenue | 152,668,231 | 155,911,419 | 156,461,419 | 158,515,610 | 5,847,379 |
| Net County Cost | 67,653,233 | 71,205,994 | 66,608,089 | 66,378,089 | (1,275,144) |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Program

| | | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | Management FTE | 387.34 | 391.51 | 389.35 | 386.35 | (0.99) |
| | Non-Management FTE | 540.55 | 538.84 | 534.42 | 537.42 | (3.13) |
| | Total FTE | 927.89 | 930.35 | 923.77 | 923.77 | (4.12) |
| | Management Auth | 490.00 | 496.00 | 496.00 | 493.00 | 3.00 |
| | Non-Management Auth | 1,772.00 | 1,769.00 | 1,769.00 | 1,772.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Auth Position | 2,262.00 | 2,265.00 | 2,265.00 | 2,265.00 | 3.00 |
| Public As | ssistance | | | | | |
| | Salaries & Employee Benefits | 237,631,942 | 240,416,308 | 234,542,560 | 234,617,571 | (3,014,371) |
| | Services & Supplies | 145,920,706 | 150,051,831 | 138,162,269 | 138,665,750 | (7,254,956) |
| | Other Charges | 301,148,779 | 302,391,046 | 274,982,085 | 274,982,085 | (26,166,694) |
| | Intra-Fund Transfer | (3,438,132) | (3,746,825) | (3,490,605) | (3,490,605) | (52,473) |
| | Other Financing Uses | 210,894 | 214,730 | 214,730 | 214,730 | 3,836 |
| | Net Appropriation | 681,474,189 | 689,327,090 | 644,411,039 | 644,989,531 | (36,484,658) |
| | Revenue | 606,424,772 | 592,306,196 | 565,557,682 | 566,136,174 | (40,288,598) |
| | Net County Cost | 75,049,417 | 97,020,894 | 78,853,357 | 78,853,357 | 3,803,940 |
| | Management FTE | 580.57 | 584.42 | 555.91 | 555.66 | (24.91) |
| | Non-Management FTE | 1,917.27 | 1,917.00 | 1,885.17 | 1,886.59 | (30.68) |
| | Total FTE | 2,497.84 | 2,501.42 | 2,441.08 | 2,442.25 | (55.59) |
| | Management Auth | 638.00 | 651.00 | 651.00 | 651.00 | 13.00 |
| | Non-Management Auth | 2,207.00 | 2,195.00 | 2,195.00 | 2,195.00 | (12.00) |
| | Total Auth Position | 2,845.00 | 2,846.00 | 2,846.00 | 2,846.00 | 1.00 |
| Public Pi | rotection | | | | | |
| | Salaries & Employee Benefits | 364,433,099 | 376,417,106 | 370,293,679 | 371,579,517 | 7,146,418 |
| | Services & Supplies | 172,575,931 | 174,845,075 | 172,264,376 | 172,383,230 | (192,701) |
| | Other Charges | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 0 |
| | Fixed Assets | 3,786,173 | 703,884 | 703,884 | 703,884 | (3,082,289) |
| | Intra-Fund Transfer | (13,394,829) | (13,695,259) | (13,395,259) | (13,395,259) | (430) |
| | Other Financing Uses | 425,080 | 420,458 | 420,458 | 420,458 | (4,622) |
| | Net Appropriation | 533,567,864 | 544,433,674 | 536,029,548 | 537,434,240 | 3,866,376 |
| | Revenue | 293,959,204 | 274,245,460 | 293,297,391 | 294,722,083 | 762,879 |
| | Net County Cost | 239,608,660 | 270,188,214 | 242,732,157 | 242,712,157 | 3,103,497 |
| | Management FTE | 595.09 | 594.84 | 590.34 | 591.34 | (3.75) |
| | Non-Management FTE | 2,006.60 | 2,031.89 | 2,004.39 | 2,010.39 | 3.79 |
| | Total FTE | 2,601.69 | 2,626.73 | 2,594.73 | 2,601.73 | 0.04 |
| | Management Auth | 787.00 | 785.00 | 784.00 | 781.00 | (6.00) |
| | Non-Management Auth | 2,687.00 | 2,697.00 | 2,697.00 | 2,707.00 | 20.00 |
| | Total Auth Position | 3,474.00 | 3,482.00 | 3,481.00 | 3,488.00 | 14.00 |
| Public W | 'ays & Facilities | | | | | |
| | Salaries & Employee Benefits | 12,184,090 | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 12,300,000 | 115,910 |
| | Services & Supplies | 52,616,579 | 62,354,060 | 62,354,060 | 62,354,060 | 9,737,481 |
| | Other Charges | 1,747,617 | 2,455,617 | 2,455,617 | 2,455,617 | 708,000 |
| | Fixed Assets | 125,000 | 740,000 | 740,000 | 740,000 | 615,000 |
| | Intra-Fund Transfer | (1,406,184) | (750,520) | (750,520) | (750,520) | 655,664 |
| | Other Financing Uses | 3,272,666 | 4,365,000 | 4,365,000 | 4,365,000 | 1,092,334 |
| | Net Appropriation | 68,539,768 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 81,464,157 | 12,924,389 |
| | Available Fund Balance | 19,617,802 | 29,722,065 | 29,722,065 | 29,722,065 | 10,104,263 |
| | Revenue | 48,921,966 | 51,742,092 | 51,742,092 | 51,742,092 | 2,820,126 |
| | Net County Cost | 48,321,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Program

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Health Care Services | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 138,694,883 | 143,546,613 | 142,282,526 | 144,705,116 | 6,010,233 |
| Services & Supplies | 345,149,850 | 340,155,488 | 336,162,387 | 344,236,673 | (913,177) |
| Other Charges | 117,601,002 | 105,092,107 | 105,092,107 | 105,092,107 | (12,508,895) |
| Fixed Assets | 89,824 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 11,750 | (78,074) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (36,546,201) | (10,336,808) | (9,166,808) | (9,673,571) | 26,872,630 |
| Other Financing Uses | 193,781 | 193,781 | 193,781 | 193,781 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 565,183,139 | 578,662,931 | 574,575,743 | 584,565,856 | 19,382,717 |
| Revenue | 448,672,813 | 456,867,727 | 471,340,167 | 481,330,280 | 32,657,467 |
| Net County Cost | 116,510,326 | 121,795,204 | 103,235,576 | 103,235,576 | (13,274,750) |
| Management FTE | 404.84 | 413.76 | 408.76 | 412.59 | 7.75 |
| Non-Management FTE | 864.21 | 879.62 | 872.71 | 887.62 | 23.41 |
| Total FTE | 1,269.05 | 1,293.38 | 1,281.47 | 1,300.21 | 31.16 |
| Management Auth | 476.00 | 472.00 | 472.00 | 474.00 | (2.00) |
| Non-Management Auth | 1,183.00 | 1,187.00 | 1,187.00 | 1,186.00 | 3.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 1,659.00 | 1,659.00 | 1,659.00 | 1,660.00 | 1.00 |
| Non Program Activities | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 25,438,462 | 25,379,122 | 25,379,122 | 25,379,122 | (59,340) |
| Other Financing Uses | 34,010,168 | 25,689,604 | 25,689,604 | 25,689,604 | (8,320,564) |
| Net Appropriation | 59,448,630 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | (8,379,904) |
| Non-Program Revenue | 244,579,156 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | (11,935,222) |
| Property Tax Revenues | 294,000,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 6,600,000 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 |
| Net County Cost | (479,130,526) | (482,175,208) | (489,248,358) | (489,248,358) | (10,117,832) |
| Contingency & Reserves | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | 49,961,067 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | 49,961,067 | 0 |
| Revenue | 74,552,177 | 0 | 56,791,888 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) |
| Net County Cost | (24,591,110) | 49,961,067 | (7,080,821) | (6,830,821) | 17,760,289 |
| Total Appropriation | 2,443,391,055 | 2,535,206,742 | 2,468,501,472 | 2,482,548,960 | 39,157,905 |
| Financing | 4 740 546 747 | 4.750.000.000 | 4 775 054 406 | 1 700 101 671 | 45.054.007 |
| Program Revenue | 1,743,546,747 | 1,768,028,329 | 1,775,354,186 | 1,789,401,674 | 45,854,927 |
| Non Program Revenue Property Tax | 244,579,156 326,498,166 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | 232,643,934 333,110,760 | (11,935,222) 6,612,594 |
| Available Fund Balance | 54,214,809 | 63,527,554 | 70,600,704 | 70,600,704 | 16,385,895 |
| Resv./Design Cancellation | 74,552,177 | 0 | 56,791,888 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) |
| Total Financing | 2,443,391,055 | 2,397,310,577 | 2,468,501,472 | 2,482,548,960 | 39,157,905 |
| Total Positions | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 2,017.76 | 2,034.45 | 1,994.28 | 1,995.86 | (21.90) |
| Non-Management FTE Total FTE | 5,497.75 7,515.51 | 5,536.47 7,570.92 | 5,465.81 7,460.09 | 5,491.14 7,487.00 | (6.61) (28.51) |
| Management Authorized | 2,445.00 | 2,458.00 | 2,457.00 | 2,453.00 | 8.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 8,247.00 | 8,246.00 | 8,246.00 | 8,258.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Authorized | 10,692.00 | 10,704.00 | 10,703.00 | 10,711.00 | 19.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget All Funds Summary by Program

| Budgeted Positions - Special Funds And Districts | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| budgeted Positions - Special Funds And Districts | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 375.56 | 376.81 | 376.81 | 376.81 | 1.25 |
| Non-Management FTE | 1,212.12 | 1,212.29 | 1,212.29 | 1,222.29 | 10.17 |
| Total FTE | 1,587.68 | 1,589.10 | 1,589.10 | 1,599.10 | 11.42 |
| Management Authorized | 447.00 | 449.00 | 449.00 | 449.00 | 2.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 1,428.00 | 1,429.00 | 1,429.00 | 1,439.00 | 11.00 |
| Total Authorized | 1,875.00 | 1,878.00 | 1,878.00 | 1,888.00 | 13.00 |
| Total Budgeted Positions | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 2,393.32 | 2,411.26 | 2,371.09 | 2,372.67 | (20.65) |
| Non-Management FTE | 6,709.87 | 6,748.76 | 6,678.10 | 6,713.43 | 3.56 |
| Total FTE | 9,103.19 | 9,160.02 | 9,049.19 | 9,086.10 | (17.09) |
| Management Authorized | 2,892.00 | 2,907.00 | 2,906.00 | 2,902.00 | 10.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 9,675.00 | 9,675.00 | 9,675.00 | 9,697.00 | 22.00 |
| Total Authorized | 12,567.00 | 12,582.00 | 12,581.00 | 12,599.00 | 32.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget General Fund Summary by Program

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Capital Projects | | | | | |
| Services & Supplies | 3,850,000 | 3,850,000 | 3,850,000 | 3,850,000 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 5,604,429 | 9,576,294 | 4,576,294 | 4,576,294 | (1,028,135) |
| Net Appropriation | 9,454,429 | 13,426,294 | 8,426,294 | 8,426,294 | (1,028,135) |
| Revenue | 4,554,429 | 3,526,294 | 3,526,294 | 3,526,294 | (1,028,135) |
| Net County Cost | 4,900,000 | 9,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 4,900,000 | 0 |
| General Government | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 102,649,140 | 104,258,262 | 103,627,531 | 103,798,702 | 1,149,562 |
| Services & Supplies | 65,580,926 | 68,737,386 | 65,370,212 | 65,165,589 | (415,337) |
| Other Charges | 1,842,424 | 1,397,692 | 1,397,692 | 1,172,692 | (669,732) |
| Fixed Assets | 14,895 | 12,988 | 12,988 | 12,988 | (1,907) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (10,185,139) | (10,640,777) | (10,690,777) | (10,690,777) | (505,638) |
| Other Financing Uses | 2,838,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,838,560) |
| Net Appropriation | 162,740,806 | 163,765,551 | 159,717,646 | 159,459,194 | (3,281,612) |
| Revenue | 95,087,573 | 92,559,557 | 93,109,557 | 93,081,105 | (2,006,468) |
| Net County Cost | 67,653,233 | 71,205,994 | 66,608,089 | 66,378,089 | (1,275,144) |
| Management FTE | 373.34 | 376.51 | 374.35 | 371.35 | (1.99) |
| Non-Management FTE | 503.68 | 501.97 | 497.55 | 500.55 | (3.13) |
| Total FTE | 877.02 | 878.48 | 871.90 | 871.90 | (5.12) |
| Management Auth | 476.00 | 481.00 | 481.00 | 478.00 | 2.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 1,728.00 | 1,725.00 | 1,725.00 | 1,728.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 2,204.00 | 2,206.00 | 2,206.00 | 2,206.00 | 2.00 |
| Public Assistance | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 232,817,969 | 238,024,759 | 232,151,011 | 232,226,022 | (591,947) |
| Services & Supplies | 128,545,730 | 136,033,698 | 124,144,136 | 124,647,617 | (3,898,113) |
| Other Charges | 293,177,686 | 302,391,046 | 274,982,085 | 274,982,085 | (18,195,601) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (3,438,132) | (3,746,825) | (3,490,605) | (3,490,605) | (52,473) |
| Net Appropriation | 651,103,253 | 672,702,678 | 627,786,627 | 628,365,119 | (22,738,134) |
| Revenue | 576,053,836 | 575,681,784 | 548,933,270 | 549,511,762 | (26,542,074) |
| Net County Cost | 75,049,417 | 97,020,894 | 78,853,357 | 78,853,357 | 3,803,940 |
| Management FTE | 568.24 | 572.09 | 543.58 | 543.33 | (24.91) |
| Non-Management FTE | 1,907.27 | 1,907.00 | 1,875.17 | 1,876.59 | (30.68) |
| Total FTE | 2,475.51 | 2,479.09 | 2,418.75 | 2,419.92 | (55.59) |
| Management Auth | 624.00 | 637.00 | 637.00 | 637.00 | 13.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 2,190.00 | 2,178.00 | 2,178.00 | 2,178.00 | (12.00) |
| Total Auth Position | 2,814.00 | 2,815.00 | 2,815.00 | 2,815.00 | 1.00 |
| Public Protection | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 351,200,014 | 364,941,520 | 358,818,093 | 359,957,693 | 8,757,679 |
| Services & Supplies | 167,722,874 | 170,045,121 | 167,464,422 | 167,274,875 | (447,999) |
| Other Charges | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 5,742,410 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 930,786 | 703,884 | 703,884 | 703,884 | (226,902) |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (13,394,829) | (13,695,259) | (13,395,259) | (13,395,259) | (430) |
| Other Financing Uses | 425,080 | 420,458 | 420,458 | 420,458 | (4,622) |
| Net Appropriation | 512,626,335 | 528,158,134 | 519,754,008 | 520,704,061 | 8,077,726 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget General Fund Summary by Program

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue | 273,017,675 | 257,969,920 | 277,021,851 | 277,991,904 | 4,974,229 |
| Net County Cost | 239,608,660 | 270,188,214 | 242,732,157 | 242,712,157 | 3,103,497 |
| Management FTE | 587.09 | 587.84 | 583.34 | 584.34 | (2.75) |
| Non-Management FTE | 1,970.54 | 1,999.83 | 1,972.33 | 1,978.33 | 7.79 |
| Total FTE | 2,557.63 | 2,587.67 | 2,555.67 | 2,562.67 | 5.04 |
| Management Auth | 778.00 | 776.00 | 775.00 | 772.00 | (6.00) |
| Non-Management Auth | 2,619.00 | 2,629.00 | 2,629.00 | 2,639.00 | 20.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 3,397.00 | 3,405.00 | 3,404.00 | 3,411.00 | 14.00 |
| Health Care Services | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 118,857,665 | 123,810,079 | 122,545,992 | 124,739,754 | 5,882,089 |
| Services & Supplies | 301,672,224 | 310,850,652 | 305,345,948 | 307,548,964 | 5,876,740 |
| Other Charges | 112,951,008 | 100,022,651 | 100,022,651 | 100,022,651 | (12,928,357) |
| Fixed Assets | 11,750 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 11,750 | 0 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (36,546,201) | (10,336,808) | (9,166,808) | (9,673,571) | 26,872,630 |
| Other Financing Uses | 167,835 | 167,835 | 167,835 | 167,835 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 497,114,281 | 524,526,159 | 518,927,368 | 522,817,383 | 25,703,102 |
| Revenue | 380,603,955 | 402,730,955 | 415,691,792 | 419,581,807 | 38,977,852 |
| Net County Cost | 116,510,326 | 121,795,204 | 103,235,576 | 103,235,576 | (13,274,750) |
| Management FTE | 363.17 | 377.09 | 372.09 | 375.92 | 12.75 |
| Non-Management FTE | 757.69 | 776.86 | 769.95 | 781.53 | 23.84 |
| Total FTE | 1,120.86 | 1,153.95 | 1,142.04 | 1,157.45 | 36.59 |
| Management Auth | 429.00 | 430.00 | 430.00 | 432.00 | 3.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 1,056.00 | 1,047.00 | 1,047.00 | 1,045.00 | (11.00) |
| Total Auth Position | 1,485.00 | 1,477.00 | 1,477.00 | 1,477.00 | (8.00) |
| Non Program Activities | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 25,438,462 | 25,379,122 | 25,379,122 | 25,379,122 | (59,340) |
| Other Financing Uses | 34,010,168 | 25,689,604 | 25,689,604 | 25,689,604 | (8,320,564) |
| Net Appropriation | 59,448,630 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | 51,068,726 | (8,379,904) |
| Non-Program Revenue | 244,579,156 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | (11,935,222) |
| Property Tax Revenues | 294,000,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 6,600,000 |
| Available Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 | 7,073,150 |
| Net County Cost | (479,130,526) | (482,175,208) | (489,248,358) | (489,248,358) | (10,117,832) |
| Contingency & Reserves | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | 49,961,067 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 49,961,067 | 49,961,067 | 49,711,067 | 49,961,067 | 0 |
| Revenue | 74,552,177 | 0 | 56,791,888 | 56,791,888 | (17,760,289) |
| Net County Cost | (24,591,110) | 49,961,067 | (7,080,821) | (6,830,821) | 17,760,289 |
| Total Appropriation | 1,942,448,801 | 2,003,608,609 | 1,935,391,736 | 1,940,801,844 | (1,646,957) |
| Financing | | | | | |
| Program Revenue | 1,329,317,468 | 1,332,468,510 | 1,338,282,764 | 1,343,692,872 | 14,375,404 |
| Non Program Revenue | 244,579,156 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | 232,643,934 | (11,935,222) |
| Property Tax Available Fund Balance | 294,000,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 300,600,000 | 6,600,000 7,073,150 |
| Available Fund Balance Resv./Design Cancellation | 0 74,552,177 | 0 0 | 7,073,150 56,791,888 | 7,073,150 56,791,888 | 7,073,150 (17,760,289) |
| Total Financing | 1,942,448,801 | 1,865,712,444 | 1,935,391,736 | 1,940,801,844 | (1,646,957) |

2011 - 12 Final Budget General Fund Summary by Program

| | 2010 - 11 Budget | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Positions | | | | | |
| Management FTE | 1,891.84 | 1,913.53 | 1,873.36 | 1,874.94 | (16.90) |
| Non-Management FTE | 5,139.18 | 5,185.66 | 5,115.00 | 5,137.00 | (2.18) |
| Total FTE | 7,031.02 | 7,099.19 | 6,988.36 | 7,011.94 | (19.08) |
| Management Authorized | 2,307.00 | 2,324.00 | 2,323.00 | 2,319.00 | 12.00 |
| Non-Management Authorized | 7,593.00 | 7,579.00 | 7,579.00 | 7,590.00 | (3.00) |
| Total Authorized | 9,900.00 | 9,903.00 | 9,902.00 | 9,909.00 | 9.00 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget Special Funds and Districts Summary by Fund

| Budget | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Internal Service Funds | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 61,400,472 | 62,373,092 | 62,373,092 | 62,386,422 | 985,950 |
| Services & Supplies | 94,470,211 | 100,896,626 | 100,646,626 | 100,633,296 | 6,163,085 |
| Other Charges | 49,739,361 | 45,026,363 | 45,026,363 | 45,026,363 | (4,712,998) |
| Other Financing Uses | 10,093,267 | 14,048,175 | 14,048,175 | 14,048,175 | 3,954,908 |
| Net Appropriation | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | 222,094,256 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 |
| Revenue | 215,703,311 | 222,344,256 | 222,094,256 | 222,094,256 | 6,390,945 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fixed Assets | 303,650 | 523,816 | 523,816 | 523,816 | 220,166 |
| Management FTE | 188.25 | 189.50 | 189.50 | 189.50 | 1.25 |
| Non-Management FTE | 327.26 | 326.43 | 326.43 | 326.43 | (0.83) |
| Total FTE | 515.51 | 515.93 | 515.93 | 515.93 | 0.42 |
| Management Auth | 248.00 | 248.00 | 248.00 | 248.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 493.00 | 493.00 | 493.00 | 493.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 741.00 | 741.00 | 741.00 | 741.00 | 0.00 |
| Fire Districts | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 87,529,745 | 90,736,662 | 90,736,662 | 90,736,662 | 3,206,917 |
| Services & Supplies | 14,570,832 | 16,098,139 | 16,098,139 | 16,098,139 | 1,527,307 |
| Other Charges | 666,888 | 703,897 | 703,897 | 703,897 | 37,009 |
| Fixed Assets | 6,070,485 | 4,053,457 | 4,053,457 | 4,053,457 | (2,017,028) |
| Other Financing Uses | 0 | 1,360,097 | 1,360,097 | 1,360,097 | 1,360,097 |
| Net Appropriation | 108,837,950 | 112,952,252 | 112,952,252 | 112,952,252 | 4,114,302 |
| Property Tax Revenues | 27,625,190 | 26,696,697 | 26,696,697 | 26,696,697 | (928,493) |
| Available Fund Balance | 13,400,371 | 13,388,429 | 13,388,429 | 13,387,429 | (12,942) |
| Revenue | 67,812,389 | 72,867,126 | 72,867,126 | 72,868,126 | 5,055,737 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 395.59 | 395.59 | 395.59 | 405.59 | 10.00 |
| Total FTE | 442.59 | 442.59 | 442.59 | 452.59 | 10.00 |
| Management Auth | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 403.00 | 403.00 | 403.00 | 413.00 | 10.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 450.00 | 450.00 | 450.00 | 460.00 | 10.00 |
| Flood Control | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 31,855,949 | 32,791,055 | 32,791,055 | 32,791,055 | 935,106 |
| Services & Supplies | 56,124,018 | 54,004,036 | 54,004,036 | 54,004,036 | (2,119,982) |
| Other Charges | 1,841,859 | 2,175,274 | 2,175,274 | 2,175,274 | 333,415 |
| Fixed Assets | 625,000 | 752,724 | 752,724 | 752,724 | 127,724 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (23,144,831) | (24,994,405) | (24,994,405) | (24,994,405) | (1,849,574) |
| Other Financing Uses | 5,100,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 | (2,700,000) |
| Net Appropriation | 72,401,995 | 67,128,684 | 67,128,684 | 67,128,684 | (5,273,311) |
| Property Tax Revenues | 23,901,222 | 23,052,954 | 23,052,954 | 23,052,954 | (848,268) |
| Available Fund Balance | 18,384,304 | 13,017,880 | 13,017,880 | 13,017,880 | (5,366,424) |
| Revenue | 30,116,469 | 31,057,850 | 31,057,850 | 31,057,850 | 941,381 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget Special Funds and Districts Summary by Fund

| Budget | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Management FTE | 73.23 | 73.23 | 73.23 | 73.23 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 364.98 | 364.98 | 364.98 | 364.98 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 438.21 | 438.21 | 438.21 | 438.21 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 81.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 388.00 | 388.00 | 388.00 | 388.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 469.00 | 469.00 | 469.00 | 469.00 | 0.00 |
| Flood Control Zone 7 | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 18,869,249 | 19,120,177 | 19,120,177 | 19,159,279 | 290,030 |
| Services & Supplies | 79,155,032 | 77,775,525 | 77,775,525 | 78,874,340 | (280,692) |
| Other Charges | 690,013 | 568,713 | 568,713 | 568,713 | (121,300) |
| Fixed Assets | 676,890 | 760,913 | 760,913 | 742,913 | 66,023 |
| Intra-Fund Transfer | (8,855,854) | (8,307,218) | (8,307,218) | (8,307,218) | 548,636 |
| Other Financing Uses | 12,116,582 | 9,743,179 | 9,743,179 | 9,743,179 | (2,373,403) |
| Net Appropriation | 102,651,912 | 99,661,289 | 99,661,289 | 100,781,206 | (1,870,706) |
| Property Tax Revenues | 12,689,203 | 14,971,983 | 14,971,983 | 14,971,983 | 2,282,780 |
| Available Fund Balance | 48,641,543 | 45,605,612 | 45,605,612 | 46,725,392 | (1,916,151) |
| Revenue | 41,321,166 | 39,083,694 | 39,083,694 | 39,083,831 | (2,237,335) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 39.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | (1.00) |
| Non-Management FTE | 84.29 | 85.29 | 85.29 | 85.29 | 1.00 |
| Total FTE | 123.29 | 123.29 | 123.29 | 123.29 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 41.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 1.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 99.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 1.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 140.00 | 142.00 | 142.00 | 142.00 | 2.00 |
| Health Care Benefit Assessment | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 6,503,835 | 6,535,137 | 6,535,137 | 6,562,361 | 58,526 |
| Services & Supplies | 20,853,205 | 21,652,551 | 21,652,551 | 21,625,327 | 772,122 |
| Other Charges | 216,274 | 241,425 | 241,425 | 241,425 | 25,151 |
| Other Financing Uses | 215,476 | 215,476 | 215,476 | 215,476 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 27,788,790 | 28,644,589 | 28,644,589 | 28,644,589 | 855,799 |
| Available Fund Balance | 4,306,877 | 3,193,010 | 3,193,010 | 3,193,010 | (1,113,867) |
| Revenue | 23,481,913 | 25,451,579 | 25,451,579 | 25,451,579 | 1,969,666 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 25.08 | 26.08 | 26.08 | 26.08 | 1.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 58.08 | 59.08 | 59.08 | 59.08 | 1.00 |
| Management Auth | 27.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 28.00 | 1.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 64.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 1.00 |
| Other Public Ways and Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 2,358,449 | 2,325,000 | 2,325,000 | 2,325,000 | (33,449) |
| Services & Supplies | 4,566,799 | 7,579,076 | 7,579,076 | 7,129,076 | 2,562,277 |
| Other Charges | 68,578 | 68,578 | 68,578 | 68,578 | 0 |
| Other Financing Uses | 200,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | (75,000) |
| Net Appropriation | 7,193,826 | 10,097,654 | 10,097,654 | 9,647,654 | 2,453,828 |

2011 - 12 Final Budget Special Funds and Districts Summary by Fund

| Budget | 2010 - 11 | 2011 - 12 Maint. of Effort | 2011 - 12 Recommended | 2011 - 12 Final | Change Budget/ Final |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Property Tax Revenues | 42,303 | 42,303 | 42,303 | 42,303 | 0 |
| Available Fund Balance | 699,282 | 1,125,953 | 1,125,953 | 1,125,953 | 426,671 |
| Revenue | 6,452,241 | 8,929,398 | 8,929,398 | 8,479,398 | 2,027,157 |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Police Protection | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 13,186,368 | 13,478,100 | 13,478,100 | 13,478,100 | 291,732 |
| Services & Supplies | 92,676 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 17,324 |
| Other Charges | 129,940 | 129,940 | 129,940 | 129,940 | 0 |
| Net Appropriation | 13,408,984 | 13,718,040 | 13,718,040 | 13,718,040 | 309,056 |
| Property Tax Revenues | 13,274,680 | 13,590,416 | 13,590,416 | 13,590,416 | 315,736 |
| Revenue | 134,304 | 127,624 | 127,624 | 127,624 | (6,680) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lead Abatement | | | | | |
| Salaries & Employee Benefits | 1,191,194 | 1,203,707 | 1,203,707 | 1,203,707 | 12,513 |
| Services & Supplies | 795,669 | 763,293 | 763,293 | 763,293 | (32,376) |
| Other Charges | 0 | 9,835 | 9,835 | 9,835 | 9,835 |
| Net Appropriation | 1,986,863 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | (10,028) |
| Revenue | 1,986,863 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | 1,976,835 | (10,028) |
| Net County Cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management FTE | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management FTE | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.00 |
| Total FTE | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 |
| Management Auth | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 |
| Non-Management Auth | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Auth Position | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 0.00 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TOTAL BY PROGRAMS | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 23,492,138 | 32,911,176 | (9,972,837) | 0 | 0 | 46,430,477 | 22,938,339 | 0 |
| Health Care Services | 358,835,009 | 15,971,813 | (1,634,080) | (3,675,930) | (4,849,530) | 364,647,282 | 5,812,273 | 12,487,350 |
| Public Assistance | 75,526,327 | (5,753,888) | 232,762 | (125,000) | 35,000 | 69,915,201 | (5,611,126) | 79,270 |
| Public Protection | 2,119,808 | 2,588,603 | (745,204) | 0 | 0 | 3,963,207 | 1,843,399 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 459,973,282 | 45,717,704 | (12,119,359) | (3,800,930) | (4,814,530) | 484,956,167 | 24,982,885 | 12,566,620 |

Total increase of \$25 million (5.4%) is largely due to the inclusion of a \$21 million housing services contract that had not been included in the prior year list of contracts. Excluding this contract, the total increase is \$4 million (0.9%).

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Community Development Agency-Housing & Community Development (CDA-HCD)

| 6th & Oak Associates, LP | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0 |
|--|-----------|---------|-------------|---|---|-----------|-----------|---|
| Abode Services | 899,612 | 422,199 | 14,077 | 0 | 0 | 1,335,888 | 436,276 | 0 |
| Affordable Housing Associates | 500,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900,000 | 400,000 | 0 |
| AIDS Project of the East Bay | 459,057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 459,057 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda Point Collaborative | 1,476,520 | 138,000 | (958) | 0 | 0 | 1,613,562 | 137,042 | 0 |
| Allied Housing | 3,317,049 | 800,000 | (1,208,630) | 0 | 0 | 2,908,419 | (408,630) | 0 |
| Anka Behavioral Health, Inc. | 139,243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139,243 | 0 | 0 |
| Ark of Refuge | 627,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 627,195 | 0 | 0 |
| Bay Area Community Services | 283,000 | 0 | 145,500 | 0 | 0 | 428,500 | 145,500 | 0 |
| Bonita House | 1,758,009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,758,009 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Futures with Women & Children | 40,577 | 425,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465,700 | 425,123 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Building Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency | 52,958 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,958 | 0 | 0 |
| Catholic Charities of the East Bay | 112,575 | 0 | 14,950 | 0 | 0 | 127,525 | 14,950 | 0 |
| Citizen's Housing | 600,000 | 0 | (600,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (600,000) | 0 |
| Community Childcare Coordinating Council | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| DHI Park Hill | 2,501,665 | 0 | (2,501,665) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,501,665) | 0 |
| EAH, Inc. | 0 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 |
| East Bay Community Recovery Project | 750,610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750,610 | 0 | 0 |
| East Oakland Community Project | 1,864,514 | 0 | (1,652,958) | 0 | 0 | 211,556 | (1,652,958) | 0 |
| ECHO Housing | 97,500 | 0 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 7,500 | 0 |
| Eden Housing | 1,000,000 | 101,857 | 96,631 | 0 | 0 | 1,198,488 | 198,488 | 0 |
| Eden Information & Referral, Inc. | 206,300 | 0 | 64,950 | 0 | 0 | 271,250 | 64,950 | 0 |
| Emergency Shelter Program, Inc. | 40,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,577 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Emergency Shelter Coalition | 228,502 | 0 | (39,191) | 0 | 0 | 189,311 | (39,191) | 0 |
| Habitat for Humanity | 0 | 6,170,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,170,548 | 6,170,548 | 0 |
| Hallmark Community Solutions | 0 | 21,022,152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,022,152 | 21,022,152 | 0 |
| Hope 4 the Heart | 0 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 0 |
| Housing Rights | 32,452 | 0 | (32,452) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (32,452) | 0 |
| Mercy Housing | 3,770,469 | 0 | (3,770,469) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (3,770,469) | 0 |
| Resources for Community Development | 1,600,000 | 1,554,576 | (1,100,000) | 0 | 0 | 2,054,576 | 454,576 | 0 |
| Second Chance, Inc. | 51,165 | 0 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 51,615 | 450 | 0 |
| Seventh Step Foundation | 0 | 135,924 | (6,500) | 0 | 0 | 129,424 | 129,424 | 0 |
| Safe Alternatives to Violent Environments | 40,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,577 | 0 | 0 |
| South Hayward Parish | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Spectrum Community Services | 257,800 | 0 | 107,086 | 0 | 0 | 364,886 | 107,086 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tides Center | 100,000 | 660,797 | 539,842 | 0 | 0 | 1,300,639 | 1,200,639 | 0 |
| Tri-City Health Center | 459,057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 459,057 | 0 | 0 |
| Tri-Valley Haven for Women, Inc. | 81,155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,155 | 0 | 0 |
| CDA-Housing & Community Development Total | 23,398,138 | 32,911,176 | (9,921,837) | 0 | 0 | 46,387,477 | 22,989,339 | 0 |
| CDA-Lead Poisoning Prevention | | | | | | | | |
| Asian Health Services | 10,000 | 0 | (7,000) | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | (7,000) | 0 |
| Centro Legal | 10,000 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 |
| Community Energy Services Corporation (CESC) Berkeley Prescott-Joseph Center for Community | 20,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Enhancement | 50,000 | 0 | (40,000) | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | (40,000) | 0 |
| Volunteers of America Bay Area | 4,000 | 0 | (4,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (4,000) | 0 |
| CDA-Lead Poisoning Prevention Total | 94,000 | 0 | (51,000) | 0 | 0 | 43,000 | (51,000) | 0 |
| General Government Total | 23,492,138 | 32,911,176 | (9,972,837) | 0 | 0 | 46,430,477 | 22,938,339 | 0 |
| HEALTH CARE SERVICES | | | | | | | | |
| Admin./Indigent Health/Youth Development | | | | | | | | |
| Youth UpRising | 666,224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666,224 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin./Indigent Health/Youth Development Total | 666,224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666,224 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda County Medical Center | | | | | | | | |
| ACMC - Alcohol & Drugs | 811,043 | 27,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 838,870 | 27,827 | 0 |
| ACMC - Community Health | 79,347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79,347 | 0 | 0 |
| ACMC - Emergency Medical | 5,721,383 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,721,383 | 0 | 0 |
| ACMC - HIV/AIDS Services | 721,696 | 18,776 | (122,527) | 0 | 0 | 617,945 | (103,751) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ACMC - HIV/AIDS Testing | 216,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216,923 | 0 | 0 |
| ACMC - Indigent Health | 75,854,678 | 0 | 6,476,922 | 0 | 0 | 82,331,600 | 6,476,922 | 0 |
| ACMC - Mental Health | 23,381,028 | 516,816 | 623,997 | 0 | 0 | 24,521,841 | 1,140,813 | 0 |
| ACMC - Public Health Nursing | 45,000 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | (20,000) | 0 |
| Alameda County Medical Center Total | 106,831,098 | 563,419 | 6,958,392 | 0 | 0 | 114,352,909 | 7,521,811 | 0 |
| Alcohol and Drugs | | | | | | | | |
| Addiction Research & Treatment (BAART) | 1,257,517 | 0 | (4,183) | 0 | 0 | 1,253,334 | (4,183) | 0 |
| Adolescent Treatment Center - Thunder Road | 312,700 | 0 | (6,013) | 0 | 8,588 | 315,275 | 2,575 | 8,588 |
| Alameda Family Services | 351,740 | (10,690) | (6,788) | 0 | (156,814) | 177,448 | (174,292) | 3,960 |
| Allied Fellowship | 143,299 | 0 | 0 | (143,299) | 0 | 0 | (143,299) | 0 |
| Asian Community Mental Health Services | 98,740 | 0 | 2,182 | 0 | 0 | 100,922 | 2,182 | 0 |
| Axis Community Health | 521,519 | 0 | (4,869) | 0 | (94,836) | 421,814 | (99,705) | 6,601 |
| BAART Behavioral Health Services | 30,188 | 0 | 667 | 0 | 0 | 30,855 | 667 | 0 |
| Bay Area Consortium for Quality Health Care | 147,247 | 0 | 3,255 | 0 | 0 | 150,502 | 3,255 | 0 |
| Berkeley Addiction Treatment Services (B.A.T.S.) | 715,880 | 0 | 9,915 | 0 | 4,511 | 730,306 | 14,426 | 4,511 |
| Bi-Bett Corporation | 880,545 | 0 | 11,968 | (85,140) | 1,616 | 808,989 | (71,556) | 1,616 |
| Building Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency | 46,983 | 0 | (1,207) | 0 | (33,851) | 11,925 | (35,058) | 481 |
| C.U.R.A., Inc. | 796,104 | 0 | (11,493) | (276,248) | 19,701 | 528,064 | (268,040) | 19,701 |
| CenterForce | 0 | 0 | 202,192 | 0 | 0 | 202,192 | 202,192 | 0 |
| Community Counseling & Education Center | 567,571 | (20,061) | (14,366) | 0 | (295,765) | 237,379 | (330,192) | 9,112 |
| Community Health for Asian Americans | 127,455 | 0 | (810) | 0 | 2,113 | 128,758 | 1,303 | 2,113 |
| Davis Street Community Center | 230,062 | (11,158) | (6,236) | 0 | (157,075) | 55,593 | (174,469) | 2,426 |
| East Bay Asian Youth Center | 76,261 | 0 | (1,467) | 0 | (55,420) | 19,374 | (56,887) | 676 |
| East Bay Community Recovery Project | 1,350,756 | 0 | (25,707) | (140,000) | 30,152 | 1,215,201 | (135,555) | 30,152 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Filipinos For Affirmative Action | 57,173 | 0 | (1,100) | 0 | (41,548) | 14,525 | (42,648) | 507 |
| H.A.A.R.T. Services | 2,427,457 | 0 | 55,959 | 0 | 2,091 | 2,485,507 | 58,050 | 2,091 |
| Health and Human Resource Education Center | 107,192 | (50,729) | (120) | 0 | (56,343) | 0 | (107,192) | 0 |
| Horizon Services Inc. | 4,866,039 | (883,283) | (117,818) | 0 | (1,375,583) | 2,489,355 | (2,376,684) | 2,015,986 |
| Latino Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse | 1,586,035 | (18,016) | (25,107) | (65,806) | (221,254) | 1,255,852 | (330,183) | 39,217 |
| Lifeline Treatment Services, Inc. | 1,037,081 | 0 | (91,146) | 0 | 0 | 945,935 | (91,146) | 0 |
| Magnolia Women's Recovery Programs, Inc. | 159,040 | 6,000 | (1,786) | 0 | (2,401) | 160,853 | 1,813 | 3,599 |
| Native American Health Center | 80,633 | 0 | (528) | 0 | (59,632) | 20,473 | (60,160) | 447 |
| New Bridge Foundation | 1,142,341 | 0 | 103,834 | (142,350) | (89,046) | 1,014,779 | (127,562) | 40,054 |
| Options Recovery Services | 876,054 | (494,808) | 37,261 | (107,214) | (164,935) | 146,358 | (729,696) | 0 |
| Second Chance, Inc. | 1,972,458 | 0 | (204,774) | 0 | 31,207 | 1,798,891 | (173,567) | 43,507 |
| Senior Support Program of the Tri-Valley Services as Needed (SAN) - Drug Court Partnership | 68,062 | 0 | (765) | 0 | (16,825) | 50,472 | (17,590) | 0 |
| Grant Program | 280,200 | 0 | (280,200) | 0 | 280,200 | 280,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Seventh Step | 106,648 | 0 | 0 | (106,648) | 0 | 0 | (106,648) | 0 |
| Solid Foundation | 1,034,890 | 0 | 16,310 | 0 | 3,575 | 1,054,775 | 19,885 | 3,575 |
| St. Mary's Center Successful Alternatives for Addiction and Counseling | 99,140 | 0 | (1,908) | 0 | 3,513 | 100,745 | 1,605 | 3,513 |
| Services | 568,689 | 0 | 12,994 | 0 | 0 | 581,683 | 12,994 | 0 |
| West Oakland Health Council | 1,649,028 | 0 | (10,459) | 0 | 21,199 | 1,659,768 | 10,740 | 21,199 |
| Women on the Way Recovery Center | 82,106 | 0 | 0 | (82,106) | 0 | 0 | (82,106) | 0 |
| YMCA of the East Bay | 201,478 | (9,772) | (5,068) | 0 | (137,957) | 48,681 | (152,797) | 2,022 |
| Alcohol and Drugs Total | 26,056,311 | (1,492,517) | (367,381) | (1,148,811) | (2,550,819) | 20,496,783 | (5,559,528) | 2,265,654 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Communicable Disease Control & Prevention | | | | | | | | |
| Asian Health Services | 20,000 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 |
| Axis Community Health | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (15,000) | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| East Bay Community Recovery Project | 7,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | 0 | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 100,000 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 |
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 105,000 | 0 | (105,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (105,000) | 0 |
| Tri-City Health Center | 42,000 | 0 | (42,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (42,000) | 0 |
| Communicable Disease Control & Prevention Total | 314,000 | 0 | (282,000) | 0 | 0 | 32,000 | (282,000) | 0 |
| Community Assessment Planning & Education | | | | | | | | |
| City of Fremont Collaborating Agencies Responding to Disasters | 81,750 | 27,250 | 10,250 | 0 | 0 | 119,250 | 37,500 | 119,250 |
| (CARD) | 75,000 | 0 | (75,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (75,000) | 0 |
| Community Health Academy | 205,640 | 9,360 | (105,779) | 0 | 0 | 109,221 | (96,419) | 24,021 |
| Community Reformed Church | 40,790 | 10,210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,000 | 10,210 | 51,000 |
| Community Assessment Planning & Education Total | 403,180 | 46,820 | (170,529) | 0 | 0 | 279,471 | (123,709) | 194,271 |
| Community Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Adolescent Treatment Center - Thunder Road | 110,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda Unified School District | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 |
| American Lung Association of California | 285,000 | 0 | (28,000) | 0 | 0 | 257,000 | (28,000) | 0 |
| Axis Community Health | 18,324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,324 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Berkeley | 103,378 | 0 | (20,000) | 0 | 0 | 83,378 | (20,000) | 0 |
| Community Recovery Services | 198,558 | 0 | (198,558) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (198,558) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| East Bay Asian Youth Center | 50,000 | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (50,000) | 0 |
| East Oakland Boxing Association | 19,200 | 0 | 54,800 | 0 | 0 | 74,000 | 54,800 | 50,000 |
| East Oakland Recovery Center Family Service Counseling & Community Resource | 34,664 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,664 | 0 | 0 |
| Center - San Leandro | 81,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Food First | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Health and Human Resources Education Center | 0 | 0 | 85,000 | 0 | 0 | 85,000 | 85,000 | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 111,515 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 121,515 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Law enforcement agencies | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 195,801 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,801 | 0 | 0 |
| Lotus Bloom | 0 | 0 | 32,500 | 0 | 0 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 |
| Mandela MarketPlace | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Native American Health Center | 25,755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,755 | 0 | 0 |
| Niroga Institute | 0 | 0 | 32,500 | 0 | 0 | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 |
| Oakland Unified School District | 250,000 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 375,000 | 125,000 | 0 |
| OnSite Dental Care, Inc. | 138,500 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 148,500 | 10,000 | 0 |
| Second Chance, Inc. | 31,671 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,671 | 0 | 0 |
| Senior Support Program of the Tri-Valley | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | 0 |
| TransForm (formerly TALC) | 86,000 | 0 | (86,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (86,000) | 0 |
| Tri-City Health Center | 77,342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,342 | 0 | 0 |
| Triumph Ministries | 36,000 | 0 | 18,000 | 0 | 0 | 54,000 | 18,000 | 0 |
| Unallocated | 50,000 | 0 | (50,000) | 0 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,950,000 |
| West Oakland Health Council | 9,680 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,680 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Health Services Total | 1,985,388 | 0 | 35,242 | 0 | 1,950,000 | 3,970,630 | 1,985,242 | 2,115,000 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Emergency Medical Services | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda Health Consortium | 60,000 | 0 | (38,000) | 0 | 0 | 22,000 | (38,000) | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 2,082,480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,082,480 | 0 | 0 |
| Eden Hospital Medical Center | 2,082,480 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 1,982,480 | (100,000) | 0 |
| Social Services Agency | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| U.C. Berkeley | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unallocated | 15,000 | 0 | (15,000) | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 435,000 | 450,000 |
| Youth Alive- Caught in Crossfire | 213,835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,835 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Medical Services Total | 4,453,795 | 75,000 | (153,000) | 0 | 450,000 | 4,825,795 | 372,000 | 525,000 |
| Family Health Services | | | | | | | | |
| Asian Health Services | 0 | 240,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 240,000 | 240,000 | 0 |
| Bananas, Inc. | 45,951 | 0 | 1,049 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | 1,049 | 0 |
| Big City Mountaineers | 27,757 | 0 | (27,757) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (27,757) | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 123,358 | 0 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 123,564 | 206 | 0 |
| East Bay Innovations | 5,000 | 0 | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,000) | 0 |
| Girls, Inc. of Alameda County | 55,000 | 200,040 | (31,000) | 0 | 0 | 224,040 | 169,040 | 0 |
| Kidango, Inc. | 38,123 | 0 | 5,827 | 0 | 0 | 43,950 | 5,827 | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 112,000 | 2,723 | (74,723) | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | (72,000) | 0 |
| Lucile Packard Children's Hospital | 117,478 | 0 | 32,522 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 32,522 | 34,500 |
| Oakland Unified School District | 0 | 28,132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,132 | 28,132 | 0 |
| Planned Parenthood-Golden Gate | 38,000 | 0 | (38,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (38,000) | 0 |
| Through the Looking Glass | 15,100 | 0 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 15,698 | 598 | 0 |
| Family Health Services Total | 577,767 | 470,895 | (136,278) | 0 | 0 | 912,384 | 334,617 | 34,500 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| HIV/AIDS Services | | | | | | | | |
| AIDS Health Care Foundation | 219,158 | 0 | 30,206 | 0 | 0 | 249,364 | 30,206 | 0 |
| AIDS Project of the East Bay | 754,331 | 32,618 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 786,949 | 32,618 | 0 |
| Alameda Health Consortium | 270,395 | 19,255 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 319,650 | 49,255 | 0 |
| Allen Temple Baptist Church | 300,000 | (30,000) | 1,258 | 0 | 0 | 271,258 | (28,742) | 0 |
| Allen Temple Housing and Economic Development | 0 | 66,871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66,871 | 66,871 | 0 |
| Ark of Refuge | 66,101 | 0 | 3,899 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 3,899 | 0 |
| Bay Area Consortium for Quality Health Care | 953,348 | 0 | (245,265) | 0 | 0 | 708,083 | (245,265) | 0 |
| California Prevention & Education Project (CAL-PEP) | 80,000 | 50,040 | 44,000 | 0 | 0 | 174,040 | 94,040 | 44,000 |
| Catholic Charities of the East Bay | 127,774 | 1,226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,000 | 1,226 | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 143,830 | (14,530) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129,300 | (14,530) | 0 |
| City of Berkeley | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 |
| East Bay AIDS Center | 473,966 | 26,605 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 510,571 | 36,605 | 0 |
| East Bay Community Law Center | 126,473 | 13,358 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139,831 | 13,358 | 0 |
| East Bay Community Recovery Project | 118,732 | (13,817) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104,915 | (13,817) | 0 |
| East Oakland Community Project | 87,013 | (13) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87,000 | (13) | 0 |
| Family Support Services of the Bay Area HIV Education & Prevention Program of Alameda | 0 | 37,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,452 | 37,452 | 0 |
| County (HEPPAC) | 408,726 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 448,726 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 213,444 | 1,876 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 235,320 | 21,876 | 0 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 110,000 | 21,685 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131,685 | 21,685 | 0 |
| Pacific Center for Human Growth | 74,832 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 168 | 0 |
| Project Open Hand | 213,250 | 9,668 | 38,933 | 0 | 0 | 261,851 | 48,601 | 0 |
| Providence Housing | 49,832 | 2,168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,000 | 2,168 | 0 |
| Resources for Community Development | 68,668 | 5,540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,208 | 5,540 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tri-City Health Center | 831,685 | 0 | 1,683 | 0 | 0 | 833,368 | 1,683 | 0 |
| Unallocated | 210,568 | 0 | (203,568) | 0 | 0 | 7,000 | (203,568) | 0 |
| Volunteers of America Bay Area | 20,000 | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,000 | 17,000 | 0 |
| HIV/AIDS Services Total | 5,997,126 | 247,170 | (228,854) | 0 | 0 | 6,015,442 | 18,316 | 84,000 |
| HIV/AIDS Testing | | | | | | | | |
| East Bay AIDS Center | 216,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216,923 | 0 | 0 |
| HIV/AIDS Testing Total | 216,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216,923 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Children's Policy Council – Sexually Exploited Minor Program Alameda County Youth Development Inc./Scotlan Center Bay Area Women Against Rape | 47,940 37,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,940 37,000 | 0 | 0 |
| CALICO Center | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Covenant House California | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Dream Catcher | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Violence Law Center | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 |
| MISSEY/Be a Mentor Interagency Children's Policy Council - Sexually Exploited Minor Program Total | 192,000 366,940 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 192,000 366,940 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| Juvenile Justice Medical Services | | | | | | | | |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 3,125,231 | 0 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 3,125,230 | (1) | 0 |
| Juvenile Justice Medical Services Total | 3,125,231 | 0 | (1) | 0 | 0 | 3,125,230 | (1) | 0 |
| Mental Health | | | | | | | | |
| A Better Way | 2,834,164 | 226,466 | (140,461) | 0 | 0 | 2,920,169 | 86,005 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Adobe (formerly Tri-City Coalition) | 1,411,921 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,102 | 1,450,023 | 38,102 | 0 |
| Adolescent Treatment Center - Thunder Road | 757,068 | 117,500 | (117,500) | 0 | 0 | 757,068 | 0 | 0 |
| Afghan Coalition | 219,158 | 44,750 | 1 | 0 | (33,500) | 230,409 | 11,251 | 0 |
| Alameda County Network Of Mental Health Clients | 1,044,702 | 94,936 | 15,821 | 0 | 97,375 | 1,252,834 | 208,132 | 0 |
| Alameda Family Services | 558,646 | 0 | (114,566) | 0 | 0 | 444,080 | (114,566) | 0 |
| Alameda Unified School District | 0 | 66,049 | (11,000) | 0 | 0 | 55,049 | 55,049 | 0 |
| Alta Bates Summit Medical Center | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Alternative Family Services | 1,346,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 986,674 | 2,333,618 | 986,674 | 0 |
| Anka Behavioral Health, Inc. | 462,892 | 150,000 | (195,971) | (369,253) | 0 | 47,668 | (415,224) | 0 |
| Ann Martin Children's Center | 2,545,576 | 998,584 | (204,817) | 0 | 0 | 3,339,343 | 793,767 | 0 |
| Asian Community Mental Health Services | 4,550,555 | 272,225 | 13,456 | (106,523) | (140,946) | 4,588,767 | 38,212 | 8,076 |
| Asian Health Services | 0 | 377,256 | 0 | 0 | (108,200) | 269,056 | 269,056 | 0 |
| Bay Area Community Resources | 0 | 148,643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148,643 | 148,643 | 0 |
| Bay Area Community Services | 3,818,276 | 980,163 | 159,313 | 0 | 876,006 | 5,833,758 | 2,015,482 | 0 |
| Berkeley Place | 631,621 | 0 | (17,244) | 0 | 0 | 614,377 | (17,244) | 0 |
| Berkeley Youth Alternatives | 467,248 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 467,248 | 0 | 0 |
| Bonita House | 4,053,222 | 200,926 | 209,078 | 0 | 42,427 | 4,505,653 | 452,431 | 48,277 |
| Brighter Beginnings | 779,313 | 0 | 0 | (94,521) | 0 | 684,792 | (94,521) | 0 |
| Building Futures with Women & Children | 68,613 | 0 | 0 | (14,224) | 0 | 54,389 | (14,224) | 0 |
| Building Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency | 1,691,447 | 275,892 | 20,632 | 0 | (105,793) | 1,882,178 | 190,731 | 13,355 |
| Center for Family Counseling | 261,128 | 0 | (125,849) | 0 | 0 | 135,279 | (125,849) | 0 |
| Center for Independent Living | 49,064 | 0 | (1,330) | 0 | 2,069 | 49,803 | 739 | 2,069 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 11,836,405 | 454,382 | (1,302,897) | 0 | 0 | 10,987,890 | (848,515) | 0 |
| Children's Learning Center | 431,630 | 0 | (164,268) | 0 | (415) | 266,947 | (164,683) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| City of Berkeley | 527,308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527,308 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Fremont | 1,380,302 | 0 | (5,662) | (48,525) | 0 | 1,326,115 | (54,187) | 0 |
| Community Health for Asian Americans | 784,833 | 0 | 15,615 | (72,866) | 0 | 727,582 | (57,251) | 0 |
| Crestwood Behavioral Health | (1,801) | 0 | 1,801 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,801 | 0 |
| Crisis Support Services | 662,324 | 125,000 | (142,951) | 0 | 805,942 | 1,450,315 | 787,991 | 27,936 |
| East Bay Agency for Children | 5,177,250 | 535,000 | (331,253) | 0 | 0 | 5,380,997 | 203,747 | 0 |
| East Bay Community Recovery Project | 3,823,004 | 83,086 | (106,797) | (171,072) | 0 | 3,628,221 | (194,783) | 0 |
| East Oakland Community Project | 0 | 251,086 | | 0 | 0 | 251,086 | 251,086 | 0 |
| Edgewood | 0 | 0 | 718,965 | 0 | (718,965) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Emery Unified School District | 0 | 66,000 | (11,000) | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 0 |
| Family Paths, Inc. Family Service Counseling & Community Resource | 4,155,626 | 0 | (102,169) | (82,391) | 0 | 3,971,066 | (184,560) | 0 |
| Center Country to Control of the Con | 262,167 | 0 | 50,779 | (64,875) | 0 | 248,071 | (14,096) | 0 |
| Family Services Agency of San Francisco | 463,706 | 0 | 97,958 | 0 | 0 | 561,664 | 97,958 | 0 |
| Family Support Services of the Bay Area | 195,289 | 0 | (5,478) | 0 | 0 | 189,811 | (5,478) | 0 |
| Fred Finch Youth Center | 9,742,538 | 0 | (1,137,276) | 0 | 55,000 | 8,660,262 | (1,082,276) | 0 |
| Fremont Unified School District | 0 | 61,274 | 0 | 0 | (6,225) | 55,049 | 55,049 | 0 |
| Girls, Inc. of Alameda County | 451,161 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 451,169 | 8 | 0 |
| GOALS for Women | 339,604 | 0 | 81,928 | (87,385) | 0 | 334,147 | (5,457) | 0 |
| Health and Human Resource Education Center | | 226,031 | (91,500) | 0 | 0 | 134,531 | 134,531 | 0 |
| Hiawatha Harris - Pathways to Wellness | 3,170,720 | 549,265 | (570,782) | 0 | 464,265 | 3,613,468 | 442,748 | 0 |
| Homeless Action Center (HAC) | 287,306 | 0 | (287,306) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (287,306) | 0 |
| Horizon Services Inc. | 0 | 2,252,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,252,384 | 2,252,384 | 0 |
| Jewish Family & Children's Services of the East Bay | 989,418 | 78,779 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1,068,206 | 78,788 | 0 |
| Kidango, Inc. | 656,253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 656,253 | 0 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| La Cheim School, Inc | 773,806 | 0 | (76,352) | 0 | 0 | 697,454 | (76,352) | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 3,954,158 | 731,221 | (2,034) | 0 | 5,000 | 4,688,345 | 734,187 | 0 |
| La Familia Counseling Services | 2,304,804 | 4,839 | (182,562) | 0 | (632,812) | 1,494,269 | (810,535) | 43,248 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 0 | 131,885 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131,885 | 131,885 | 0 |
| Lincoln Child Center | 10,906,128 | 0 | (2,102,929) | (592,918) | (3,441,780) | 4,768,501 | (6,137,627) | 0 |
| Medical Hill (aka Kindred Healthcare) | 516,459 | 0 | (277,354) | 0 | 0 | 239,105 | (277,354) | 0 |
| Mental Health Association | 2,347,350 | 435,918 | (320,161) | 0 | (7,667) | 2,455,440 | 108,090 | 31,634 |
| Multi-Lingual Services | 1,100,000 | 0 | 2,246 | 0 | (2,246) | 1,100,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Native American Health Center | 341,944 | 14,574 | (1,751) | 0 | (11,848) | 342,919 | 975 | 2,726 |
| New Haven Unified School District | 0 | 65,700 | 0 | 0 | (10,651) | 55,049 | 55,049 | 0 |
| Newark Unified School District | 0 | 60,344 | 0 | 0 | (5,295) | 55,049 | 55,049 | 0 |
| Oakland Unified School District | 946,397 | 187,500 | (422,968) | 0 | 0 | 710,929 | (235,468) | 0 |
| Opportunity Plus | 258,000 | 0 | (17,329) | 0 | 0 | 240,671 | (17,329) | 0 |
| Options Recovery Services | 0 | 192,530 | 0 | 0 | 188,455 | 380,985 | 380,985 | 0 |
| PEERS Envisioning & Engaging in Recovery | 156,225 | 615,488 | 5,094 | 0 | 119,461 | 896,268 | 740,043 | 0 |
| Piedmont Unified School District Portia Bell Hume Behavioral Health & Training | 0 | 66,049 | (11,000) | 0 | 0 | 55,049 | 55,049 | 0 |
| Center | 1,986,907 | 101,828 | (148,144) | (322,566) | 45,866 | 1,663,891 | (323,016) | 0 |
| R & R Educational Homes | 416,957 | 0 | (142,070) | 0 | 0 | 274,887 | (142,070) | 0 |
| R House, Inc. | 206,502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206,502 | 0 | 0 |
| Recovery Education Center | 1,024,236 | 557,061 | 0 | 0 | (219,055) | 1,362,242 | 338,006 | 0 |
| San Lorenzo Unified School District | 0 | 198,147 | 0 | 0 | (33,000) | 165,147 | 165,147 | 0 |
| Seneca Center Services as Needed (SAN) - Seriously Emotionally | 17,671,294 | 3,654,994 | (175,605) | 0 | (3,654,994) | 17,495,689 | (175,605) | 0 |
| Disturbed | 4,949,196 | 0 | (1,650,420) | 0 | 838,965 | 4,137,741 | (811,455) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| St Mary's | 0 | 180,295 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180,295 | 180,295 | 0 |
| STARS Behavioral Health Group | 6,539,073 | 0 | (1,000,546) | 0 | (528,725) | 5,009,802 | (1,529,271) | 0 |
| Sunny Hills Service Supplemental Rate Program for Board & Care | 1,217,536 | 124,025 | 0 | 0 | (124,025) | 1,217,536 | 0 | 0 |
| Services | 1,143,638 | 0 | (21,995) | 0 | 0 | 1,121,643 | (21,995) | 0 |
| Telecare Corp | 37,098,042 | 9,050 | (1,208,486) | (500,000) | (10,000) | 35,388,606 | (1,709,436) | 0 |
| The Refuge | 657,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 657,150 | 0 | 0 |
| Through the Looking Glass | 789,375 | 270,760 | (172,088) | 0 | 0 | 888,047 | 98,672 | 0 |
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 1,674,635 | 703,967 | (365,773) | 0 | (64,049) | 1,948,780 | 274,145 | 0 |
| Traveler's Aid Society of Alameda County | 376,905 | 0 | (376,905) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (376,905) | 0 |
| U.C. Center on Deafness | 306,795 | 34,127 | 4,198 | 0 | (34,127) | 310,993 | 4,198 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Phase II Contracts | 4,442,976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,442,976 | 0 | 0 |
| United Advocates For Children | 292,552 | 178,350 | 78,278 | 0 | 0 | 549,180 | 256,628 | 0 |
| Victor Community Support Services | 324,000 | 113,738 | (136,094) | 0 | 0 | 301,644 | (22,356) | 0 |
| Victor Treatment Centers | 0 | 0 | 620,000 | 0 | (620,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Coast Children's Center | 8,786,796 | 0 | (297,543) | 0 | 0 | 8,489,253 | (297,543) | 0 |
| West Oakland Health Council | 1,996,856 | 294 | (36,205) | 0 | 0 | 1,960,945 | (35,911) | 0 |
| Youth UpRising | 295,575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 295,575 | 0 | 0 |
| Mental Health Total | 188,988,868 | 17,268,361 | (12,239,211) | (2,527,119) | (5,948,711) | 185,542,188 | (3,446,680) | 177,321 |
| Office of the Director of Public Health | | | | | | | | |
| City of Berkeley | 32,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,080 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Health Academy | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Deputy Sheriff's Activities League | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 0 |
| Mandela MarketPlace | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 0 |
| Office of the Director of Public Health Total | 82,080 | 150,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 282,080 | 200,000 | 0 |
| Primary Care | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda Health Consortium | 45,607 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 45,607 | 0 | 11,581 |
| Asian Health Services | 1,993,721 | (123,357) | 682,041 | 0 | 0 | 2,552,405 | 558,684 | 648,113 |
| Axis Community Health | 1,363,673 | (70,747) | 333,595 | 0 | 0 | 1,626,521 | 262,848 | 413,010 |
| Healthy Communities, Inc. | 857,153 | (59,788) | 173,050 | 0 | 0 | 970,415 | 113,262 | 246,410 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 3,569,425 | (173,965) | 700,652 | 0 | 0 | 4,096,112 | 526,687 | 1,040,094 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 1,959,650 | (119,850) | 527,750 | 0 | 0 | 2,367,550 | 407,900 | 601,174 |
| Native American Health Center | 1,072,967 | (54,392) | 188,721 | 0 | 0 | 1,207,296 | 134,329 | 306,559 |
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 1,922,208 | (87,908) | 380,852 | 0 | 0 | 2,215,152 | 292,944 | 562,477 |
| Tri-City Health Center | 1,167,565 | (104,051) | 604,851 | 0 | 0 | 1,668,365 | 500,800 | 423,635 |
| Unallocated - Day Laborer Health Program | 139,742 | (20,391) | 20,391 | 0 | 0 | 139,742 | 0 | 35,484 |
| West Oakland Health Council | 2,252,108 | (83,388) | 678,870 | 0 | 0 | 2,847,590 | 595,482 | 723,067 |
| Primary Care Total | 16,343,819 | (897,837) | 4,290,773 | 0 | 0 | 19,736,755 | 3,392,936 | 5,011,604 |
| Public Health Nursing | | | | | | | | |
| Asian Health Services | 40,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,591 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health Nursing Total | 40,591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,591 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Health-Measure A | | | | | | | | |
| California Prevention & Education Project (CAL-PEP) | 35,191 | 0 | (35,191) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (35,191) | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland HIV Education & Prevention Program of Alameda | 7,998 | 2,002 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (7,998) | 0 |
| County (HEPPAC) | 31,992 | 0 | (31,992) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (31,992) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Public Health Nursing Services | 75,000 | 25,000 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (75,000) | 0 |
| Sports4Kids | 13,996 | 11,004 | (25,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (13,996) | 0 |
| Unallocated | 274,050 | 0 | (274,050) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (274,050) | 0 |
| Public Health-Measure A Total | 438,227 | 38,006 | (476,233) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (438,227) | 0 |
| School-Based Health Centers | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda Family Services | 207,917 | (7,917) | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 210,000 | 2,083 | 140,000 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 202,855 | (7,918) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194,937 | (7,918) | 130,000 |
| City of Berkeley | 103,959 | (3,959) | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 1,041 | 70,000 |
| Downtown Complex - provider to be determined | 0 | 60,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 0 |
| East Bay Asian Youth Center | 103,959 | (3,959) | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 1,041 | 70,000 |
| Elmhurst - provider to be determined | 0 | 60,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 0 |
| Frick - provider to be determined | 0 | 60,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 0 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 745,834 | (270,834) | 380,000 | 0 | 0 | 855,000 | 109,166 | 280,000 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 125,000 | (125,000) | 240,000 | 0 | 0 | 240,000 | 115,000 | 0 |
| Native American Health Center | 125,000 | (125,000) | 295,000 | 0 | 0 | 295,000 | 170,000 | 0 |
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 207,917 | (7,917) | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 210,000 | 2,083 | 140,000 |
| Unallocated - School based health | 125,000 | (125,000) | 5,000 | 0 | 1,250,000 | 1,255,000 | 1,130,000 | 1,250,000 |
| School-Based Health Centers Total | 1,947,441 | (497,504) | 1,085,000 | 0 | 1,250,000 | 3,784,937 | 1,837,496 | 2,080,000 |
| Health Care Services Total | 358,835,009 | 15,971,813 | (1,634,080) | (3,675,930) | (4,849,530) | 364,647,282 | 5,812,273 | 12,487,350 |
| PUBLIC ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Area Agency on Aging | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Day Services Network of Alameda County | 0 | 167,898 | 873 | 0 | 0 | 168,771 | 168,771 | 17,079 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Afghan Elderly Association | 0 | 56,788 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 56,981 | 56,981 | 0 |
| Alzheimer's Association of No. California and No. Nevada | 0 | 33,610 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 33,806 | 33,806 | 0 |
| Alzheimer's Services of the East Bay | 0 | 66,717 | 7,552 | 0 | 0 | 74,269 | 74,269 | 0 |
| Bay Area Community Services | 102,585 | 1,402,501 | 18,137 | 0 | 0 | 1,523,223 | 1,420,638 | 0 |
| City of Alameda | 24,603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,603 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Albany | 18,440 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,440 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Berkeley | 41,048 | 110,717 | 2,862 | 0 | 0 | 154,627 | 113,579 | 0 |
| City of Emeryville | 23,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,304 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Fremont | 53,140 | 113,503 | 4,792 | 0 | 0 | 171,435 | 118,295 | 0 |
| City of Oakland | 42,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,019 | 0 | 0 |
| Crisis Support Services | 0 | 9,280 | 1,050 | 0 | 0 | 10,330 | 10,330 | 0 |
| East Bay Korean American Senior Services Center | 0 | 54,479 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 54,610 | 54,610 | 0 |
| Eden Information & Referral, Inc. | 12,362 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,362 | 0 | 0 |
| Ethiopian Community and Cultural Center | 0 | 50,670 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 50,963 | 50,963 | 0 |
| Family Bridges, Inc. | 0 | 67,785 | 7,674 | 0 | 0 | 75,459 | 75,459 | 0 |
| Family Caregiver Alliance | 0 | 110,704 | 641 | 0 | 0 | 111,345 | 111,345 | 0 |
| Family Support Services of the Bay Area | 0 | 56,567 | 327 | 0 | 0 | 56,894 | 56,894 | 0 |
| Hayward Area Recreation & Park District | 23,628 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,628 | 0 | 0 |
| Japanese American Services of the East Bay | 0 | 20,731 | 2,346 | 0 | 0 | 23,077 | 23,077 | 0 |
| Korean Community Center of the East Bay | 0 | 15,503 | 1,755 | 0 | 0 | 17,258 | 17,258 | 0 |
| Legal Assistance for Seniors | 230,295 | 496,626 | 40,385 | 0 | 0 | 767,306 | 537,011 | 0 |
| Life ElderCare, Inc. | 0 | 127,644 | 3,807 | 0 | 0 | 131,451 | 131,451 | 18,968 |
| LifeLong Medical Care | 0 | 52,976 | 3,927 | 0 | 0 | 56,903 | 56,903 | 0 |
| Open Heart Kitchen | 0 | 37,145 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 37,234 | 37,234 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Pending allocation for Aging Services | 5,274,012 | (5,274,012) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,274,012) | 0 |
| Project Open Hand | 0 | 381,743 | 2,010 | 0 | 0 | 383,753 | 383,753 | 0 |
| Rebuilding Together Oakland | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 7,500 |
| S.O.S Meals on Wheels | 96,928 | 405,890 | 3,323 | 0 | 0 | 506,141 | 409,213 | 0 |
| Self-Help For the Elderly | 0 | 385,071 | (324,842) | 0 | 0 | 60,229 | 60,229 | 0 |
| Senior Services Foundation | 0 | 12,064 | 1,365 | 0 | 0 | 13,429 | 13,429 | 0 |
| Senior Support Program of the Tri-Valley | 0 | 167,766 | 9,455 | 0 | 0 | 177,221 | 177,221 | 12,750 |
| Spanish Speaking Unity Council | 10,793 | 36,216 | 4,099 | 0 | 0 | 51,108 | 40,315 | 0 |
| Spectrum Community Services | 0 | 402,466 | 1,259 | 0 | 0 | 403,725 | 403,725 | 7,973 |
| St. Mary's Center | 0 | 39,488 | 2,206 | 0 | 0 | 41,694 | 41,694 | 15,000 |
| St. Peter's Community Adult Day Care | 0 | 35,764 | 4,048 | 0 | 0 | 39,812 | 39,812 | 0 |
| Tides Center | 0 | 12,992 | 1,471 | 0 | 0 | 14,463 | 14,463 | 0 |
| ValleyCare Health System Vietnamese American Community Center of East | 0 | 301,526 | 2,468 | 0 | 0 | 303,994 | 303,994 | 0 |
| Bay | 0 | 53,035 | 3,259 | 0 | 0 | 56,294 | 56,294 | 0 |
| Area Agency on Aging Total | 5,953,157 | 21,853 | (192,849) | 0 | 0 | 5,782,161 | (170,996) | 79,270 |
| CalWORKs | | | | | | | | |
| Abode Services | 351,150 | 0 | 73,724 | 0 | 0 | 424,874 | 73,724 | 0 |
| Alameda County Homeless Action Center (HAC) | 27,500 | 27,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 27,500 | 0 |
| Bay Area Legal Aid | 27,500 | 27,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 | 27,500 | 0 |
| Brighter Beginnings | 273,727 | 30,000 | 15,273 | 0 | 0 | 319,000 | 45,273 | 0 |
| Child Care Links | 15,101,848 | 0 | (338,576) | 0 | 0 | 14,763,272 | (338,576) | 0 |
| Community Childcare Coordinating Council | 9,613,290 | 0 | (215,526) | 0 | 0 | 9,397,764 | (215,526) | 0 |
| East Bay Community Law Center | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | (125,000) | 0 | 0 | (125,000) | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Family Violence Law Center | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Inter City Services, Inc. | 58,250 | (58,250) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (58,250) | 0 |
| International Institute of the Bay Area | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Lao Family Community Development, Inc. | 400,875 | 139,786 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540,661 | 139,786 | 0 |
| Oakland Private Industry Council | 942,091 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 942,091 | 0 | 0 |
| Tiburcio Vasquez Health Center | 145,296 | 30,000 | 9,704 | 0 | 0 | 185,000 | 39,704 | 0 |
| Unallocated - CalWORKs LEP | 0 | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 0 |
| Unallocated - CalWORKs One Stop | (23,565) | 645,656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 622,091 | 645,656 | 0 |
| Unallocated - CalWORKs Unpaid Work Experience Unallocated - Supplemental Security Income (SSI) | 703,062 | (703,062) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (703,062) | 0 |
| advocacy | 55,000 | (55,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (55,000) | 0 |
| CalWORKs Total | 28,141,024 | 534,130 | (455,401) | (125,000) | 0 | 28,094,753 | (46,271) | 0 |
| Children & Family Services | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Hour Oakland Parent Teach Children | 14,515 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,515 | 0 | 0 |
| A Better Way | 0 | 203,586 | 1,282,814 | 0 | 0 | 1,486,400 | 1,486,400 | 0 |
| Abode Services | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Alameda County Homeless Action Center (HAC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda County Office of Education | 0 | 105,000 | 105,000 | 0 | 0 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 0 |
| Axis Community Health | 0 | 110,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110,000 | 110,000 | 0 |
| Bananas, Inc. | 845,345 | (22,111) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 823,234 | (22,111) | 0 |
| Berkeley-Albany Licensed Day Care | 10,618 | (475) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,143 | (475) | 0 |
| Beyond Emancipation | 1,323,000 | 53,667 | 13,333 | 0 | 0 | 1,390,000 | 67,000 | 0 |
| Bi-Bett Corporation | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Adoption Placement and Research Center | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CALICO Center | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Chabot-Las Positas Community College | 4,568,640 | (201,925) | (4,298,075) | 0 | 0 | 68,640 | (4,500,000) | 0 |
| Child Care Links | 426,655 | (6,616) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 420,039 | (6,616) | 0 |
| Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland | 275,414 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 345,414 | 70,000 | 0 |
| City of Berkeley | 77,579 | 7,816 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85,395 | 7,816 | 0 |
| Community Childcare Coordinating Council | 426,655 | (6,616) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 420,039 | (6,616) | 0 |
| Davis Street Community Center | 62,188 | (2,380) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59,808 | (2,380) | 0 |
| East Bay Agency for Children | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Eden Information & Referral, Inc. | 97,242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,242 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Shelter Program, Inc. | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Ephesian Children Center | 7,977 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,977 | 5,000 | 0 |
| Family Emergency Shelter Coalition | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Family Paths, Inc. | 83,107 | 70,000 | 40,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 203,107 | 120,000 | 0 |
| Family Support Services of the Bay Area | 2,054,415 | 204,054 | 108,515 | 0 | 0 | 2,366,984 | 312,569 | 0 |
| First Place for Youth | 0 | 2,674,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,674,000 | 2,674,000 | 0 |
| Healthy Communities, Inc. | 275,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Kidango, Inc. | 50,653 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,653 | 70,000 | 0 |
| La Clinica de la Raza | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| La Familia Counseling Services | 1,579,622 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,779,622 | 200,000 | 0 |
| Legal Assistance for Seniors | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 0 |
| Lincoln Child Center | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |
| Options Recovery Services | 56,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Pivotal Point Youth Services, Inc | 100,000 | (5,000) | 0 | 0 | (25,000) | 70,000 | (30,000) | 0 |
| Pleasanton Unified School District | 0 | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Prescott-Joseph Center for Community Enhancement | 831,168 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,031,168 | 200,000 | 0 |
| Salvation Army | 14,425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,425 | 0 | 0 |
| Sick Child Care Program | 6,209 | (6,209) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (6,209) | 0 |
| St. Vincent's Day Home, Inc. | 34,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,220 | 0 | 0 |
| Supporting Future Growth Child Development | 11,593 | 1,209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,802 | 1,209 | 0 |
| The Refuge | 269,424 | 110,592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 380,016 | 110,592 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Child Protection Services | 1,050,000 | (1,050,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,050,000) | 0 |
| Unallocated - Foster Care Housing | 2,600,000 | (2,600,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,600,000) | 0 |
| Unallocated - Foster Care Services | 184,054 | (184,054) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (184,054) | 0 |
| Unallocated - ILSP Vocational Training | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Title IVE Training | 0 | 0 | 4,298,075 | 0 | 0 | 4,298,075 | 4,298,075 | 0 |
| West Coast Children's Center | 712,887 | 750,341 | 375,170 | 0 | 0 | 1,838,398 | 1,125,511 | 0 |
| Children & Family Services Total | 18,088,605 | 1,339,879 | 2,024,832 | 0 | (15,000) | 21,438,316 | 3,349,711 | 0 |
| Community Housing & Shelter Services | | | | | | | | |
| Abode Services | 131,455 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131,455 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda County Homeless Action Center (HAC) | 552,488 | 252,488 | (194,146) | 0 | 0 | 610,830 | 58,342 | 0 |
| Bay Area Legal Aid | 100,000 | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | 0 |
| Berkeley Food & Housing Project | 87,637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87,637 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Futures with Women & Children | 52,827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52,827 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency | 148,983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148,983 | 0 | 0 |
| East Oakland Community Project | 525,819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 525,819 | 0 | 0 |
| Eden Information & Referral, Inc. Family Service Counseling & Community Resource | 9,685 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,685 | 0 | 0 |
| Center - San Leandro | 74,760 | 26,700 | (6,700) | 0 | 0 | 94,760 | 20,000 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LifeLong Medical Care | 80,839 | (80,839) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (80,839) | 0 |
| Preventive Care Pathways | 61,020 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,020 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubicon Programs, Incorporated | 78,908 | (78,908) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (78,908) | 0 |
| Unallocated - General Assistance advocacy | 152,488 | 152,488 | 80,839 | 0 | 0 | 385,815 | 233,327 | 0 |
| Unallocated - General Assistance LEP | 0 | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 |
| Community Housing & Shelter Services Total | 2,056,909 | 196,929 | (120,007) | 0 | 0 | 2,133,831 | 76,922 | 0 |
| Domestic Violence | | | | | | | | |
| A Safe Place | 27,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Bay Area Legal Aid | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Futures with Women & Children | 27,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,250 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Shelter Program, Inc. | 21,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Violence Law Center | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Nihonmachi Legal Outreach dba Asian Pacific Islander Legal Outreach | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Safe Alternatives to Violent Environments | 34,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Tri-Valley Haven for Women, Inc. | 34,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,750 | 0 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Domestic Violence | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Housing Resource Center | 1,000,000 | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,000,000) | 0 |
| Domestic Violence Total | 1,175,000 | (1,000,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 175,000 | (1,000,000) | 0 |
| | , , | , , , , | | | | , | , , , | |
| Emergency Food & Shelter Services | | | | | | | | |
| Abode Services | 154,783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 154,783 | 0 | 0 |
| Alameda County Community Food Bank | 931,782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 931,782 | 0 | 0 |
| Berkeley Food & Housing Project | 308,202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 308,202 | 0 | 0 |
| Building Futures with Women & Children | 234,267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 234,267 | 0 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Building Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency | 236,621 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236,621 | 0 | 0 |
| City of Oakland | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Covenant House California | 66,958 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66,958 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis Street Community Center | 94,891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94,891 | 0 | 0 |
| Downs Community Development Corp. | 63,579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63,579 | 0 | 0 |
| East Oakland Switchboard | 146,174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146,174 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Shelter Program, Inc. | 184,388 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184,388 | 0 | 0 |
| Family Emergency Shelter Coalition | 53,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53,047 | 0 | 0 |
| First African Methodist Episcopal Church | 47,626 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,626 | 0 | 0 |
| Safe Alternatives to Violent Environments | 44,535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,535 | 0 | 0 |
| Salvation Army | 171,847 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 171,847 | 0 | 0 |
| Tri-City Volunteers | 150,370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,370 | 0 | 0 |
| Tri-Valley Haven for Women, Inc. | 196,375 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196,375 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Food & Shelter Services Total | 3,335,445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,335,445 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Assistance Food Stamps | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda County Community Food Bank | 1,450,000 | (950,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | (950,000) | 0 |
| Non-Assistance Food Stamps Total | 1,450,000 | (950,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | (950,000) | 0 |
| Other Public Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda Health Consortium | 97,095 | 0 | (91,095) | 0 | 50,000 | 56,000 | (41,095) | 0 |
| Eden Information & Referral, Inc. | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Legal Assistance for Seniors | 0 | 94,307 | (94,307) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Public Assistance Total | 147,095 | 94,307 | (185,402) | 0 | 50,000 | 106,000 | (41,095) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Refugee Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| Bay Area Immigrant & Refugee Services | 14,515 | (545) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,970 | (545) | 0 |
| Catholic Charities of the East Bay | 0 | 150,000 | (150,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lao Family Community Development, Inc. | 0 | 195,101 | (195,101) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Unallocated - Refuge Assistance | 475,725 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475,725 | 0 | 0 |
| Refugee Assistance Total | 490,240 | 344,556 | (345,101) | 0 | 0 | 489,695 | (545) | 0 |
| Summer Youth Employment Program | | | | | | | | |
| Associated Community Action Program | 239,637 | (239,637) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (239,637) | 0 |
| Berkeley Youth Alternatives | 340,000 | (340,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (340,000) | 0 |
| City of Berkeley | 263,016 | (263,016) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (263,016) | 0 |
| Hayward Unified School District | 879,643 | (879,643) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (879,643) | 0 |
| Tri-Valley Community Foundation | 280,550 | (280,550) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (280,550) | 0 |
| Summer Youth Employment Program Total | 2,002,846 | (2,002,846) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,002,846) | 0 |
| TANF-Emergency Contingency Fund (ECF) | | | | | | | | |
| Alameda Point Collaborative | 93,160 | (93,160) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (93,160) | 0 |
| Catholic Charities of the East Bay | 214,922 | (214,922) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (214,922) | 0 |
| City of Alameda - Bureau of Electricity | 12,000 | (12,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (12,000) | 0 |
| East Bay Community Scholarship Fund | 113,500 | (113,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (113,500) | 0 |
| First 5 Alameda County - Every Child Counts | 10,000 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 |
| First Place for Youth | 116,424 | (116,424) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (116,424) | 0 |
| Salvation Army | 500,000 | (500,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (500,000) | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tri Valley Community Foundation | 200,000 | (200,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (200,000) | 0 |
| Volunteers of America Bay Area | 475,000 | (475,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (475,000) | 0 |
| TANF-Emergency Contingency Fund (ECF) Total | 1,735,006 | (1,735,006) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,735,006) | 0 |
| Workforce Investment Board | | | | | | | | |
| Associated Community Action Program | 185,000 | (185,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (185,000) | 0 |
| Berkeley Youth Alternatives | 475,500 | (475,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (475,500) | 0 |
| Chabot-Las Positas Community College | 1,125,000 | 103,310 | (368,310) | 0 | 0 | 860,000 | (265,000) | 0 |
| Crisis Support Services | 125,000 | 0 | (125,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (125,000) | 0 |
| Hayward Unified School District | 675,000 | (675,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (675,000) | 0 |
| Oakland Private Industry Council | 4,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,200,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohlone Community College District | 1,250,000 | (275,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 975,000 | (275,000) | 0 |
| Peralta Community College District | 415,500 | (90,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 325,000 | (90,500) | 0 |
| Rubicon Programs, Incorporated | 2,250,000 | (2,250,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (2,250,000) | 0 |
| Tri-Valley Community Foundation | 250,000 | (250,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (250,000) | 0 |
| Unallocated WIB | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 0 |
| Workforce Investment Board Total | 10,951,000 | (2,597,690) | (493,310) | 0 | 0 | 7,860,000 | (3,091,000) | 0 |
| Public Assistance Total | 75,536,327 | (5,753,888) | 232,762 | (125,000) | 35,000 | 69,915,201 | (5,611,126) | 79,270 |
| PUBLIC PROTECTION | | | | | | | | |
| Community Probation Program | | | | | | | | |
| Grant Foundation for Motivation DBA Kevin Grant | 74,500 | 0 | 25,040 | 0 | 0 | 99,540 | 25,040 | 0 |
| Project Re-Connect | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Probation Program Total | 104,500 | 0 | 25,040 | 0 | 0 | 129,540 | 25,040 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dispute Resolution Programs | | | | | | | | |
| Catholic Charities of the East Bay | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Center for Community Dispute Settlement | 90,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,000 | 0 | 0 |
| SEEDS Community Resolution Center | 237,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Dispute Resolution Programs Total | 355,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Juvenile Probation and Camps Funding Program | | | | | | | | |
| Adolescent Treatment Center - Thunder Road Alameda County Youth Development Inc./Scotlan | 114,750 | 77,456 | (86,062) | 0 | 0 | 106,144 | (8,606) | 0 |
| Center | 185,965 | 251,629 | (92,769) | 0 | 0 | 344,825 | 158,860 | 0 |
| Alameda Family Services | 94,543 | 153,713 | (37,612) | 0 | 0 | 210,644 | 116,101 | 0 |
| Axis Community Health | 0 | 27,627 | 10,233 | 0 | 0 | 37,860 | 37,860 | 0 |
| Berkeley Youth Alternatives | 40,522 | 128,805 | 7,184 | 0 | 0 | 176,511 | 135,989 | 0 |
| Castro Valley Unified School District | 0 | 7,755 | 2,873 | 0 | 0 | 10,628 | 10,628 | 0 |
| Center for Family Counseling | 195,531 | 253,758 | (101,551) | 0 | 0 | 347,738 | 152,207 | 0 |
| City of Fremont | 162,829 | 307,698 | (48,866) | 0 | 0 | 421,661 | 258,832 | 0 |
| City of Hayward | 139,029 | 277,950 | (36,085) | 0 | 0 | 380,894 | 241,865 | 0 |
| City of Livermore-Horizon Family Counsel | 123,429 | 207,353 | (46,632) | 0 | 0 | 284,150 | 160,721 | 0 |
| City of Union City - Police Department | 45,359 | 96,543 | (9,602) | 0 | 0 | 132,300 | 86,941 | 0 |
| Donald P. McCullum Youth Court | 0 | 18,643 | 6,905 | 0 | 0 | 25,548 | 25,548 | 0 |
| East Bay Asian Youth Center | 0 | 15,237 | 5,644 | 0 | 0 | 20,881 | 20,881 | 0 |
| Eden Counseling Services, Inc. Family Service Counseling & Community Resource | 501,281 | 463,365 | (339,485) | 0 | 0 | 625,161 | 123,880 | 0 |
| Center - San Leandro | 0 | 9,252 | 3,427 | 0 | 0 | 12,679 | 12,679 | 0 |

| Contractor Name | FY 2010-11 Contract Amount | Mid-Year Adjustments | Other Adjustments | Values-Based Budget Adjustments | Final Budget Adjustments | FY 2011-12 Contract Amount | Change from FY 2010-11 Contract | FY 2011-12 Measure A Funding |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Girls, Inc. of Alameda County | 57,070 | 116,587 | (13,889) | 0 | 0 | 159,768 | 102,698 | 0 |
| YMCA of the East Bay Juvenile Probation and Camps Funding Program | 0 | 16,317 | 6,043 | 0 | 0 | 22,360 | 22,360 | 0 |
| Total | 1,660,308 | 2,429,688 | (770,244) | 0 | 0 | 3,319,752 | 1,659,444 | 0 |
| Second Chance Prisoner Reentry | | | | | | | | |
| Urban Strategies Council Inc. | 0 | 20,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 |
| Women on the Way Recovery Center, Inc. | 0 | 138,915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138,915 | 138,915 | 0 |
| Second Chance Prisoner Reentry Total | 0 | 158,915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,915 | 158,915 | 0 |
| Public Protection Total | 2,119,808 | 2,588,603 | (745,204) | 0 | 0 | 3,963,207 | 1,843,399 | 0 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 459,973,282 | 45,717,704 | (12,119,359) | (3,800,930) | (4,814,530) | 484,956,167 | 24,982,885 | 12,566,620 |

This page intentionally left blank

POSITION CHANGE SUMMARY

| | | | | VBB Adjı | ustments | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Positi | ion Change Summary | 2010 - 11 | Mid-Year | | Non- | Final | 2011 - 12 |
|] | Department/Org | Approved | Adjustment | Mgmt. | Mgmt. | Adjust. | Budget |
| Capital Projects | | | | | | | |
| 260500-21501 | Surplus Property Authority | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| | Subtotal | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| Cultural, Recreat | ion & Education | | | | | | |
| 360100-21300 | County Library | 217.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 217.04 |
| | Subtotal | 217.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 217.04 |
| Fire Districts | | | | | | | |
| 280111-21602 | Alameda County Fire Department | 410.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 410.59 |
| 280151-21651 | ALACO Fire Region Communications Center | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 42.00 |
| | Subtotal | 442.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 452.59 |
| Flood Control | | | | | | | |
| 270301-21801 | Flood Control District | 438.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 438.21 |
| | Subtotal | 438.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 438.21 |
| General Governn | nent | | | | | | |
| 100000-10000 | Board of Supervisors | 30.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.00 |
| 110000-10000 | County Administrator | 35.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.04 |
| 110400-10000 | County Administrator - East Bay EDA | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.00 |
| 120100-10000 | Art Commission | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| 140000-10000 | Auditor / Controller Agency | 138.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 138.00 |
| 140300-10000 | Auditor / Controller Recorder | 72.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.00 |
| 150100-10000 | Assessor | 175.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 175.47 |
| 160100-10000 | Treasurer-Tax Collector | 56.03 | 0.03 | (1.17) | (0.67) | 0.00 | 54.23 |
| 170100-10000 | County Counsel | 53.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53.01 |
| 180000-10000 | Human Resource Services | 72.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.62 |
| 190100-10000 | Registrar of Voters | 40.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.77 |
| 200000-10000 | General Services Agency | 88.83 | | (1.00) | (2.50) | 0.00 | 84.74 |
| 200500-10000 | GSA-Veterans Buildings | 2.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.17 |
| 200600-10000 | GSA-Parking Facilities | 6.25 | | 0.00 | (1.25) | 0.00 | 5.00 |
| 210100-10000 | CORPUS | 1.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| 260000-10000 | Community Development Agency | 89.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 89.68 |
| 260150-22402 | CDA-Agri Weights Grants | 31.87 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.87 |
| 260250-22402 | CDA-Lead Grants | 3.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| 260300-22402 | CDA-Housing & Comm Devel Grants | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 |
| 260840-22504 | Eden ReDev Commercial | 9.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 |
| 260950-10000 | CDA - Construction | 7.17 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.17 |
| | Subtotal | 927.89 | 2.46 | (2.17) | (4.42) | 0.00 | 923.76 |

POSITION CHANGE SUMMARY

| | | | | VBB Adju | ustments | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Positi | on Change Summary | 2010 - 11 | Mid-Year | | Non- | Final | 2011 - 12 |
| С | Department/Org | Approved | Adjustment | Mgmt. | Mgmt. | Adjust. | Budget |
| Health Care Bene | efit Assessment | | | | | | |
| 450111-21901 | Health Protection CSA EM- 1983-1 | 26.08 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.08 |
| 450121-21902 | Health Protection CSA VC- 1984-1 | 32.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.00 |
| | Subtotal | 58.08 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 59.08 |
| Health Care Servi | ires | | | | | | |
| 350100-10000 | HCSA Administration | 42.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.58 |
| 350141-10000 | Interagency Children's Policy Council | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 350151-10000 | CFC First Five | 15.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15.92 |
| 350200-10000 | HCSA-Public Health | 414.66 | 6.42 | (1.00) | (1.08) | 13.17 | 432.16 |
| 350390-11000 | Public Health - Measure A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 350400-10000 | Cooperative Extension | 1.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.60 |
| 350500-10000 | HCSA-Behavioral Care | 549.31 | 27.17 | (4.00) | (5.83) | 1.08 | 567.72 |
| 350900-22405 | Public Health Grants | 129.39 | (2.96) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.08 | 130.51 |
| 350910-22411 | Public Health Advanced Grants | 5.80 | (5.80) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 350950-22401 | Behavioral Care Grants | 4.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.75) | 3.75 |
| 351100-10000 | Environmental Health | 96.80 | (0.50) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.17 | 97.47 |
| 351900-22410 | Environmental Health Grants | 8.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.50 |
| | Subtotal | 1,269.04 | 24.33 | (5.00) | (6.91) | 18.75 | 1,300.21 |
| Internal Service F | -unds | | | | | | |
| 380100-31040 | Information Technology Department | 161.58 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 161.92 |
| 390100-31050 | Printing Services | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 400100-31020 | Motor Pool | 19.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 |
| 410100-31030 | Building Maintenance | 288.84 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 288.93 |
| 420100-31010 | Communications | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33.33 |
| 430200-31060 | Risk Management / Workers Comp | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 430300-31061 | Risk Management | 12.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.75 |
| | Subtotal | 515.51 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 515.93 |
| Lead Abatement | | | | | | | |
| 450101-21903 | Health Protection CSA L- | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |
| 430101-21303 | 1991-1 | | | | | | |
| | Subtotal | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |
| Public Assistance | | | | | | | |
| 320100-10000 | Welfare Administration | 2,227.63 | | (28.50) | (31.83) | 0.75 | 2,172.61 |
| 320200-10000 | Aging | 12.75 | ` ' | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.75 |
| 320400-22404 | Workforce Investment Board | 21.33 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.33 |
| 320900-22409 | Social Services Grants | 1.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| 330100-10000 | Department of Child Support | 235.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 235.56 |

POSITION CHANGE SUMMARY

| | | | | VBB Adju | ıstments | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Positi | on Change Summary | 2010 - 11 | Mid-Year | | Non- | Final | 2011 - 12 |
| [| Department/Org | Approved | Adjustment | Mgmt. | Mgmt. | Adjust. | Budget |
| | Services | | | | | | |
| | Subtotal | 2,497.85 | 3.57 | (28.50) | (31.83) | 1.17 | 2,442.25 |
| | | _ | | | | | |
| Public Protection | 1 | | | | | | |
| 220100-10000 | Public Defender | 161.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1.50) | 0.00 | 159.57 |
| 230100-10000 | District Attorney | 302.00 | 2.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.25 | 305.67 |
| 230200-10000 | Family Justice Center | 2.08 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.66 |
| 240100-10000 | Grand Jury | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 2.00 |
| 250100-10000 | Probation Administration | 53.13 | (2.50) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 55.63 |
| 250200-10000 | Probation-Adult | 129.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | (2.00) | (4.00) | 128.00 |
| 250300-10000 | Probation Juvenile Field Services | 117.88 | (4.54) | 0.00 | (2.50) | 0.00 | 110.83 |
| 250400-10000 | Probation Juvenile Institutions | 265.06 | 1.97 | (1.00) | (0.50) | (2.00) | 263.53 |
| 250900-22406 | Probation Grants | 44.06 | (9.00) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.06 |
| 250910-22459 | Probation Recovery Grants | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| 290100-10000 | Sheriff's Office | 126.46 | 0.45 | (2.00) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 124.90 |
| 290300-10000 | Sheriffs Countywide Services | 112.17 | (1.08) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 111.08 |
| 290361-10000 | Countywide Consolidated Dispatch | 33.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 33.00 |
| 290381-10000 | Countywide - Court Security | 116.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 126.00 |
| 290500-10000 | Sheriffs - Detention & Correction | 737.78 | 20.83 | 0.00 | (21.00) | 0.00 | 737.61 |
| 290600-10000 | Sheriffs Law Enforcement - ETS-Contracts | 390.25 | (3.08) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.00 | 393.17 |
| 340100-10000 | Welfare Fraud Investigation | 10.50 | 0.00 | (1.50) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 |
| | Subtotal | 2,601.68 | 25.05 | (4.50) | (27.50) | 7.00 | 2,601.72 |
| | - | _ | | | | | |
| Flood Control - Z | | | | | | | |
| 270721-21873 | Zone 7 - Water Enterprise | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 270722-21873 | Zone 7 Water Facilities | 123.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.29 |
| | Subtotal | 123.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.29 |
| | Total | 9,103.18 | 56.82 | (40.17) | (70.66) | 36.92 | 9,086.09 |



COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR

June 21, 2011

Honorable Board of Supervisors Administration Building Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Board Members:

SUBJECT: 2011-12 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

RECOMMENDATION:

That your Board approve the final adjustments detailed in Attachments 1 and 2 and authorize my office and the Auditor-Controller to make other technical adjustments.

DISCUSSION/SUMMARY:

This letter transmits recommendations for final budget adjustments, <u>including</u> items approved by your Board subsequent to development of the Maintenance of Effort Budget and other technical adjustments.

Attachment 1 summarizes these adjustments which result in increased appropriations and revenue in the General/Grant/Measure A Funds of \$14,047,488 with **no change in net county cost** and a net increase of 26.92 full-time equivalent positions which are fully offset by revenue or current appropriations.

Other Funds increased by \$669,917 in appropriations and revenue. In addition 10.00 full-time equivalent positions have been added to the County Fire Department to provide ambulance dispatch services. Funding for these positions has already been included in the Proposed Budget.

| Total Change | Appropriation | Revenue | Net | FTE |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-------|
| General/Grant/Measure A Funds | \$ 14,047,488 | \$ 14,047,488 | \$0 | 26.92 |
| Other Funds | \$ 669,917 | \$ 669,917 | \$0 | 10.00 |
| Total Change—All Funds | \$ 14,717,405 | \$ 14,717,405 | \$0 | 36.92 |

FINANCING:

These adjustments do not increase net county costs. Additional positions are fully offset with revenue or funded within existing appropriations.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Susan S. Muranishi County Administrator

SSM:KM Attachments

c: Agency/Department Heads

FY 2011-2012 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT

| Department | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Admin/Indigent Health/ICPC/CFC First Five | 20,338 | 54,662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Assessor | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Auditor-Controller's Agency | (25,377) | (104,623) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (130,000) | 0 | (130,000) | 0.00 |
| HCSA - Behavioral Health | 122,041 | 1,972,529 | 0 | 0 | (506,763) | 0 | 1,587,807 | 1,587,807 | 0 | 1.08 |
| Contingency & Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0.00 |
| HCSA - Environmental Health | 216,929 | (159,517) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,412 | 57,412 | 0 | 1.17 |
| General Services Agency | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| HCSA - Public Health | 1,834,454 | 335,342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,169,796 | 2,169,796 | 0 | 13.17 |
| Sheriff | 970,053 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 960,053 | 970,053 | (10,000) | 6.00 |
| SSA - Administration & Finance | 0 | 1,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,545 | 0 | 1,545 | 0.00 |
| District Attorney | 109,873 | (109,873) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.00 |
| SSA – Economic Benefits | 187,776 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187,776 | 578,492 | (390,716) | 2.00 |
| SSA - Adult & Aging Services | (106,680) | 501,542 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 394,862 | 0 | 394,862 | (1.00) |
| SSA - Children & Family Services | (5,691) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (5,691) | 0 | (5,691) | (0.25) |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector | 196,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196,548 | 196,548 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Department of Child Support Services | (394) | 394 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.42 |
| Public Defender/Indigent Defense | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| Probation | 59,674 | (59,674) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1.00) |
| Community Development Agency | 0 | 0 | (225,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (225,000) | (225,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Countywide Expense | 0 | (80,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (80,000) | 0 | (80,000) | 0.00 |
| General Fund Total | 3,579,544 | 2,312,327 | (225,000) | 0 | (506,763) | 250,000 | 5,410,108 | 5,410,108 | 0 | 23.59 |

FY 2011-2012 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT

| Department | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| HCSA - Behavioral Health | (101,482) | 101,482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (0.75) |
| HCSA - Public Health | 330,310 | (330,310) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.08 |
| District Attorney | 146,238 | 308,401 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 454,639 | 454,639 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Public Works Agency | 0 | 1,650,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Community Development Agency | 0 | 207,643 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 432,643 | 432,643 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Grant Funds Total | 375,066 | 1,937,216 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,537,282 | 2,537,282 | 0 | 3.33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measure A Funded Programs | 0 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100,098 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Measure A Fund Total | 0 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100,098 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General/Grants/Measure A | 3,954,610 | 10,349,641 | 0 | 0 | (506,763) | 250,000 | 14,047,488 | 14,047,488 | 0 | 26.92 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Services Agency | 13,330 | (13,330) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Funds Total | 13,330 | (13,330) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | (3,954) | 3,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Fire Department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.00 |
| HCSA - Public Health | 27,224 | (27,224) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Public Works Agency | 0 | (450,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (450,000) | (450,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Zone 7 Flood Control/Water Agency | 39,102 | 1,098,815 | 0 | (18,000) | 0 | 0 | 1,119,917 | 1,119,917 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other Funds Total | 62,372 | 625,545 | 0 | (18,000) | 0 | 0 | 669,917 | 669,917 | 0 | 10.00 |
| Grand Total | 4,030,312 | 10,961,856 | 0 | (18,000) | (506,763) | 250,000 | 14,717,405 | 14,717,405 | 0 | 36.92 |

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 140000 - Auditor-Controller's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agency | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (25,377) | 25,377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (130,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (130,000) | 0 | (130,000) | 0.00 |
| 140000 - Auditor-Controller's Agency Total | | (25,377) | (104,623) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (130,000) | 0 | (130,000) | 0.00 |
| 150100 - Assessor Total | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 160100 - Treasurer-Tax Collector Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 196,548 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196,548 | 196,548 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 200000 - General Services Agency Total | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 220100 - Public Defender/Indigent Defense Total | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 230100 - District Attorney | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (195,672) | 36,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (159,307) | 0 | (159,307) | -0.75 |
| | Board-approved adjustment for Violence Against Women Program (R-2011-95F, 3/29/2011) | 146,238 | (146,238) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.00 |
| 230100 - District Attorney Total | | (49,434) | (109,873) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (159,307) | 0 | (159,307) | 1.25 |
| 240100 - District Attorney - Grand Jury Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 159,307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159,307 | 0 | 159,307 | 0.75 |
| 250100 - Probation - Administration Total | Board-approved adjustments, providing staffing changes for the Probation Department (File # 27152, 3/29/11) | 641,518 | (641,518) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.00 |
| 250200 - Probation - Adult Total | Board-approved adjustments, providing staffing changes for the Probation Department (File # 27152, 3/29/11) | (528,014) | 528,014 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4.00 |
| 250400 - Probation - Juvenile | | 450.00 | (4.5.0.00.5) | | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Institutions | Technical Adjustments Board-approved adjustments, providing staffing changes for the Probation Department (File # 27152, 3/29/11) | 156,884 (210,714) | (156,884) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2.00 |
| 250400 - Probation - Juvenile Institutions Total | | (53,830) | 53,830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2.00 |

FY 2011-12 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENT DETAIL

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 260950 - Community Development Agency - Construction Total | Technical adjustments related to tracking American Reinvestment and Recovery funds - Energy Efficiency Conservation Block Grant | 0 | 0 | (225,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (225,000) | (225,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 290500 - Sheriff - Detention & Correction Total | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (10,000) | 0 | (10,000) | 0.00 |
| 290600 - Sheriffs Law Enforcement - ETS Contracts | Board-approved adjustments, adding 1 Deputy Sheriff position to provide services to the Health Care Services Agency (R-2011-165F, 5/24/2011) | 174,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174,930 | 174,930 | 0 | 1.00 |
| | Board-approved adjustments, adding 5 positions for the Children's Hospital contract (R-2011-164F, 5/24/2011) | 795,123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 795,123 | 795,123 | 0 | 5.00 |
| 290600 - Sheriffs Law Enforcement - ETS Contracts Total | | 970,053 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 970,053 | 970,053 | 0 | 6.00 |
| 320100 - Social Services - Welfare Administration | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (1,545) | 1,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -0.25 |
| | Technical Adjustments | 76,950 | 371,236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448,186 | 578,492 | (130,306) | 1.00 |
| 320100 - Social Services - Welfare Administration Total | | 75,405 | 372,781 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448,186 | 578,492 | (130,306) | 0.75 |
| 320200 - Social Services - Adult & Aging Total | Technical Adjustments | 0 | 130,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130,306 | 0 | 130,306 | 0.00 |
| 330100 - Department of Child Support Services Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (394) | 394 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.42 |
| 350100 - Health Care Administration | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 20,338 | (20,338) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved adjustments, providing two-year reauthorization of the Tobacco Master Settlement Fund (File # 27171, 4/12/11) | 0 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 350100 - Health Care Administration Total | | 20,338 | 54,662 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | 0.00 |

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 350200 - Public Health | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 15,550 | (15,550) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -0.09 |
| | Board-approved acceptance of State funding for the California Children's Medical Therapy program (R-2011- 121F, 4/26/11) | 691,858 | (299,108) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 392,750 | 392,750 | 0 | 5.26 |
| | Board-approved acceptance of a California Endowment grant to fund a public television program to increase awareness of community health issues (R-2011-140F, 5/10/11) | 0 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved adjustment, adding 8 public health nursing positions for foster children (R-2011-107F, 4/12/11) | 1,105,046 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,105,046 | 1,105,046 | 0 | 8.00 |
| | Board-approved acceptance of a California Endowment grant for the Male Health Home expansion (R- 2011-105F, 4/12/11) | 0 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved acceptance of grant award from La Clinica de La Raza for Oakland Fund for Children and Youth (R-2011-104F, 4/12/11) | 22,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,000 | 22,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved adjustments, providing two-year reauthorization of the Tobacco Master Settlement Fund (File # 27171, 4/12/11) | 0 | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 | 450,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 350200 - Public Health Total | | 1,834,454 | 335,342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,169,796 | 2,169,796 | 0 | 13.17 |
| 350500 - Behavioral Health | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 122,041 | (122,041) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.08 |
| | Board-approved contract augmentation for Alternative Family Services to provide mental health services at the Family Visitation Center (R-2011-81F, 3/15/11) | 0 | 986,674 | 0 | 0 | (506,763) | 0 | 479,911 | 479,911 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved contract augmentation for East Bay Agency for Children for expanded outpatient school based services (R- 2011-80F, 3/15/11) | 0 | 535,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 535,000 | 535,000 | 0 | 0.00 |

FY 2011-12 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENT DETAIL

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Board-approved contract augmentation for United Advocates for Children for expanded Early Connections System of Care and Juvenile Justice Center services (R- 2011-79F, 3/15/11) | 0 | 74,551 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74,551 | 74,551 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Board-approved contract augmentation for two contracts with La Clinica de la Raza to expand outpatient mental health and school-based outpatient programs (R-2011-131F, 4/26/11) | 0 | 498,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 498,345 | 498,345 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 350500 - Behavioral Health Total | | 122,041 | 1,972,529 | 0 | 0 | (506,763) | 0 | 1,587,807 | 1,587,807 | 0 | 1.08 |
| 351100 - Environmental Health | | 122,011 | 2,3 , 2,3 2 | | | (555), 557 | | 2,507,507 | 2,007,007 | | 1.00 |
| Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 216,929 | (159,517) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,412 | 57,412 | 0 | 1.17 |
| 110600 - Countywide Expense | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | Internal Service Fund adjustments | 0 | (80,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (80,000) | 0 | (80,000) | 0.00 |
| 900100 - Contingency & Reserve | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| Total | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 0.00 |
| General Fund Total | | 3,579,544 | 2,312,327 | (225,000) | 0 | (506,763) | 250,000 | 5,410,108 | 5,410,108 | 0 | 23.59 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230900 - District Attorney Total | Board-approved adjustment for Violence Against Women Program (R-2011-95F, 3/29/2011) | 146,238 | 308,401 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 454,639 | 454,639 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 260850 - Community Development Agency Total | Technical adjustments related to tracking American Reinvestment and Recovery funds - Energy Efficiency Conservation Block Grant | 0 | 207,643 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 432,643 | 432,643 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270410 - Public Works Agency Total | Board-approved adjustments for the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act funded LED Conversion Project (R-2011-168F, 05/24/2011) | 0 | 1,650,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 350900 - Public Health Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 330,310 | (330,310) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.08 |
| 350950 - Behavioral Health Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (101,482) | 101,482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -0.75 |
| Grant Funds Total | necessification, transfer of positions | 375,066 | 1,937,216 | 225,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,537,282 | 2,537,282 | 0 | 3.33 |

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 250454 Macaum A Tabel | Board-approved adjustments, providing two-year reauthorization of Measure A allocations (R-2011- | 0 | F 3F0 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 350 000 | C 100 000 | (250,000) | 0.00 |
| 350161 - Measure A Total 350390 - Measure A Total | 102F, 5/12/11) Board-approved adjustments, providing two-year reauthorization of Measure A allocations (R-2011- 102F, 5/12/11) | 0 | 5,250,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,250,098 | 6,100,098 | (850,000) | 0.00 |
| 350850 - Measure A Total | Board-approved adjustments, providing two-year reauthorization of Measure A allocations (R-2011- 102F, 5/12/11) | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 0.00 |
| Measure A Funds Total | 1021, 3/12/11/ | 0 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,100,098 | 6,100,098 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total General /Grant/Measure A | | 3,954,610 | 10,349,641 | 0 | 0 | (506,763) | 250,000 | 14,047,488 | 14,047,488 | 0 | 26.92 |
| 410100 - General Services Agency Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 13,330 | (13,330) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Internal Service Funds Total | | 13,330 | (13,330) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 360100 - County Library Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | (3,954) | 3,954 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270541 - Public Works Agency Total | Board-approved adjustments for the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act funded LED Conversion Project (R-2011-168F, 05/24/2011) | 0 | (450,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (450,000) | (450,000) | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270702 - Zone 7 Flood Control/Water Agency Total | Technical Adjustments | 0 | 607,032 | 0 | (22,000) | 0 | 0 | 585,032 | 585,032 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270711 - Zone 7 - State Water Facilities Total | Technical Adjustments | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 137 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270722 - Zone 7 - Water Facilities | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 39,102 | (39,102) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270722 7 7 Webs Feetler | Technical Adjustments | 0 | 530,748 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 534,748 | 534,748 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 270722 - Zone 7 - Water Facilities Total | | 39,102 | 491,646 | 0 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 | 534,748 | 534,748 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 280111 - Fire Department Total | Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |

FY 2011-12 FINAL BUDGET ADJUSTMENT DETAIL

| Department | Adjustment | Salaries & Benefits | Services & Supplies | Other Charges | Fixed Assets | Intra-Fund Transfers | Other Financing Uses | Total Appropriation | Total Financing | Net County Cost | Full Time Equivalent Positions |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 280151 - Fire Department - Regional Communications Center Total | Board-approved adjustments, adding 10 dispatchers for ambulance contract (R-2011-124F, 4/26/2011) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10.00 |
| 450111 - Public Health - EMS Total | Reclassification/transfer of positions | 27,224 | (27,224) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other Funds Total | | 62,372 | 625,545 | 0 | (18,000) | 0 | 0 | 669,917 | 669,917 | 0 | 10.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | 4,030,312 | 10,961,856 | 0 | (18,000) | (506,763) | 250,000 | 14,717,405 | 14,717,405 | 0 | 36.92 |

This page intentionally left blank

GLOSSARY OF BUDGET TERMS

ACCOUNT A line item classification of expenditure or revenue. Example:

"Office Expense" is an account in the category of "Services &

Supplies"

ACTIVITY A component of a budget unit which performs a specific

identifiable service. Example: Juvenile Supervision is an activity within the budget unit of Juvenile Probation. A budget unit may

consist of one activity or several activities

AGENCY Several departments grouped into a single organization

providing a common set of services

ALCOLINK Alameda County Linked Information Network is an integrated

suite of financial and human resource software applications

APPROPRIATION FOR EXPENDITURE An authorization granted by the Board to make expenditures and

incur expenses for specific purposes

ASSESSED VALUATION A value set upon real estate or other property as a basis for

levying taxes

AUTHORIZED POSITIONS Positions approved by the Board of Supervisors and provided for

in the County Salary Ordinance

AVAILABLE FINANCING

All monies available for financing with the exception of

encumbered reserves or general reserves

AVAILABLE FUND BALANCE That portion of the fund balance which is free and

unencumbered and available for financing expenditures and

other funding requirements

BUDGET A multi-purpose financial entity accounting for expenditures and

available financing for a specific purpose and time period, usually

one year

BUDGET UNIT The lowest entity in the budget hierarchy including all accounts

for which a legal appropriation is approved by the Board of Supervisors. A department or agency may have one or more budget units assigned to it. Each budget unit is a collection of line item accounts necessary to fund a certain division or set of

goal-related functions

BUDGETED POSITIONS (FULL-TIME

EQUIVALENT)

The number of full-time equivalent positions to be funded in the budget (12 months, 261 days, and 1958 hours all equal 1.00 budgeted position). Budgeted positions should not be confused with "authorized" positions which are positions authorized in the Salary Ordinance which may or may not be funded in the budget

BUSINESS LICENSE TAX A local tax established by the Board of Supervisors on businesses

operating within the unincorporated areas of Alameda County. Revenues from this tax are used to fund services provided in the

unincorporated areas

CAPITAL PROJECTS A program itemizing the County's acquisition, construction and

improvements to buildings and land assets

CBO Community-based organization – Non-profit organizations based

in our communities that provide County services by contract. Primarily in Health Care, Social Services and Probation

COLA Cost-of-living adjustment

CONTINGENCY An amount appropriated for unforeseen funding requirements

CONTRACT An agreement between two or more parties where all parties

agree and understand that one party is going to do something specifically agreed to in exchange for something (usually money),

also specifically agreed to, from the other party

COST CENTER A financial unit within a budget unit which accounts for

expenditures for a specific purpose

COUNTY SERVICE AREA (CSA)

A dependent special district under the jurisdiction of the Board

of Supervisors created to provide a variety of services such as extended police protection and enhanced street lighting and road services; examples are the County's CSA for Emergency

Medical Services and Vector Control

COUNTYWIDE FUNDS The operating funds of the County accounting for expenditures

and revenues for Countywide activities

DEPARTMENT An organizational unit of County government used to group

similar programs

DEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICT A type of special district which is governed by an existing

legislative body, either a city council or a board of supervisors;

an example is the County Fire Department

DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM OR

SERVICE

Any program or service where the Board of Supervisors may exercise its freedom of choice with respect to the level of

spending or the type of service or program provided

ENCUMBRANCE Funds designated but not yet spent for a specific purpose usually

backed by a purchase order, contract, or other commitment

which is chargeable to an appropriation

ENTERPRISE FUND Established to account for the expenditures and means of

financing of an activity which is predominantly self-supported by

user charges. The County hospitals are Enterprise Funds

EXPENDITURE The use of funds for a specific purpose

ERAF (EDUCATIONAL REVENUE

AUGMENTATION FUND)

In 1992-93, the State addressed its budget deficit by shifting local property tax revenues from local governments to schools. This shift is known as the Educational Revenue Augmentation

Fund (ERAF)

FINAL BUDGET Final approved spending plan for a fiscal year. The Board of

Supervisors is required to adopt a final budget each fiscal year

within a specific time period

FISCAL YEAR Twelve-month period for which a budget is prepared. Alameda

County's fiscal year is July 1 to June 30 of each year

FISH & GAME FUND Accounts for all the fish and game fines collected by the courts.

Expenditures from this fund are for game and wildlife

propagation and protection

FIXED ASSET A tangible asset which can be capitalized

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)

See definition of Budgeted Positions

FUNCTION A group of related budget units and programs aimed at

accomplishing a major service for which County government is responsible. These designations are made by the State Controller. Example: "Public Protection" is a function

FUND Independent fiscal and accounting entity in which expenditures

and available financing balance

FUND BALANCE The year-end difference between estimated revenues, other

means of financing and expenditures and encumbrance

FUNDING GAP The difference between estimated appropriations for

expenditures and available financing

GENERAL FUND The main operating fund providing general Countywide services

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND A bond whose repayment is guaranteed by pledging the assets

and revenues of a governmental agency

GENERAL PURPOSE REVENUE Property taxes and non-program revenues not restricted for a

specific purpose. This is also referred to as discretionary

revenue

GRANT A contribution from one entity to another, usually restricted to

specific purpose and time period, that does not require

repayment

HEALTH CARE/BENEFIT ASSESSMENT Voter approved assessments for the purpose of financing

Countywide services such as Emergency Medical Services and

Vector Control Services

HOTEL & LODGING TAX A voter approved tax on the cost of the rental of room(s) or

living space subject to the tax in hotel, motel or other lodging

facilities located in the unincorporated areas

INCOME A term used to represent revenues or the excess of revenues

over expenses

INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICT A type of special district which is governed by a separate board

of directors elected by the districts' own voters; examples are East Bay Regional Parks and Hayward Area Recreation and Parks

Districts

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND (ISF) Consists of organizations created to perform specified services

for other County departments on a cost for service basis. The services performed are charged to the using department.

Example: Information Technology Department

INTRA FUND TRANSFER (IFT)

A reimbursement budgeted in a budget unit which provides a

service to other County departments within the same fund. An intra fund transfer is not considered a revenue; it reduces the

gross appropriation

LIBRARY FUND Accounts for revenues to and expenditures by the Libraries in

the unincorporated areas of the County. It is financed by a

separate property tax rate

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT (MOE) The funding level needed by agencies/departments to continue

existing programs, staffing and service levels

MAJOR OBJECT Unique identification number and title for an expenditure

category or means of financing (i.e. Salaries & Employee

Benefits, Services & Supplies)

MANDATED PROGRAM/ SERVICE A required federal or state program or service which the county

is legally obligated to carry out

MEASURE A Measure A is a voter approved initiative, the Essential Health

Care Services Initiative. Measure A authorized Alameda County to raise its sales tax by ½ cent to provide additional financial support for emergency medical, hospital inpatient, outpatient, public health, mental health, and substance abuse services to indigent, low-income and uninsured adults, children, families,

seniors, and other residents of Alameda County

OTHER CHARGES A payment to an agency, institution, or person outside the

County Government. Example: "Medi-Cal contributions"

OTHER FINANCING USES An expenditure category which includes operating transfers

between County funds, appropriations for contingency, and

increases to County reserves

PROGRAM A group of services that have been organized and established to

meet a specific need. Example: Public Health Nursing Program

PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT FUND Used to account for expenditures and financing for the

acquisition of land and capital construction

PROPOSED BUDGET The budget document proposed to the Board which serves as

the basis for public hearings prior to adoption of the final budget

PURCHASE ORDER Authorizes the delivery of specific goods or services, and

incurrence of debt for them. (Processed through Purchasing)

PUBLIC WAYS & FACILITIES A program area that includes the Road Fund

REAL PROPERTY Land, structures and improvements

REALIGNMENT A formula distribution of sales tax and vehicle license fee

revenues to counties for various mandated programs

REIMBURSEMENT Payment received for services/supplies expended for another

institution, agency, or person

RESERVE An amount set aside from the County's operating funds to meet

emergency expenditure requirements, capital funding or

insurance and liability requirements

RESTRICTED REVENUE Funds restricted by legal or contractual requirements for specific

uses

REVENUE Funds received from various sources and treated as income to

the County which are used to finance expenditures. Examples:

property taxes and sales taxes

ROAD FUND Accounts for expenditures on road, street, and bridge

construction and improvements

SALARIES AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Accounts which establish all expenditures for employee-related

costs

SALARY SAVINGS

That percentage or dollar amount of salaries which can be

expected to be saved due to vacancies and employees receiving

less than the top step pay of the classification

SECURED TAXES Taxes levied on real property in the County which are "secured"

by property liens

SERVICES & SUPPLIES A major object set of line item accounts which provide for the

operating expenses of County departments other than staffing,

The small, local and emerging business (SLEB) program is a race

fixed assets or other charges

SMALL, LOCAL & EMERGING

BUSINESS (SLEB) PROGRAM and gender neutral program designed to enhance contracting

and gender neutral program designed to enhance contracting and procurement opportunities for small, local and emerging businesses within Alameda County. SLEB promotes and fosters inclusiveness, diversity and economic development, as well as ongoing evaluation to assure all businesses including SLEBs are

provided equal opportunities in County contracting and

procurement activities

SPECIAL DISTRICT Independent unit of local government generally organized to

perform a single function. There are six types: single function and multi-function; enterprise and non-enterprise; dependent and independent. Examples: flood control, parks, and fire

departments

SUBVENTION Costs which originate in the County but are paid for by an

outside agency

TAX LEVY Amount of tax dollars raised by the imposition of the tax rate on

the assessed valuation of property

TAX RATE The rate per one hundred dollars of the assessed valuation base

necessary to produce the tax levy

UNINCORPORATED AREA The areas of the County outside city limits

UNRESTRICTED REVENUE Funds not restricted by legal or contractual requirements for

specific uses

UNSECURED TAX A tax on properties such as office furniture, equipment, and

boats which are not located on property owned by the assessee

UTILITY USERS TAX A local tax established by the Board of Supervisors on utility

users in the unincorporated areas of Alameda County. Revenues

from this tax are used to fund services provided in the

unincorporated areas

VALUES-BASED BUDGETING (VBB) A method of budgeting which uses a set of shared community-

based values and priorities to guide funding decisions

SUBJECT INDEX

| Assessor | 109 |
|--|-----|
| Auditor-Controller Agency | |
| | |
| В | |
| Behavioral Health Care Services | 270 |
| Board of Supervisors | 123 |
| Budget Hearing Schedule | xxv |
| Budget Message | |
| Final Budget Message | |
| Proposed Budget Message | xi\ |
| С | |
| Capital Projects | 31 |
| Child Support Services, Department of | |
| Children's Services | |
| Clerk of the Board | |
| Community Development Agency | |
| County Administrator | |
| County Counsel | |
| County Counsel | 100 |
| D | |
| Department of Child Support Services | 312 |
| The second secon | _ |
| E | |
| East Bay Economic Development Alliance | 127 |
| Environmental Health | |
| Livionincital ricalti | 201 |
| F | |
| Final Budget Adjustments Letter | 506 |
| Final Budget Message | |
| Fire Department | |
| | |
| G | |
| General Government | 87 |
| Assessor | 109 |
| Auditor-Controller Agency | |
| Board of Supervisors | |
| Community Development Agency | |
| County Administrator | 127 |

| County Counsel | |
|--|-----|
| General Services Agency | 164 |
| Human Resource Services | 182 |
| Information Technology Department | 194 |
| Library | 200 |
| Public Works Agency | 207 |
| Registrar of Voters | 225 |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector | 230 |
| Zone 7 Flood Control Water Agency | 235 |
| General Services Agency | |
| Н | |
| Health Care Administration | 260 |
| Health Care Services | |
| Behavioral Health Care Services | |
| Environmental Health | |
| Health Care Administration | |
| Public Health Department | |
| Human Resource Services | |
| | |
| l | |
| Information Technology Department | 194 |
| | |
| L | |
| Library | 200 |
| Local Agency Formation Commission | |
| 5 , | |
| Р | |
| Probation Department | 406 |
| Proposed Budget Message | xiv |
| Public Assistance | 303 |
| Adult and Aging Services | 335 |
| Department of Child Support Services | 312 |
| Department of Children and Family Services | 348 |
| Economic Benefits Department | 357 |
| Employment Services Department | 366 |
| Social Services Administration and Finance | 329 |
| Social Services Agency | 318 |
| Public Defender | |
| Public Health Department | 294 |
| Public Protection | |
| District Attorney | |
| Fire Department | |

| Probation Department | 406 |
|---|-----|
| Public Defender | 421 |
| Sheriff's Office | 426 |
| Trial Court Funding | 437 |
| Public Works Agency | 207 |
| R | |
| Registrar of Voters | 225 |
| Risk Management | 133 |
| S | |
| Sheriff's Office | 426 |
| Social Services Agency | 318 |
| Social Services Agency Administration and Finance | 329 |
| Social Services Agency Adult and Aging Services | 335 |
| Social Services Agency Children and Family Services | 348 |
| Social Services Agency Economic Benefits Department | 357 |
| Social Services Agency Employment Services Department | 366 |
| Т | |
| Treasurer-Tax Collector | 230 |
| Trial Court Funding | 437 |
| U | |
| Unincorporated Services | 441 |
| Z | |
| Zone 7 Flood Control Water Agency | 235 |